Instructor’s Manual

for K-12 Education

Advanced Customer Solutions

ALEKS Corporation
# Contents

List of Figures xvii

Preface xxiii

1 Introduction 1

1.1 What is ALEKS? ................................................................. 1

1.2 The ALEKS Instructor’s Manual ........................................... 2

2 Quick Start 3

2.1 Obtaining a Class Code ...................................................... 3

2.2 Registering Students ......................................................... 4

3 Setup Guide for Instructors 5

3.1 Instructor Preparation ....................................................... 5

3.2 System Requirements ....................................................... 6

3.3 Instructor Module ............................................................ 6

3.4 Student Orientation ......................................................... 6

3.5 Registration .............................................................. 7

3.6 Instructor Authorization of Student Registration ................. 7

3.7 Pre-Registration .......................................................... 11

3.8 Batch Registration ......................................................... 11

3.8.1 Batch Registration Process ........................................ 11

3.8.2 Batch Template ....................................................... 13

3.8.3 Batch Confirmation ................................................... 14
3.9 Tutorial ......................................................... 14
3.10 First Assessment ........................................... 14
3.11 Report Tutorial ............................................. 14
3.12 Beginning the Learning Mode .............................. 14

4 Assessment Mode .............................................. 17
4.1 Assessments in ALEKS ................................. 17
4.2 Guidelines for Assessments .............................. 18
4.3 How Assessments are Triggered ......................... 18
  4.3.1 Initial Assessment ..................................... 18
  4.3.2 Automatic Assessments ............................... 19
  4.3.3 Scheduled Assessments ............................... 20
  4.3.4 Requested Assessments for a Single Student ...... 20
4.4 Answer Editor .............................................. 21
4.5 Manipulators for Mathematical Expressions .......... 22
  4.5.1 Basic Input ........................................... 22
  4.5.2 Basic Editing Tools .................................. 23
  4.5.3 Selecting Input ....................................... 23
  4.5.4 Clear and Undo ...................................... 23
4.6 Mathematical Expressions ............................... 23
  4.6.1 Entering Expressions from the Keyboard .......... 24
  4.6.2 Using the Answer Editor Keypad to Structure Simple Expressions ..... 24
  4.6.3 Entering Complex Expressions ...................... 24
  4.6.4 Alternate Ways of Entering Expressions .......... 24
  4.6.5 Other Mathematical Signs .......................... 25
  4.6.6 The Asterisk for Multiplication .................... 25
  4.6.7 Mixed Numbers ...................................... 25
4.7 Types of Mathematical Expressions .................... 25
4.8 Advanced Mathematical Expressions ................... 27
4.9 The Answer Editor for Graphing ......................... 28
4.10 The Answer Editor for Histograms ..................... 29
5 Learning Mode
5.1 The ALEKS Learning Mode ........................................... 31
5.2 Interface Features ..................................................... 32
5.3 The Learning Mode Workflow ......................................... 32
  5.3.1 Practice Page ...................................................... 32
  5.3.2 Explanation Page .................................................. 33
  5.3.3 Wrong Answer Page ............................................... 34
5.4 Feedback in Learning Mode ........................................... 34
5.5 Review ................................................................. 34
5.6 Worksheet ............................................................. 35

6 QuickTables
6.1 Setting Up QuickTables for your Class .............................. 37
  6.1.1 QuickTables Sub-Navigation ....................................... 38
  6.1.2 Create a Table ...................................................... 38
  6.1.3 Edit Tables ........................................................ 39
  6.1.4 QuickTables Class Settings ....................................... 39
  6.1.5 Game Settings ..................................................... 40
  6.1.6 Retention Assessment Settings .................................. 41
  6.1.7 QuickTables Student Settings .................................... 41
6.2 QuickTables Assignments ............................................. 42
  6.2.1 QuickTables Scheduled Assessments ............................ 42
  6.2.2 QuickTables Quiz .................................................. 42
  6.2.3 QuickTables Worksheets .......................................... 43
6.3 Reporting your Students' Progress in QuickTables .................. 43
  6.3.1 QuickTables Progress Reports .................................... 44
  6.3.2 QuickTables Quiz Reports ....................................... 45
  6.3.3 QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports ................. 45
6.4 How Your Students Use QuickTables .................................. 46
  6.4.1 QuickTables Keyboard Exercise .................................. 46
  6.4.2 QuickTables Testing Mode ....................................... 46
6.4.3 QuickTables Learning Mode ............................................... 46
6.4.4 QuickTables Games ......................................................... 47
6.4.5 QuickTables Completion Certificate ................................. 48

7 Instructor Module ................................................................. 51

7.1 Navigation .............................................................................. 51
  7.1.1 Search Box ................................................................. 52
  7.1.2 Main Navigation ......................................................... 52
  7.1.3 Sub-Navigation ......................................................... 52
  7.1.4 Dashboard ................................................................. 53
  7.1.5 Home Button .............................................................. 54

7.2 Instructor Account ................................................................. 54
  7.2.1 Account Settings ......................................................... 55
  7.2.2 Message Center ............................................................ 55
  7.2.3 Reference Guides ......................................................... 56
  7.2.4 Customer Support ....................................................... 56
  7.2.5 Training & Resources .................................................. 57
  7.2.6 Log Out ..................................................................... 57
  7.2.7 Community ................................................................. 57
  7.2.8 Feedback ................................................................... 57
  7.2.9 Student Roster (Instructor Level) ................................. 57

7.3 Reports .................................................................................. 58
  7.3.1 Available Reports ......................................................... 58
  7.3.2 Download Report Data ................................................ 59
  7.3.3 Send Message to Selected Students ............................... 59
  7.3.4 Viewing Student History Across Multiple ALEKS classes ................................................ 60
  7.3.5 Interpreting Bar Graphs ................................................ 60
  7.3.6 ALEKS Pie .................................................................. 61
  7.3.7 Display Options for ALEKS Pie Report ......................... 62
  7.3.8 ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student ......................... 64
  7.3.9 Supporting Individualized Education Plans (IEPs) ........... 65
7.3.10 Progress Monitoring ................................................. 66
7.3.11 Objective Report .................................................... 67
7.3.12 Progress Reports .................................................... 68
7.3.13 Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check ............... 69
7.3.14 Most Recent Knowledge Check .................................... 70
7.3.15 Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time ................. 70
7.3.16 Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time ....................... 71
7.3.17 Detailed Progress History .......................................... 71
7.3.18 Progress Report for a Single Student ............................ 72
7.3.19 Time and Topic Report ............................................. 73
7.3.20 Class Time and Topic Report ..................................... 74
7.3.21 Individual Time and Topic Report ............................... 75
7.3.22 Knowledge Per Slice ............................................... 76
7.3.23 Assignment Reports ................................................ 76
7.3.24 Scheduled Knowledge Check Report ............................. 77
7.3.25 Homework, Quiz, and Test Results ............................... 78
7.3.26 Class Standards Report ............................................ 78
7.3.27 Individual Standards Report ...................................... 79
7.3.28 QuickTables Reports .............................................. 79
7.3.29 Custom Reports ..................................................... 80
7.4 Class Creation and Configuration (Class Administration) ......... 83
7.4.1 Creating a Class .................................................... 84
7.4.2 Class Creation Wizard ............................................. 84
7.4.3 Save for Later or Cancel .......................................... 85
7.4.4 Textbook Integration ............................................... 86
7.4.5 Set Objectives / Modules .......................................... 86
7.4.6 Objective Completion ............................................. 87
7.4.7 Objectives Editor .................................................. 88
7.4.8 Edit Objective ..................................................... 89
7.4.9 Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC) ............................ 91
7.4.10 Post Objective Progress Assessment ............................ 93
7.4.11 Content Editor ....................................................... 93
7.4.12 Section Level Content ........................................... 94
7.4.13 Supplementary Textbook Topics ............................... 94
7.4.14 Core Readiness Topics in the Content Editor ............... 94
7.4.15 Class Summary ..................................................... 95
7.4.16 Syllabus ............................................................ 96
7.4.17 Standards .......................................................... 96
7.4.18 Class Content ...................................................... 97
7.4.19 Class Options ...................................................... 97
7.4.20 Access Options .................................................... 98
7.4.21 Student Activity Notifications ................................. 98
7.4.22 Learning Options ................................................. 98
7.4.23 Parent Notification ................................................ 98
7.4.24 Student Assessment Options .................................... 98
7.4.25 Worksheet Options ............................................... 99
7.4.26 QuickTables Settings ............................................ 100
7.4.27 Implementation Information .................................. 100
7.4.28 Class Duplicate Settings ...................................... 100
7.4.29 Gradebook ......................................................... 101
7.4.30 Resources .......................................................... 101
7.4.31 Incoming and Exiting Student Options ....................... 102
7.4.32 Share Class Access ............................................... 103
7.4.33 Student Groups .................................................... 103
7.4.34 Class List ........................................................ 103
7.4.35 Cleanup Tool ...................................................... 104
7.4.36 Class Roster ....................................................... 104
7.4.37 Enroll / Pre-Register Students ................................. 105
7.4.38 Authorize Students .............................................. 106
7.4.39 Extend Student Accounts ...................................... 106
7.4.40 Forum .............................................................. 106
7.4.41 Calendar .......................................................... 107
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.4.42 Student View</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.43 Class Archive</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.4.44 Class Tools</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5 Assignments</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.1 Class Assignments</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.2 New Homework</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.3 Name &amp; Date</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.4 Content</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.5 Gradebook Settings</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.6 Advanced Options</td>
<td>114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.7 Grading Scale</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.8 Edit Homework</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.9 Scheduled Assessments</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.10 Scheduled Assignment Behaviors</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.11 Worksheets</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.5.12 Pie Mastery, Time, and Topic Categories</td>
<td>118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6 Gradebook</td>
<td>120</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.1 Gradebook Interface</td>
<td>122</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.2 Gradebook Setup</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.3 Grading Scale for Total Grade</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.4 Chapter or Objective Completion and the Gradebook</td>
<td>126</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.5 External Assignments</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.6 Adjust Student Scores</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.6.7 Gradebook Log</td>
<td>128</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.7 QuickTables</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8 Student Administration</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.1 Account Summary</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.2 Move and Unenroll Student</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.3 Student Cleanup Tool</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.4 Student Gradebook</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.5 Student Reports</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.6</td>
<td>Student Assignments</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.7</td>
<td>Edit Extensions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.8</td>
<td>Student Worksheets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.9</td>
<td>Request Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.10</td>
<td>Cancel Current Assessment</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.11</td>
<td>Student QuickTables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.8.12</td>
<td>Student QuickTables Worksheet</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9</td>
<td>Administrator Features</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.1</td>
<td>Institution Account Summary</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.2</td>
<td>Schedule Domain Upgrade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.3</td>
<td>Instructor Roster</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.4</td>
<td>Create New Instructor Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.5</td>
<td>Subscription Management System</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.6</td>
<td>Batch Registration</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.7</td>
<td>Authorize Student Account</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.8</td>
<td>Pre-Registration with alternative subscription length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.9</td>
<td>Extend Student Accounts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.10</td>
<td>Administrative Reports</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.9.11</td>
<td>Student Roster (Institution Level)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10</td>
<td>Master Templates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.1</td>
<td>Master Templates List</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.2</td>
<td>Getting Started</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.3</td>
<td>Master Template Basic Settings</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.4</td>
<td>Master Template (Class Summary)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.5</td>
<td>Lockout Options</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.6</td>
<td>Create Assignments in Master Template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.7</td>
<td>Create Linked Classes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.8</td>
<td>Classes to be Assigned</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.9</td>
<td>Create a Master Template from an Existing Class</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.10</td>
<td>Duplicate a Master Template</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.11</td>
<td>Archive Master Templates</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
# CONTENTS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Section</th>
<th>Title</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>7.10.12</td>
<td>Delete Master Template</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.13</td>
<td>Master Template Reports</td>
<td>148</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.10.14</td>
<td>Effects of Editing a Master Template</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11</td>
<td>District Features</td>
<td>149</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.1</td>
<td>Account Summary</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.2</td>
<td>Administrator Roster</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.3</td>
<td>New Administrator</td>
<td>150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.4</td>
<td>Class Activity</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.5</td>
<td>Student Roster (District Level)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.6</td>
<td>Subscription Management System (District Level)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7.11.7</td>
<td>Administrative Reports (District Level)</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Teaching with ALEKS</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.1</td>
<td>The ALEKS Educational Paradigm</td>
<td>153</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.2</td>
<td>The Instructor and ALEKS</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.3</td>
<td>Planning the ALEKS Class</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.4</td>
<td>Preparing Your Students</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.5</td>
<td>Focused Instruction with ALEKS</td>
<td>156</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.6</td>
<td>Models of Classroom Integration</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.7</td>
<td>Monitoring Student Use</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.8</td>
<td>Monitoring the Progress of a Class</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.9</td>
<td>Monitoring Individual Progress</td>
<td>160</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.10</td>
<td>Moving a Student to a New Class</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.11</td>
<td>Ordering Assessments</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.12</td>
<td>Independent Study and Distance Learning</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.13</td>
<td>The ALEKS Knowledge Structure</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8.14</td>
<td>Objectives</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.1</td>
<td>History</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2</td>
<td>Theory</td>
<td>165</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Page</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2.1 Domain, Items, and Instances</td>
<td>165</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2.2 Knowledge States</td>
<td>166</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2.3 Knowledge Structures and Knowledge Spaces</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2.4 Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State</td>
<td>168</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.2.5 Assessment</td>
<td>169</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9.3 Selected Bibliography</td>
<td>170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10 Frequently Asked Questions</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.1 General</td>
<td>177</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.2 Technical</td>
<td>178</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.3 Theory</td>
<td>179</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.4 Assessments and Reports</td>
<td>181</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.5 Learning Mode</td>
<td>182</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10.6 Educational Use</td>
<td>183</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 Support</td>
<td>185</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPENDICES</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A ALEKS Student User's Guide</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.1 System Requirements</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.2 Registration</td>
<td>187</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.3 Tools Tutorial</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.4 Knowledge Checks</td>
<td>189</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.4.1 Knowledge Checks in ALEKS</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.4.2 Knowledge Check Results</td>
<td>190</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.4.3 Knowledge Checks and Your Learning</td>
<td>191</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.5 Home</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.5.1 ALEKS Timeline</td>
<td>192</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.5.2 ALEKS Pie and Details</td>
<td>194</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.5.3 Primary Guidance Menu</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>A.5.4 Main Navigation Menu</td>
<td>195</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONTENTS

A.5.5 Settings ................................................................. 196

A.6 Learning Mode ......................................................... 196

A.6.1 Learning Page/Problem Page/Explanation Page ................. 197

A.6.2 Progress Indicator ................................................... 198

A.6.3 Topic Carousel ....................................................... 198

A.6.4 Classes with Objectives ............................................ 200

A.6.5 Locked Topics ....................................................... 201

A.7 Message Center ....................................................... 201

A.8 Reports ................................................................. 202

A.8.1 Progress History ..................................................... 202

A.8.2 Time and Topic Report ............................................. 203

A.8.3 Objective Details Report .......................................... 203

A.8.4 QuickTables Report ................................................. 203

A.9 Assignments ............................................................ 203

A.10 Gradebook ............................................................. 204

A.11 Student Account Home .............................................. 205

A.11.1 Account Management ........................................... 205

A.11.2 Class Management ............................................... 206

A.12 QuickTables .......................................................... 207

B Programs in ALEKS ...................................................... 211

B.1 Arithmetic - 3 .......................................................... 211

B.2 Arithmetic - 4 .......................................................... 215

B.3 Arithmetic - 5 .......................................................... 219

B.4 Arithmetic - 6 .......................................................... 223

B.5 MS RtI Screening Assessment ...................................... 227

B.6 LV3 ................................................................. 231

B.7 LV4 ................................................................. 233

B.8 LV5 ................................................................. 237

B.9 Essential Mathematics .............................................. 243

B.10 MS RtI Tier 3 .......................................................... 256
B.11 RtI 6 .......................................................... 259
B.12 RtI 7 .......................................................... 265
B.13 RtI 8 .......................................................... 271
B.14 M.S. Math 1/LV6 .......................................... 277
B.15 M.S. Math 2 ................................................ 290
B.16 M.S. Math 3 ................................................ 307
B.17 Algebra Readiness ........................................ 325
B.18 Pre-Algebra ................................................ 343
B.19 M.S. Geometry ............................................ 360
B.20 H.S. Prep. for Algebra 1 .................................. 369
B.21 Foundations of H.S. Math ............................... 377
B.22 Essentials for Algebra .................................... 394
B.23 Algebra 1A .................................................. 413
B.24 CA Algebra 1A ............................................ 423
B.25 Traditional Algebra 1A ................................... 432
B.26 Algebra 1B .................................................. 442
B.27 CA Algebra 1B ............................................ 454
B.28 Traditional Algebra 1B ................................... 465
B.29 Prep. for CA Algebra 1 Part 1 ......................... 477
B.30 Algebra 1 ................................................... 481
B.31 CA Algebra 1 .............................................. 493
B.32 Traditional Algebra 1 ..................................... 505
B.33 H.S. Geometry ............................................ 516
B.34 Support for CA H.S. Geometry ....................... 529
B.35 CA H.S. Geometry ....................................... 534
B.36 TX H.S. Geometry ....................................... 539
B.37 Integrated Mathematics I ............................... 552
B.38 Integrated Mathematics II .............................. 577
B.39 Integrated Mathematics III ............................. 603
B.40 GPS Integrated H.S. Math I ............................. 629
B.41 Algebra 2 .................................................. 640
CONTENTS

B.42 Algebra 2 with Trigonometry ................................................. 650
B.43 PreCalculus ............................................................................. 661
B.44 PreCalculus for College Readiness ........................................... 681
B.45 Trigonometry ........................................................................... 701
B.46 Math Intervention ..................................................................... 717
B.47 Mastery of SAT Math .............................................................. 721
B.48 Math for College Readiness ....................................................... 729
B.49 Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 1) ....................... 741
B.50 Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 2) ....................... 752
B.51 Math for College Success ........................................................ 763
B.52 Math for 4-Year College Success .............................................. 777
B.53 College Preparedness ............................................................... 792
B.54 Math Prep. for the CAHSEE ....................................................... 811
B.55 Prep. for FL Algebra 1 EOC Assessment ................................... 821
B.56 Prep. for FL Geometry EOC Assessment .................................. 832
B.57 Prep. for IN Algebra 1 ECA ...................................................... 843
B.58 Prep. for LA Algebra 1 EOC Assessment ................................... 854
B.59 Prep. for LA Geometry EOC Assessment ................................. 866
B.60 Prep. for MN Mathematics GRAD ............................................ 876
B.61 Prep. for PA Algebra 1 Keystone Exam ..................................... 888
B.62 Prep. for SC Algebra 1 EOC Examination ................................. 900
B.63 Prep. for SC HSAP Mathematics .............................................. 911
B.64 TX Algebra 1 ........................................................................... 922
B.65 Prep. for TX - STAAR Algebra 1 .............................................. 934
B.66 Prep. for TX - STAAR Geometry ............................................ 946
B.67 Math Prep. for TAKS – HES Exit Exam ................................... 956
B.68 Texas M.S. Math 1/LV6 ............................................................ 961
B.69 Texas M.S. Math 2 ................................................................. 974
B.70 Texas M.S. Math 3 ................................................................. 992
B.71 Prep. for GED Mathematics .................................................... 1010
B.72 H.S. Prep. for Statistics .......................................................... 1016
# List of Figures

3.1 The ALEKS Website ................................................. 5  
3.2 System Requirements ............................................. 6  
3.3 Registration ....................................................... 8  
3.4 Registration (continued) ......................................... 9  
3.5 Registration (continued) ......................................... 9  
3.6 Registration (continued) ......................................... 10  
3.7 Registration (continued) ......................................... 10  
3.8 School Batch Registration ....................................... 12  
3.9 Batch Template ................................................... 13  

4.1 The Answer Editor for Mathematical Expressions (Assessment) .............................. 21  
4.2 Mathematical Expressions Produced by the Answer Editor ................................... 22  
4.3 Using Special Keys in the Answer Editor ......................................................... 23  
4.4 The Answer Editor for Graphing ........................................... 28  
4.5 The Answer Editor for Histograms ................................................... 30  

5.1 Practice Page ....................................................... 32  
5.2 Explanation Page .................................................. 33  
5.3 Wrong Answer Page ................................................ 34  
5.4 Review ............................................................... 35  
5.5 Worksheet ......................................................... 36  

6.1 QuickTables Menu ................................................ 38  
6.2 Create a Table ..................................................... 39
### LIST OF FIGURES

6.3 QuickTables Class Settings .................................................. 40
6.4 QuickTables Reporting .............................................................. 44
6.5 QuickTables Learning Display .................................................... 47
6.6 QuickTables Games ................................................................. 48
6.7 QuickTables Games ................................................................. 48

7.1 Account Home Screen ................................................................. 51
7.2 Search Box .............................................................................. 52
7.3 Main Navigation ........................................................................ 52
7.4 Sub-Navigation ........................................................................ 53
7.5 Dashboard ................................................................................. 53
7.6 Account Drop-Down Menu .......................................................... 54
7.7 Account Summary ....................................................................... 55
7.8 Message Center .......................................................................... 55
7.9 ALEKS Community ................................................................. 57
7.10 Student Roster (Instructor Level) ............................................... 58
7.11 Reporting ................................................................................ 59
7.12 ALEKS Pie ............................................................................. 62
7.13 Student Mastery ....................................................................... 62
7.14 ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student ....................................... 65
7.15 Supporting Individualized Education Plans .................................... 66
7.16 Progress Monitoring ................................................................. 67
7.17 Objective Report ....................................................................... 68
7.18 Progress Reports ....................................................................... 68
7.19 Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check ......................... 69
7.20 Most Recent Knowledge Check .................................................... 70
7.21 Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time .............................. 70
7.22 Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time ...................................... 71
7.23 Detailed Progress History .......................................................... 71
7.24 Progress History ...................................................................... 72
7.25 Progress Report for a Single Student ........................................... 73
7.26 Class Time and Topic Report ............................................. 74
7.27 Individual Time and Topic Learning Log .............................. 75
7.28 Knowledge Per Slice ..................................................... 76
7.29 All Assignment Reports .................................................. 77
7.30 Scheduled Assessment Report .......................................... 77
7.31 Quiz Results .................................................................. 78
7.32 Standards Report ............................................................ 79
7.33 Standards Report for a Single Student ................................. 80
7.34 Custom Report Template .................................................. 81
7.35 Creating the Custom Report Template ................................. 81
7.36 Scheduling a Custom Report .............................................. 82
7.37 New Class ................................................................... 83
7.38 Class Information ............................................................ 85
7.39 Resume/Discard ............................................................... 86
7.40 Objectives Editor ............................................................. 89
7.41 Edit Objectives ............................................................... 90
7.42 Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC) ................................. 91
7.43 Tagging Feature .............................................................. 92
7.44 Class Summary Part 1 ...................................................... 95
7.45 Class Summary Part 2 ...................................................... 96
7.46 Course Content .............................................................. 97
7.47 Worksheet Options .......................................................... 99
7.48 Class Duplicate Settings .................................................... 100
7.49 Resources ................................................................ 101
7.50 Class List .................................................................. 104
7.51 Class Roster ................................................................. 105
7.52 Extend Student Accounts .................................................. 106
7.53 Calendar ................................................................ 107
7.54 Class Tools ................................................................. 108
7.55 Assignments ................................................................. 109
7.56 Assignment Status .......................................................... 109
7.57 New Homework ......................................................... 111
7.58 New Homework (cont.) ................................................ 114
7.59 New Homework (cont.) ................................................ 115
7.60 Add an Assessment ..................................................... 117
7.61 Manage Worksheets .................................................. 118
7.62 Pie Mastery Grade Settings .......................................... 119
7.63 Time Grade Settings .................................................... 119
7.64 Topic Grade Settings .................................................. 120
7.65 Gradebook ............................................................... 121
7.66 Gradebook Setup ....................................................... 124
7.67 Assignment Weights ................................................... 124
7.68 Grading Scale for Total Grade ....................................... 126
7.69 External Assignment Setup .......................................... 127
7.70 Student Account Summary ........................................... 129
7.71 Move and Unenroll Student .......................................... 130
7.72 Edit Extensions ......................................................... 132
7.73 Request Assessment ................................................... 132
7.74 Cancel Current Assessment .......................................... 133
7.75 Three levels of hierarchy ............................................. 134
7.76 Instructor Roster ....................................................... 136
7.77 Student Roster (Institution Level) .................................. 139
7.78 Master Template Sub-Navigation .................................... 140
7.79 New Master Template ................................................ 141
7.80 Create Assignments in Master Template .......................... 144
7.81 Create Linked Classes ................................................ 145
7.82 Classes to be Assigned ................................................. 146
7.83 Create a Master Template from an Existing Class ............. 147
7.84 Duplicate a Master Template ........................................ 147
7.85 Tab Indications .......................................................... 149
7.86 Account Summary ..................................................... 150
7.87 Administrator Roster .................................................. 151
7.88 New Administrator .......................................................... 151
9.1 Domain of Arithmetic ......................................................... 166
9.2 Knowledge State .............................................................. 167
9.3 Learning Path ................................................................. 167
9.4 Outer Fringe of a Knowledge State ........................................ 168
9.5 Inner Fringe of a Knowledge State ......................................... 169
10.1 System Requirements ........................................................ 179
A.1 The ALEKS Website .......................................................... 188
A.2 Class Code .................................................................. 189
A.3 The Answer Editor ............................................................ 190
A.4 Knowledge Check ............................................................. 191
A.5 ALEKS Timeline ............................................................... 192
A.6 Timeline Icons ................................................................. 193
A.7 ALEKS Pie ....................................................................... 194
A.8 Main Navigation Menu ....................................................... 196
A.9 Learning Page ................................................................. 197
A.10 Topic Carousel ................................................................. 198
A.11 Topic Icons ................................................................. 199
A.12 Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu ......................... 199
A.13 Report Dashboard ............................................................ 202
A.14 Assignments ................................................................. 204
A.15 Student Gradebook ......................................................... 204
A.16 Student Account Home Main Screen .................................... 205
A.17 ALEKS QuickTables ....................................................... 207
A.18 QuickTables Learning Display ........................................... 208
Welcome to ALEKS, one of the most powerful educational tools available for learning mathematics. ALEKS combines advanced learning technology with the flexibility of the Internet, and provides an interactive tutoring system with unmatched features and capabilities.

The innovative features of ALEKS open new horizons for educators and learners alike in any educational context. The ALEKS class management system enables instructors and administrators to efficiently monitor student progress and provide focused instruction. With its unprecedented use of Artificial Intelligence, ALEKS determines quickly and precisely what your students know and what they need to learn, guiding them down individualized learning paths to mastery. The programs used are customizable, letting you conveniently add or subtract topics. As ALEKS is accessed on the Internet, no complicated technical preparation is needed—and your students can work at any time, from home or from the classroom! ALEKS can also be integrated with a variety of textbooks.

It’s a personal tutor for each of your students, at a fraction of what such services normally cost.

The benefits of using ALEKS are dramatic. Students work in a dynamic, interactive learning environment on precisely those materials that they are individually ready to learn, building momentum toward mastery. Students can access their ALEKS account around their own schedules and work on what they are ready to learn now. It is the personalized, “just-in-time” learning system.

ALEKS may be used in a variety of classroom situations—whether in a traditional classroom, or in a self-directed or distance-learning environment.

Using the Student Access Code along with the Course Code provided by the instructor, the student registers on the ALEKS website.

This Instructor’s Manual is intended to provide complete information on the functioning of ALEKS. A description of its contents can be found in Chapter 1.

Please also take time to explore the ALEKS website: it is a valuable source of information (https://www.aleks.com, Fig. 3.1). The website includes tours, overviews of ALEKS course products, troubleshooting and support information, training resources,
and user guides. It also contains information on the theory and research behind ALEKS, forums for the exchange of ideas with other educators, and brief, recorded on-line training segments. To find the resources specific to the educational field you are in, click on the appropriate link on the ALEKS home page.
Chapter 1

Introduction

1.1 What is ALEKS?

The ALEKS system is the product of years of cutting-edge research into the mathematical modeling of human knowledge (Chap. 9). The creators of ALEKS are cognitive scientists, software engineers, and university professors. In designing ALEKS, their goal was to achieve the utmost simplicity of use without compromising the depth, rigor, or richness of mathematics instruction at its inspirational best. ALEKS is a tool to empower both instructors and learners of math. It opens doors into the assessment and representation of knowledge, and it breaks down barriers to success by recognizing the vast diversity of paths that lead to mastery. The ALEKS system can make a radical difference in how math learning is experienced.

ALEKS is an online system for the assessment and individualized teaching of mathematics. It can be accessed on the Internet from virtually any computer and is designed to allow the monitoring and management of students and classes at the instructor, school, and system levels.

The core of the system is an efficient, adaptive assessment engine that determines quickly and precisely what an individual student knows (an assessment is also called a knowledge check). Based on assessment data, the system is able to offer material that the student is ready to learn.

The ALEKS Learning Mode includes explanations and algorithmically generated practice problems, ongoing assessment of student knowledge, an online math dictionary, and facilities for review and collaborative help. It can be used on an independent basis or as a supplement to classroom instruction.
1.2 The ALEKS Instructor’s Manual

The purpose of the ALEKS Instructor’s Manual is to provide instructors with complete information on the operation of the system. Even though ALEKS is not complex, our goal is to offer instructors a clear idea of everything ALEKS does, how it works, and where to find answers to questions.

**ALEKS is user-friendly, and may be used without help from the Instructor’s Guide.** Feel free to use the system now. If questions arise, or if you want to learn more about ALEKS, this Instructor’s Guide is intended as a convenient and comprehensive reference.

**NOTE.** For a brief, comprehensive overview of ALEKS, turn directly to the “Frequently Asked Questions” in Chapter 10.

- The first chapters are those most likely to be used by instructors new to ALEKS. Chapter 2, “Quick Start,” contains a concise checklist for those new to ALEKS. Chapter 3, “Setup Guide for Instructors,” provides all of the information necessary for preparing to use ALEKS with one or more classes. This ranges from technical and installation requirements through the students’ first ALEKS session (which typically involves registration, tutorial, the Initial Assessment (or Knowledge Check), and entry into the Learning Mode).
- Chapters 4 through 7 contain descriptions of the principal parts of the ALEKS system: Assessment Mode, Learning Mode, and the Instructor Module.
- QuickTables, a tool for mastering math facts, is described in Chapter 6.
- The Instructor Module is discussed in Chapter 7.
- Chapter 8 is a brief guide to teaching with ALEKS, describing a range of scenarios and the ALEKS features that support them.
- Chapters 9 through 11 provide additional information that may be necessary or of interest to instructors using ALEKS. Chapter 9, “Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS,” explains the history of Knowledge Space theory and its fundamental concepts, along with the evolution of ALEKS itself. Also included is a bibliography for those seeking to understand the theory behind ALEKS in greater depth. Chapter 10 provides answers to frequently asked questions about ALEKS. Chapter 11 gives the information necessary for obtaining technical and other support.
- Appendix A contains the complete text of the ALEKS Student User Guide. Appendix B contains content summaries for ALEKS course products.
Chapter 2

Quick Start

The purpose of this chapter is to provide a summary of the steps involved in starting a class with ALEKS.

2.1 Obtaining a Class Code

In order to use ALEKS with your class, you will need to have a Class Code. You give this code to the students in your class; they will use this Class Code to register. The Class Code is all your students need to register with ALEKS. When they register, they will receive a Login Name and Password; after this they will no longer need the Class Code. Students should not use the Class Code to register a second time, as doing so will create a new account in their name, unconnected with the first.

You can have as many classes and sections as you need or want in ALEKS. For each class or section, there is one unique Class Code. Students who register using this code will be enrolled in the corresponding class. Students who accidentally enroll in the wrong class can easily be moved to the right one at any time. (Please note that moving a student from one class to another in ALEKS may trigger a new assessment or knowledge check.) To obtain the Class Code for any class, log on to your instructor account, on the Instructor Administration menu, select Class List (Sec. 7.4.34). The Class Code will appear in the right-hand part of the screen.

You will normally be provided with an instructor Login Name and Password by ALEKS Corporation; otherwise, a colleague at your school with administrator privileges in ALEKS can also create an instructor account for you. Once you are logged on to ALEKS as an instructor, you can create one or more classes through selecting New Class.
2.2 Registering Students

Students should use the following steps to register.

1. Go to the ALEKS website.

   https://www.aleks.com

2. Click on the SIGN UP NOW! link to the left of the page, under the space for Registered Users. (This is the only time they will click on that button.)

3. On the page that follows, enter the Class Code in the spaces provided for “Using ALEKS with a Class?” (to the left of the window). **Do not use the button on the right-hand side.**

4. Confirm enrollment information.

5. Enter other information as prompted and choose a password.

6. Record the Login Name provided by the system.

7. Wait for the instructor to authorize the registration. They can log off at this point and log back in later, using the Login Name and Password provided. As soon as the instructor authorizes their registration, they will be able to use their new ALEKS account.
   
   **NOTE.** For a complete description of how instructors authorize the registration of their students, see Sec. 3.6.

8. Begin using ALEKS by taking the student tutorial and an Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check).

Students will subsequently use their Login Name and Password to enter their accounts.
ALEKS has been designed to be user-friendly and intuitive. However, taking the time to study all materials provided to you, including the Instructor’s Guide, and trying out the system, can provide valuable insight into the system’s functioning and underlying ideas. The administrator for ALEKS can contact ALEKS Customer Support for assistance at any time (Chap. 11).
3.2 System Requirements

The following table presents the system requirements for ALEKS in summary form.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th></th>
<th>PC</th>
<th>Macintosh</th>
<th>Chromebook</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Operating System</td>
<td>Windows 7+</td>
<td>MacOS 10.7+</td>
<td>Chrome OS</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Processor</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Any</td>
<td>Any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>RAM Memory</td>
<td>64+ MB</td>
<td>64+ MB</td>
<td>Any</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Browser</td>
<td>Explorer 11+, Firefox 25+, Chrome 30+</td>
<td>Safari 6+, Firefox 25+, Chrome 30+</td>
<td>Chrome 30+</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Screen Resolution</td>
<td>800x600 (1024x768 for Chemistry)</td>
<td>800x600 (1024x768 for Chemistry)</td>
<td>Any</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 3.2: System Requirements

Tablets. All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of AP Statistics (Quantitative), High School Prep for Statistics, Business Math, Fundamentals of Accounting, and Introduction to Statistics. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

Note that any kind of Internet connection (cable, ISDN, DSL, or wireless) usually available in a computer lab is adequate for use with ALEKS.

3.3 Instructor Module

To enter the ALEKS Instructor Module, log on to ALEKS with your Instructor Login Name and Password. The Instructor Module lets you monitor and manage your ALEKS classes. The Instructor Module is designed for ease of use; it guides users through the steps needed to accomplish tasks in such a way that no separate training is needed and mistakes or confusion are unlikely. See Chapter 7 for a complete description of the Instructor Module.

3.4 Student Orientation

It is strongly recommended that the first ALEKS session be conducted under supervision, perhaps with another instructor on hand, to help your students get started. It is not generally necessary to schedule a separate orientation meeting before the students begin using the system. It is also advisable for students to have pencil and paper for assessments (knowledge checks) in ALEKS. A calculator is included in ALEKS when
needed. Remind your students that help is not permitted during the assessment, because this will impair the accuracy of the results, and consequently hinder that student’s progress in the Learning Mode.

If possible, the students’ first session with ALEKS should allow them to complete their knowledge checks (assessments) and begin work in the Learning Mode. If the students are unable to finish their assessments during this time, ALEKS will automatically keep their place. The next time the students log on to ALEKS they may continue without any loss of work.

3.5 Registration

Students register with ALEKS by going to the ALEKS website and clicking on **SIGN UP NOW!** This will be expedited if the browsers used by the students have Bookmarks or Favorites pointing to the website.

**NOTE.** In order to register, all students must have the Class Code for the class that you are teaching. The Class Code will either be sent to you by ALEKS Corporation (in your ALEKS Inbox), or be obtained when you create the class (Sec. 7.4.1). You are responsible for giving this code to the students at the time of the first session (Sec. 2.1).

The student registration process is described in detail in the Student User Guide (Appendix A). There are complete online instructions for every step of this simple procedure. Among other information, students can supply their Student ID number (if you wish to have this in the system). Special care should be taken in entering the latter, as the system cannot detect mistyping. The Student ID is optional information.

Near the conclusion of Registration students receive a Login Name and choose a Password. These should be noted carefully, as they will be essential for all further work with ALEKS. Students should choose a password they will remember easily but that will be hard for others to guess. Login Name and Password can be typed with upper or lower-case letters. Neither may contain spaces or punctuation. The Password must contain at least 6 characters.

At the end of Registration, students are asked to wait for their instructor’s authorization. For a complete description of how instructors authorize the registration of their students, see Sec. 3.6. The students can log off at this point and log back in later, using the Login Name and Password provided. As soon as the instructor authorizes their registration they can start using ALEKS.

3.6 Instructor Authorization of Student Registration

The following is a more detailed description of the student registration process, highlighting the actions by which you authorize students’ registration.
A student wishing to register with ALEKS begins on the ALEKS home page by clicking on the link marked **SIGN UP NOW**, located to the left of the home page, under the space for Registered Users (Fig. 3.1).

Next the student is asked to enter the Class Code which has been provided by the instructor (Fig. 3.3). Since each Class Code is assigned to a class defined by grade level, the Class Code entered by the student tells ALEKS the grade level at which the student is seeking to register. The spaces for this code are in the left-hand part of the window. Do not use the button on the right-hand side of the window.

Following entry of the Class Code, the student is given information on the class selected and on the process of beginning to use ALEKS.

Subsequently, ALEKS asks for full first and last names, and then provides a Login Name consisting of the student’s first initial, last name, and usually a number (Fig. 3.4). The student is also provided with a password.

Students have the opportunity to enter an email address and a Student ID number. Students are not required to provide this information.

At this point the student is told that authorization is needed from the instructor before registration can be completed (Fig. 3.5). Until the instructor logs onto ALEKS and provides authorization, the student will not be able to get further than this page.
3.6. INSTRUCTOR AUTHORIZATION OF STUDENT REGISTRATION

Figure 3.4: Registration (continued)

Figure 3.5: Registration (continued)
Once authorization is provided, the student will be able to click **Next** and begin using ALEKS. If the instructor cannot authorize immediately, the student is able to log off at this point and log back on at a later time using the Login Name and Password provided; if the instructor has authorized registration, the student will then begin using ALEKS.

![Figure 3.6: Registration (continued)](image)

In order to authorize registration, log on to your instructor account using the Login Name and Password received at registration or from ALEKS Corporation. If there are students in the class awaiting registration, on your Dashboard, you will see **Authorize Students** (Fig. 3.6). To authorize students, select **Authorize Students** from the Instructor Administration menu (Fig. 3.7).

![Figure 3.7: Registration (continued)](image)
3.7 Pre-Registration

The ALEKS Pre-Registration function allows teachers to register a group of students at the same time, without the students’ needing to register themselves individually. To use this feature, from Home, select Instructor Administration, followed by Enroll/Pre-Register. This link is also available on the Class Administration menu.

You have the option of copying and pasting data from an existing Excel document or other electronic spreadsheet or of entering the students’ information manually. In either case, the minimum information required is the first and last names of the students; other information is optional. If you choose to copy-and-paste, there is a text box that allows you to paste the data directly. The information will then be organized into rows and columns, and you can select the headings for each column. Once the data is saved, the Login Names and Passwords for the new accounts will be displayed, and will also be sent to you as a message.

If the By Typing option is selected, you will see a spreadsheet where you can enter the First Names, Last Names, and other data for your students. The procedure is otherwise as described above.

NOTE. When registering students in this manner, the school must have the appropriate number and type of subscriptions available to register all of the students in the class.

3.8 Batch Registration

ALEKS school and district administrators can quickly register multiple students using the School and District Batch Registration feature. The Batch Registration feature is intended to be used when registering 100 or more students. If registering less than 100 students, the ALEKS Pre-Registration feature is preferable to Batch Registration.

ALEKS Batch Registration allows ALEKS administrators to:

- Generate new ALEKS classes.
- Register new students in the appropriate classes.
- Generate new ALEKS instructors accounts.

3.8.1 Batch Registration Process

The Batch Registration feature can be accessed through your ALEKS administrator account as follows:

**School Administrators**

- To batch register students, select Home, Institution Administration, followed by Batch Registration.
District Administrators

- To batch register students at more than one school in the district, select **Home, Institution Administration**, followed by **Batch Registration**.
- To batch register students at a school, select a school from the Institution tab, select **Subscriptions**, followed by **Batch Registration**.

![Batch Registration Screen](image)

**Figure 3.8: School Batch Registration**

**Before you begin:**

1. Download and complete the Batch Template (See Sec. 3.8.2).
2. Check the number of subscriptions you have available (Fig. 3.8).

**STEP 1. Begin Batch Registration**

- Select a starting term from the drop-down menu.
- Select a subscription type. **Use one subscription type per Batch Registration process.**
- When more subscriptions are needed you can use the link available to order more.

**STEP 2. Upload the Batch Template**

- Use the **Browse** button to upload the Batch Template file (only the extensions .xls and .xlsx are accepted).
3.8. Batch Registration

- Click on the **Next** button to begin the upload.

**STEP 3. Summary of information**

- Review the information displayed on the screen after the upload.
- If satisfied with the data entered, click to authorize the use of the required subscriptions or cancel the Batch Registration process.

After the administrator authorizes the batch to be processed, they will receive an email indicating that a Batch Registration is in process. The email is a summary of the subscription type being used and approximately how long the process will take.

**NOTE.** Students already registered, but included in the Batch Template, will not be registered twice. These students will appear in red.

### 3.8.2 Batch Template

![Batch Template](image)

The Batch Template is a preformatted spreadsheet that contains column headers based on the required information needed to process a Batch Registration. Administrators should not edit, add, delete, or rearrange any of the columns in the spreadsheet. Administrators must click on the **Download the Batch Template (excel spreadsheet)** link and save it to their computer (Fig. 3.8). If you need guidance on how to fill out the Batch Template, click on the **View Batch Template instructions and required information** link. Clicking on this link will open a pop-up. Administrators can refer to this pop-up while entering data into the Batch Template.

ALEKS administrators must enter required information in all column headers highlighted in yellow (Fig. 3.9). Once the Batch Template is filled out, it is important for you to check the spreadsheet for any incomplete data before processing the Batch Registration. A correctly completed spreadsheet will help prevent having to correct errors that may be found during the registration process. Batch Registration allows instructors to register up to 10,000 students per batch process.
3.8.3 Batch Confirmation

ALEKS automatically sends a confirmation message to the administrator when the Batch Registration is completed. Instructors of each newly created class will receive a message containing the login names and passwords for the registered students. The administrator will also receive a copy of each message.

3.9 Tutorial

Following Registration, the students enter a brief tutorial on the use of ALEKS input tools, also called the Answer Editor Tutorial (Sec. 4.4). There are separate tutorials for different subjects, since the specific tools for them differ somewhat. The ALEKS Tutorial provides ample feedback to ensure that students complete it successfully.

3.10 First Assessment

Immediately after the tutorial, students proceed to their Initial Assessment or Knowledge Check (Chap. 4). To reiterate, no help of any kind should be given to students being assessed, not even rephrasing a problem. It is also advisable for students to have pencil and paper for assessments in ALEKS. A calculator is included in ALEKS when needed.

The ALEKS assessment is adaptive and variable in length. Consistency of effort and concentration may influence the length of an assessment.

NOTE. All students will be assessed on their first use of the system. This will provide you with a baseline picture of your class and of each individual student.

3.11 Report Tutorial

At the conclusion of the Initial Knowledge Check (Assessment), the student is given a brief tutorial on how to interpret the Assessment Report.

3.12 Beginning the Learning Mode

Students enter the Learning Mode by clicking on one of the topics they are ready to learn. If at all possible, the students should be given sufficient time in their first ALEKS session to use the Learning Mode and begin to add concepts to their pie. If they have this experience, their interest in using ALEKS will be more favorable. You should also be present to answer questions regarding the Learning Mode and to
help your students familiarize themselves with its varied features. This is particularly important for when they will have to use ALEKS unsupervised.
Chapter 4

Assessment Mode

The Assessment Mode is the heart of the ALEKS system. The program quickly and accurately determines a student’s knowledge, in order to deliver individualized instruction on the exact topics the student is ready to learn. In ALEKS, learning is powered and optimized by assessment. The terms “knowledge check” and “assessment” are synonymous and will be used interchangeably.

4.1 Assessments in ALEKS

The ALEKS assessment (knowledge check) uses open-ended problems (no multiple-choice questions). The assessment uses adaptive questioning, so that problem types are selected based on all the previous answers the student has given. It is impossible to predict which types of problems will appear, or in what order. Moreover, the problems themselves are generated algorithmically, with randomly-selected values (as is the case also in the Learning Mode). Consequently, students cannot “learn the assessment,” teachers are unable to “teach to the assessment,” and some types of cheating are impossible. In the unlikely event that two students sitting next to one another were given the same problem-type at the same time, the problem parameters and values would be different, and so would the correct answer. Certain assessments should be supervised, however, such as the first, interim, and final assessments in a class. Without supervision, students could use a textbook, receive systematic help, or have someone else take the assessment in their place. (There is no reason for a student who has begun using ALEKS to cheat on a “progress” assessment, as this will simply cause the system to suggest problems that are too difficult, and thus hinder the student’s own work.)

The student will be given an Initial Assessment immediately following completion of the ALEKS Tutorial (Sec. 3.10). The student is clearly informed that the assessment (knowledge check) is beginning. Next, a series of mathematical problems is posed to the student. The student provides the solution to each problem using the Answer Editor (or clicks I don’t know). In Assessment Mode, the system does not inform the student
whether their answer is correct or incorrect. The assessment continues until the system has determined the student’s precise knowledge of the class materials, at which time the assessment ends and a report is presented to the student. The number of questions asked cannot be known in advance, although consistent effort and attention may contribute to shorter assessments.

Information on the reports available to students, including reports on knowledge checks (assessments), can be found in Appendix A.

4.2 Guidelines for Assessments

ALEKS assessments are an important part of the ALEKS program. It is essential that assessments be conducted according to certain guidelines. If there is an atmosphere permitting disturbances or distractions, students may not do their best. If assessment results are inaccurate, the system will give the student inappropriate problems and progress will initially be impaired. The system will recover and find the right level, but the student may still experience a degree of frustration. In order to avoid this, it is strongly recommended that the first assessment be taken under the instructor’s supervision (Sec. 3.10).

All students being assessed need paper and pencil. A basic calculator is part of ALEKS, and will be available when appropriate. It is important that no assistance be given to the student. Explaining or rephrasing a problem should be avoided; this is considered inappropriate help. Students should be instructed to use the I don’t know button only when they are completely unfamiliar with the topic. It is not possible to return to previous assessment questions. Students should not click their browser’s Back or Forward buttons when using ALEKS.

4.3 How Assessments are Triggered

All ALEKS knowledge checks (assessments) work in much the same way, though they are triggered for different reasons, as explained in the following sections.

4.3.1 Initial Assessment

The Initial Assessment takes place at the outset of a student’s use of ALEKS, immediately after Registration and the ALEKS Tutorial (Sec. 3.10). We strongly recommend that students take this Initial Assessment in a supervised computer lab setting, to ensure that they do not receive help or collaborate. In creating or editing a class account, the instructor can stipulate that the Initial Assessment be allowed only from school (Sec. 7.4.24).
4.3.2 Automatic Assessments

Additional assessments (knowledge checks) after the Initial Assessment are triggered automatically by the system based on the student’s rate of progress and on the amount of time the student has spent working in ALEKS. ALEKS triggers the following automatic assessments:

**Progress Assessment**
when the student has mastered approximately 20 topics in the Learning Mode and spent at least 5 hours working in ALEKS since the last assessment.

**Login Time Assessment**
when the student has spent 10 hours working in the Learning Mode since the last assessment.

**Periodic Assessment**
when 60 days have passed since the last assessment.

**Objective Completion Assessment**
when the student completes the material of a textbook chapter or objective or reaches the assigned Mastery Level (Sec. 7.4.6).

**Goal Completion Assessment**
when the student has completed the final topic of the pie chart. If the assessment does not confirm the student’s mastery of the class materials, the student will return to the Learning Mode. Consequently, more than one Goal Completion Assessment is possible, but ALEKS will not reassess the student if a only small number of topics need to be relearned.

These are all Progress-style assessments. Some modification of the parameters given above is possible; contact ALEKS Corporation Customer Support for assistance if you would like to adjust them.

Students can see when their next Knowledge Check is coming up by clicking on the Knowledge Check icon on their Home page, next to the Timeline/ALEKS Pie switch. When it is time for the Knowledge Check, they will see a notification, and they will have 24 hours to begin it (the exact period may be different if you set it differently for your class). Before beginning the Knowledge Check, the student should be encouraged to review by clicking on Review for Knowledge Check; this option appears under the Knowledge Check notification and on the student’s Primary Guidance Menu.

Note that a Progress, Login Time, or Periodic Assessment (Knowledge Check) “resets the clock,” so that assessments do not occur one on top of another. In general, ALEKS will avoid triggering unnecessary re-assessments.

Progress made by the student through the Learning Mode, or as the result of an assessment, periodically updates the list of available topics, displaying a new pie chart and new choices of concepts the student is “ready to learn.” The automatic assessments
check the students’ retention of recently learned material, and may also include topics the student is ready to learn.

**NOTE.** Automatic assessments may be postponed due to a scheduled assignment. This occurs when the assignment has the **Prevent automatic assessments** box checked (Sec. 7.5.6). Also, to avoid the over-assessment of students, all automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining in an Objective or in the 48 hours preceding the Objective end date.

For Objectives without end dates, automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining to complete the current Objective, regardless of the mastery levels set (Sec. 7.4.6).

### 4.3.3 Scheduled Assessments

To schedule an assessment for the entire class or for specific students, select a class, click on the Assignment tab, then again on **Assignments**, and then select Scheduled Assessment under **New Assignment**. For example, the instructor, department, or school may wish to have “interim” assessments under supervision to guarantee reliable results. They have the option of selecting the style of assessment as Progress or Comprehensive. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student’s most recent learning history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student’s overall knowledge of the class content.

ALEKS allows the instructor to choose the availability of Scheduled Assessments by specifying a beginning and ending date and time and how students access that assessment when it becomes available. Also among the options for a Scheduled Assessment is one to prevent automatic assessments within a certain number of days prior to the Scheduled Assessment. Note that any assessment scheduled by the instructor “resets the clock” for automatic assessments, so that students will not be assessed too frequently.

For additional information about Scheduled Assessments, see Sec. 7.5.9.

### 4.3.4 Requested Assessments for a Single Student

As an instructor, you can also request an assessment for a single student. To do this, select the student, and then on the Assignments menu, select **Request Assessment**. When a Requested Assessment is triggered, the assessment will take place immediately the next time the student logs in (compared to the Scheduled Assessment, where the student is only prompted to take the assessment after the date or time specified by the instructor). Like the Scheduled Assessment, a Requested Assessment for a single student “resets the clock” for automatic assessments. The results of this assessment will not be included in the Gradebook.

The style of a Requested Assessment can also be set to Progress or Comprehensive. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student’s most recent learning
4.4. **ANSWER EDITOR**

history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student’s overall knowledge of the class content.

For additional information about Requested Assessments, see Sec. 7.8.9.

4.4 **Answer Editor**

![Figure 4.1: The Answer Editor for Mathematical Expressions (Assessment)](image)

Input to the ALEKS system is always in the form of proper mathematical expressions and constructions, never multiple choice. A critical reason for this is to check students’ knowledge accurately. Another purpose is to train students in the skills needed for conventional, paper-and-pencil communication of solutions and results. The sophistication of the ALEKS input tools provides additional advantages. The presentation of results is always neat and clear. The ALEKS graphing tools allow students to draw accurate graphs and geometrical constructions. Immediate feedback is provided on the formal completeness of solutions.

The general term for the input tools used in ALEKS is the **Answer Editor.** This encompasses a variety of actual modes for user input, including: an Answer Editor for mathematical expressions, an Answer Editor for the number line, and an Answer Editor for graphing in the Cartesian plane (with $x$ and $y$ coordinate axes). A student beginning to use ALEKS is trained in how to use the features of the Answer Editor that are relevant to the subject (Sec. 3.9). Also, context-sensitive help is available on use of Answer Editor through the ? icon next to the buttons on the tool palette.

In much of what follows, emphasis is on the **Answer Editor for mathematical expressions,** as this is the section which involves the greatest degree of interplay between mouse, keyboard, and on-screen buttons and icons.
4.5 Manipulators for Mathematical Expressions

The Answer Editor for mathematical expressions consists of two parts: a rectangular field where mathematical expressions are entered (the **entry field**) is to the left, and a **keypad** made of buttons with mathematical symbols is to the right (Fig. 4.1). Mathematical expressions are entered and edited using the buttons of the Answer Editor keypad, as well as the basic keyboard, the Left and Right arrow keys, the Tab, Enter, and Backspace keys, and the mouse.

**NOTE.** Buttons are displayed to correspond with the kind of problem being solved. The selection is made in such a way as to avoid giving a hint to the correct answer. Keyboard shortcuts (Fig. 4.2) work only when the corresponding button is displayed.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Expression</th>
<th>Answer Editor keypad button</th>
<th>Keyboard equivalent</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Square Root</td>
<td>[ \sqrt{\ ]}</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fraction</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>/</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mixed Number</td>
<td>[ ]</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Repeating Decimal</td>
<td>[ \overline{\ ]}</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Absolute Value</td>
<td>[ \overline{\ ]}\overline{\ ]}</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>List of Expressions</td>
<td>[ ,[ ,],\ldots</td>
<td>,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exponent</td>
<td>[ \wedge ]</td>
<td>\wedge (before exponent)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Multiplication Expression</td>
<td>[ \times \ ]</td>
<td>*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage</td>
<td>%</td>
<td>%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater-Than</td>
<td>[ ] &gt; [ ]</td>
<td>&gt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less-Than</td>
<td>[ ] &lt; [ ]</td>
<td>&lt;</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Greater-Than-or-Equal-To</td>
<td>[ ] \geq [ ]</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Less-Than-or-Equal-To</td>
<td>[ ] \leq [ ]</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Equal-To</td>
<td>[ ] = [ ]</td>
<td>=</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Not-Equal-To</td>
<td>[ ] \neq [ ]</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AND</td>
<td>AND</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>OR</td>
<td>OR</td>
<td>(none)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure 4.2: Mathematical Expressions Produced by the Answer Editor

4.5.1 Basic Input

When a new page is opened and contains a problem whose solution is a mathematical expression, the entry field initially contains at least one blue box. Each blue box represents a mathematical expression forming part of the complete answer. To enter a mathematical expression the student must first click on a blue box. When this is done, the cursor (or “caret”) appears inside the box. The cursor marks the point at which something is entered. Material can be entered using the basic keyboard or the buttons
of the keypad. Individual digits can be entered only from the keyboard. Symbols can be entered using the buttons of the keypad or sometimes from the keyboard (Fig. 4.2).

4.5.2 Basic Editing Tools

The cursor, showing the point at which material is entered, can be moved using the Left and Right arrows, the Tab and Enter keys, as well as the Spacebar. It can also be positioned using the mouse. Input can be deleted using the Backspace key (Fig. 4.3).

4.5.3 Selecting Input

It is possible to select a continuous portion of input by dragging the pointer with the mouse button held down. A segment that has been selected by dragging in this way can be deleted by pressing Backspace, replaced by typing, or replaced by clicking the buttons of the Answer Editor keypad. It can also be inserted into a mathematical expression such as a fraction or a square root (the selected portion is placed in the numerator position or under the square root sign, respectively).

4.5.4 Clear and Undo

After material has been entered, the field can be returned to its empty state by clicking Clear. Clicking Undo cancels the most recent action. Clicking Undo a second time restores the effect of the canceled action (including a Clear command).

4.6 Mathematical Expressions

The purpose of the Answer Editor for mathematical expressions is to process user input in the form of correct mathematical expressions. One important way in which the Answer Editor guides the user in constructing such expressions is by means of the blue
boxes. If a blue box remains on the screen, you know that the input typed so far is not yet complete.

### 4.6.1 Entering Expressions from the Keyboard

For expressions that do not require the use of the Answer Editor keypad, the user can place the cursor within a blue box and enter the mathematical expression from the keyboard. For many expressions, however, the Answer Editor keypad must be used. Some types of expressions can be entered by either keypad or keyboard (Fig. 4.2).

### 4.6.2 Using the Answer Editor Keypad to Structure Simple Expressions

To form a simple mathematical expression, the user places the cursor in an empty blue box and clicks on the appropriate button from the Answer Editor keypad. The initial blue box disappears and new blue boxes may appear (depending on the button), accompanied by all of the necessary signs. The user can now fill in the new boxes.

### 4.6.3 Entering Complex Expressions

Sometimes it is necessary to enter more complex mathematical expressions, where multiple boxes are used. By placing the cursor in one of these boxes, an expression can be entered from the keyboard, or, by clicking on a button of the Answer Editor keypad, replace it with the structure of a new mathematical expression. Expressions of any degree of complexity can be created in this way.

**NOTE.** The Answer Editor does not supply parentheses automatically. The user must know when they are necessary. In particular, when there is an expression consisting of more than one symbol that must be raised to a power, the student may need to enclose it in parentheses, just as in writing; otherwise, only the final symbol (the one just before the exponent) will be raised to the given power.

### 4.6.4 Alternate Ways of Entering Expressions

The buttons of the Answer Editor keypad can be used in other ways as well. In particular, users can select some portion of the input in the entry field which constitutes a complete mathematical expression, and then click on a keypad button. This will create a new mathematical expression within which the expression selected is one component. The same basic rule applies: the minimum unit of manipulation is a complete mathematical expression.
4.7. Types of Mathematical Expressions

4.6.5 Other Mathematical Signs

The following mathematical signs can be entered only from the keyboard:

- The plus sign (+).
- The minus sign (-), both for connecting the two parts of a subtraction expression and for designating a negative number.
- The period (.) used in decimals.
- The comma (,) used to punctuate numbers of more than three places.

4.6.6 The Asterisk for Multiplication

This is a special case. The “x” character on the keyboard cannot be used to enter a multiplication sign. Only the asterisk (*) serves this purpose. (The multiplication sign on the Answer Editor keypad, however, is the traditional x-shaped symbol.)

4.6.7 Mixed Numbers

This is another special case. Although fractions can be entered from the keyboard using the front slash character (/), mixed numbers cannot be entered this way. In other words, the Answer Editor does not automatically regard a whole number followed by a fraction as a mixed number. The mixed number button on the Answer Editor keypad must be used to enter mixed numbers.

4.7 Types of Mathematical Expressions

The following set of directions is intended to illustrate the variety of ways in which mathematical expressions can be entered using the Answer Editor.

Here, Button will always refer to a button on the Answer Editor keypad. By select we mean drag the mouse over the expression to be selected with the mouse button depressed.

#### Percentage

Here you can use either the Answer Editor keypad or the regular keyboard to enter signs:

- Enter the expression you wish to express as a percentage and click on the percent button; OR
- Enter the expression you wish to express as a percentage and then enter the (keyboard) percent sign.
CHAPTER 4. ASSESSMENT MODE

Fraction

Fractions can be entered in at least three ways:

- Enter the numerator, enter a (keyboard) forward slash character, and enter the denominator; OR
- Enter the numerator, click on the fraction button, and enter the denominator; OR
- Click on the fraction button, enter the numerator, then click on the blue square in the position of the denominator and enter the denominator. You can also advance the cursor to the position of the denominator using the keyboard.

Mixed Number

Mixed numbers can be entered in more than one way, but each way requires use of the mixed number button:

- Enter the whole number part, click on the mixed number button, enter the numerator, press Enter, and enter the denominator; OR
- Click on the mixed number button, enter the whole number part, press the right arrow, enter the numerator, move the cursor to the denominator position, and enter the denominator (i.e., fill in the boxes).

Repeating Decimal

- Enter all digits that precede the repeating pattern, including the decimal point (a period on the keyboard) and any decimal places preceding the pattern, click on the bar button, and enter the repeating pattern; OR
- Enter all digits, including the decimal point (a period on the keyboard) and all decimal positions following it, select the repeating pattern only, and click on the bar button.

Fraction in square root followed by multiplier

For this example only one input method is given, but others could be suggested:

- Click on the square root sign button, click on the fraction button, enter the numerator, tab, enter the denominator, then tab, enter an asterisk (from the keyboard), and enter the multiplier.

List

For the purposes of the following example, assume that there is a list consisting of three components to be entered:

- Enter the first expression, click on the list button (or press the keyboard comma), enter the second expression, click on the list button, enter the third expression, click on the list button, and enter the fourth expression; OR
- Click on the list button (or press the keyboard comma) twice, click on the first blue box, enter the first expression, move the cursor right, enter the second expression, move the cursor right, and enter the third expression.
Answers with Units

There are also some cases where the Answer Editor does part of the formatting. For example, in problems where answers must be expressed in some kind of units, such as dollars or meters, the unit expression needed may appear in advance.

Square Root

\[ \sqrt{81} \]

- Click on the square root button and enter the expression into the square root sign; OR
- Enter the expression you wish to appear under the square root sign, select it, and click on the square root button.

In the simple example just given the second method reverses the sequence of steps of the first method. Such complementary methods are typical.

Absolute Value

\[ | -6| \]

Another pair of complementary methods:

- Click on the absolute value button and enter the expression whose absolute value you wish to express; OR
- Enter the expression whose absolute value you wish to express, highlight the entire expression, and click on the absolute value button.

Exponent

\[ 3^2 \]

- Enter the expression you wish to raise to a power, click on the exponent button, and enter the exponent; OR
- Click on the Exponent button, enter the base, then move the cursor to the exponent box and enter the exponent.

NOTE. If the number you wish to raise to a power is more complex, it may need to be enclosed in parentheses (Sec. 4.6.3).

Square Root Preceded by Multiplier

\[ 2\sqrt{6} \]

With more complex expressions, you can use the mouse to place the cursor in the needed position, as in the second method:

- Enter the multiplier, click on the square root button, and enter the expression you wish to be under the square root sign; OR
- Click on the square root button, click to the left of the square root sign, enter the multiplier, tab (or press the right arrow, or press Enter, or press the Spacebar, or click on the blue box under the square root sign), and enter the expression you wish to be under the square root sign.

4.8 Advanced Mathematical Expressions

The following types of mathematical expressions occur in more advanced subjects.
To create a matrix, click on an icon corresponding to the dimensions desired (2 × 2, 2 × 3, etc.), then fill in the cells with appropriate values.

For topics involving set notation, there will appear icons for each of the special symbols required, such as curly braces, “belongs to,” “such that,” the real numbers, the integers, and so forth.

4.9 The Answer Editor for Graphing

The Answer Editor for graphing consists of a Cartesian plane with x— and y— coordinate axes and a selection of other tools for graphing lines and regions of the plane (Fig. 4.4).

To graph a line, use the pencil tool to plot two points. Then, align the straightedge (ruler) on the two points (it is a “grabby” tool and will jump to a point when it is near it). Then use the pencil tool to draw the line. Note that the effect of the straightedge continues past its ends, so there is no need to move it to make a line.
going from edge to edge of the depicted plane. The line should be started within the graph area, however.

To fill in a region, first, draw all the lines defining the region. Then use the region tool and click in the desired region of the plane. In order for one or more of the lines defining a region to be dotted (as in the graph of a system containing one or more strict inequalities), click on the line with the dotted line tool. This may be done before or after the region is filled.

To draw a graph, use the pencil tool to plot a point. Then, click on the Plot point button twice.

To plot a point where the coordinates are non-integers, use the Plot point button. Using the keyboard, type the numerical values into the coordinate boxes and click Plot point.

To draw a graph requiring an asymptote, use the asymptote tool (broken horizontal or vertical line) to place the asymptote as needed. A slanted asymptote may be placed by first drawing two points and then using the tool with a broken diagonal line. Plot the additional points needed for the graph, and then click on the graph button (curved line connecting “X”s).

For each type of conic section, there is a special tool allowing the construction of its graph. Normally, the user clicks once with the tool to establish the center or vertex of the graph, and then one or more additional times to determine its final form.

As with the number line, select the eraser tool and click on any part of a line, arc, or other component to remove it.

### 4.10 The Answer Editor for Histograms

The Answer Editor for histograms consists of a space for drawing histograms and icons (buttons) for creating and adjusting bars (Fig. 4.5).

Initially, the histogram appears with a small number of bars (e.g., two). The height of the bars is adjusted by clicking on the top edge of each and holding the mouse button down while dragging to the desired height. To add bars, click on the icon with the plus sign; to subtract bars, click on the icon with the minus sign. Each bar has a space beneath it where an appropriate label can be typed in.
Any bar may be set to any integer height by dragging. To set the height of a bar at a non-integer value, enter the value in the white area to the upper right of the histogram, then click on the icon with the broken horizontal line. This will place a broken line on the histogram at that height. Any bar may then be dragged to the height of any broken line that has been placed.
Chapter 5

Learning Mode

5.1 The ALEKS Learning Mode

The purpose of the Learning Mode is to assist students in mastering mathematical concepts. Students using ALEKS choose which concepts they wish to work on from the pool of available topics in the pie slices. This list of available topics is constantly being updated through progress made by the student in Learning Mode or as the result of an assessment. As students are only presented with material the system has determined they are most ready to learn, the benefit of their work is maximized.

In the Learning Mode students always work on one concept at a time. The Learning Mode provides students with a rich array of resources to help in mastering concepts. This includes explanations, references to a textbook if one has been integrated with ALEKS, links to supplemental tutorial material and interactive applications, practice problems, diagnostic feedback on problem solutions, and access to a student mathematical dictionary. Moreover, the Learning Mode is designed to monitor the progress made by students toward mastery of a given concept and advise them on continuing or changing concepts. A student is required to solve an appropriate number of practice problems correctly before the system will conclude that the concept has been mastered. (If the student makes mistakes, additional practice will be required.) Once the concept has been mastered, the student is encouraged to choose a new concept from the (updated) pie chart, but more practice is available if desired.

If the student has difficulty, the system may suggest that the student pay closer attention to the explanations. A new selection may also be encouraged. The student continues to work in the Learning Mode until a new assessment is triggered, either by the instructor or automatically. Automatic assessments are triggered when the student has either spent a certain amount of time in ALEKS or made a certain amount of progress since the last assessment (Sec. 4.3.2).
5.2 Interface Features

The features of the Learning Mode interface allow the student to edit personal information related to their account, view reports and gradebook information, and access helpful tools such as the ALEKS Dictionary, Calculator, and Review.

Students also have the ability to print certain screens in ALEKS. The Print feature will be available when the student generates a worksheet, views their reports, or utilizes the Explain page in Learning Mode. More detailed explanations of these options can be found below.

For a detailed description of the features of the student interface in ALEKS, please see Appendix A, the Student User Guide.

5.3 The Learning Mode Workflow

The ALEKS Learning Mode allows students to practice topics they are ready to learn. When students successfully solve a series of problems of the same type, ALEKS will add this problem type or “topic” to the student’s pie chart. If a student experiences difficulty with a topic, ALEKS will attempt to help the student in several ways. Students receive immediate feedback on their answers. Examples of how to solve the problems will be displayed on the “Explain” pages. The “Explain” pages link to definitions of terms and a comprehensive dictionary.

5.3.1 Practice Page

![Figure 5.1: Practice Page](image)

When a student chooses to begin work on a topic, ALEKS will display a page containing an instance of the problem, followed by the Answer Editor. This is where a solution to the problem can be attempted (Fig. 5.1). All practice problems are generated by algorithms, with randomly selected numerical values, so that the variety of problem instances for any topic is very high.
5.3. THE LEARNING MODE WORKFLOW

Below the Answer Editor are buttons labeled Explanation and Check. Clicking on Check has the same effect as described for the Assessment Mode: it submits the answer. Here, however, the user is given immediate feedback on their answer (Sec. 5.4). If correct, the student will receive a congratulatory message.

When the student clicks Next, a new problem is presented. In the case where the topic is considered mastered, the student will receive a congratulatory message and the system will offer to suggest new topics.

When the student enters an incorrect answer, ALEKS will return the presentation of the original problem with feedback on the student’s error. Students can then click the Explanation button.

5.3.2 Explanation Page

![Figure 5.2: Explanation Page](image)

The Explanation Page (Fig. 5.2) begins with the title of the current item and an instance of that item. The answer to the problem is given at the end of the explanation.

When ALEKS is used with textbook integration, an icon will appear on the right of the Explanation page, linking to a reference or to an online textbook. Additional tutorial material and interactive applications may also be found through other icons at the right of the Explanation Page.

Certain parts of the Explanation may be expanded by clicking on a More icon. Here again, mathematical terms are linked to dictionary definitions. The system may suggest looking up certain key terms to help with the explanation (especially if the explanation has already been visited). At the bottom of the page is the Start button. Clicking on this button produces a new instance of the same problem-type. Sometimes there may also be a button for Additional Explanation or Detailed Explanation.
5.3.3 Wrong Answer Page

The Wrong Answer Page will appear only after an incorrect answer has been submitted on the practice page (Fig. 5.3). The system may explain why the answer is incorrect and offer advice on the error. Underlined words (hypertext links) may also appear on the screen for students to look up in the Dictionary.

The old, incorrect answer appears in the Answer Editor, where it can be corrected and resubmitted. Again, clicking on Explanation is an option that leads to an explanation of the problem. Please note that the system may also take the student directly to the “Explain” page if an item has been missed too many times.

5.4 Feedback in Learning Mode

In the Learning Mode, feedback is integrated into a sophisticated system of guidance for the student. Some errors prompt ALEKS to give specific hints and suggestions (Fig. 5.3). For example, it may say that a fractional answer needs to be reduced or that a list of expressions is incomplete. After a correct answer, the system will ask a limited number of questions for the same concept before judging that it has been mastered. If an item is missed too many times, however, a new topic will be suggested. If a concept has been left without mastery being attained, the system may suggest returning to it after one or two other topics have been covered.

5.5 Review

A student using ALEKS can review topics recently mastered in the Learning Mode or Assessment by selecting the Review filter in the topic carousel (Fig. 5.4). Clicking on any of these topics provides the chance for additional practice; this is particularly useful when the student knows that a new assessment (knowledge check) is imminent.
NOTE. Work done in Review mode does not affect the student’s pie chart or progress records.

5.6 Worksheet

Clicking the Worksheet button in the Main Navigation Menu (upper left) lets the student generate an individualized, printable homework sheet (in PDF format) containing a number of questions based on the student’s most recent work in ALEKS (Fig. 5.5). When the student does this, a sheet containing answers for this individual worksheet (labeled with the student’s name and the date) is sent to the instructor via the ALEKS message system (Sec. 7.2.2). The instructor may permit students access to their worksheet answers.

A record will be kept on the Worksheet page of all worksheets produced by the student. The student can click on the link for any past worksheet in order to obtain that worksheet again. If the instructor has permitted access to worksheet answers, there will also be links on this page to answer keys for each of the worksheets.

NOTE. In order to view or print documents in PDF format, such as the ALEKS worksheet, Adobe Acrobat or Adobe Acrobat Reader must be installed on your computer. Most computers have this software. If for any reason your computer does not, there is a link on the ALEKS Worksheet page to download it. Also, because the worksheet is opened in a new browser window, it may be necessary to disable your pop-up blocker temporarily in order to view or print the ALEKS worksheet.
Figure 5.5: Worksheet
Chapter 6

QuickTables

QuickTables is a special tool for mastery of Arithmetic facts (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division). It is available as part of some ALEKS course products and as an independent ALEKS course product. QuickTables uses individually configured, progressive, paced-response drills to develop mastery of the math facts, in a supportive, colorful interactive environment. Among many other features, it offers a series of games which the students “earn” through the progress that they make toward mastery of the various fact tables.

6.1 Setting Up QuickTables for your Class

In any ALEKS class where you choose to include QuickTables, you can select one or more of the following tables: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. The selection may be changed at any time; for example, you may start out with only Addition, then add Subtraction and the others one at a time as the students work their way through these tables.

Some ALEKS course products have QuickTables enabled by default, others not. Depending on the selected class, you will be prompted to add QuickTables at different times during the setup.

When creating a class in ALEKS, if the class has QuickTables included by default, you can add the QuickTables tables as part of the class creation process. If the class does not have QuickTables included by default, you will need to create and save the class before adding the QuickTables via the Class Summary (Sec. 7.4.15) and then Set QuickTables (Sec. 6.1.2).
6.1.1 QuickTables Sub-Navigation

From the QuickTables sub-navigation for the given class, instructors can add tables, modify existing tables, view or update the QuickTables settings, and view reports (Fig. 6.1).

The available options are:

- Create a Table (Sec. 6.1.2)
- Edit Tables (Sec. 6.1.3)
- QuickTables Class Settings (Sec. 6.1.4)
- QuickTables Game Settings (Sec. 6.1.5)
- QuickTables Retention Assessment Settings (Sec. 6.1.6)
- QuickTables Student Settings (Sec. 6.1.7)
- QuickTables Assignments (Sec. 6.2)
- QuickTables Reports (Sec. 6.3)

6.1.2 Create a Table

To create a table for the selected class, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Create a table.

On the Create a new table page (Fig. 6.2), you will need to:

1. Select the operation for the table (Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division).
2. Select the range of numbers to be used.
3. Make the table available to all students in this class (the default) or only to selected students.
4. Click Save & Activate Table.

After you have clicked to confirm your choice, the table will be listed under Tables Currently Active for this Class. If you wish to make changes to the table(s), select Edit tables (Sec. 6.1.3).
6.1. SETTING UP QUICKTABLES FOR YOUR CLASS

6.1.3 Edit Tables

To edit a table, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Edit Tables.

On the Edit Tables page, instructors can do the following:

- Reassign Students to a table(s).
- Delete a table.
- Create a table.

6.1.4 QuickTables Class Settings

The QuickTables Class Settings affect all QuickTables use for the given class. After you gain some experience using QuickTables, you may decide to change some of the default settings (Fig. 6.3).

The available options are:

- The daily time limit for the entire QuickTables session (default 15 minutes).
- The maximum number of days QuickTables can be used each week (default 3 days).

**NOTE.** A student’s QuickTables records move with the account, regardless of the class. In order for the records to appear, however, the new class needs to have the same QuickTables configuration as the original class.

Figure 6.2: Create a Table
The tutor character.
The Game Settings (Sec. 6.1.5).
The Retention Assessment Settings (Sec. 6.1.6).

Use of QuickTables should be limited to ensure that students also spend time working in the regular ALEKS class (if applicable). The benefits of using the type of drills that QuickTables provides are greatest when concentrated in relatively short and well-spaced sessions. These short “bursts” of activity help keep the students’ concentration sharp.

6.1.5 Game Settings

As an incentive and teaching tool, QuickTables offers several short games in which students practice the facts they have been learning.

To access the Game Settings, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Class Settings.

Minimum time to spend on a daily session before games are available

This is the minimum time students must spend in QuickTables before games become available. Please note that if this is set to a length of time greater than the daily time limit for QuickTables (first setting at the top of the QuickTables Course Settings screen), the student will never have access to the games.
6.1. SETTING UP QUICKTABLES FOR YOUR CLASS

Maximum number of games per daily session

As students progress in QuickTables, they are given access to a greater variety of games. You can limit the number of times a student can play the games in a daily QuickTables session (default 6).

Reset high score chart

The final option for the Game Settings, is to reset the “high score chart” at regular intervals. Playing QuickTables games, students earn numerical scores that are compared with the scores of other students in the class. The current “high score” is reset at the interval that you choose (default weekly), to establish a regular period of competition among students for added motivation.

6.1.6 Retention Assessment Settings

To access the Retention Assessment Settings, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Class Settings.

Retention Assessments are given to students when they complete a table in QuickTables. Their goal is to assess the student’s long-term mastery of the table. QuickTables does not have Progress Assessments. By default, the number of Retention Assessments per table is two. Additionally, by default, the number of days between when a student completes a table and a Retention Assessment is 30 days. Both these settings can be adjusted, as can a location setting for the Retention Assessment. When a Retention Assessment is triggered, QuickTables will force the student to take it so that they are not able to work in any other table until the assessment is completed.

After a Retention Assessment, the system behaves as it would after an Initial Assessment: if the result of the Retention Assessment is 100%, ALEKS displays the congratulations screen. If not, the student can continue in the Learning Mode. The system will use the result of the Retention Assessment as a starting state for the Learning Mode. The student does NOT have to work in this table and can choose another available table.

NOTE. By default, ALEKS gives two Retention Assessments per table 30 days after completion, no matter the result of the previous assessment. (Even if the student scored 100% after the first Retention Assessment, the student will have another one 30 days later.) Selecting None means that there will be no Retention Assessment for the class. Please be aware that if this option was set to one or more, and a Retention Assessment has been triggered, it cannot be canceled. Switching the option to None will not cancel a Retention Assessment that has already started.

6.1.7 QuickTables Student Settings

To modify student settings, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Student Settings.
• **On-screen keypad** is a numeric keypad that appears and is controlled using the mouse. You can hide or show this keypad. It can be made available for students who have trouble using the keyboard.

• **On-screen timer** is the display of the time elapsed for a problem. You can hide or show this timer.

• **Timer setting** is the time that the student is given to input a correct answer. For effective practice, this number should be as low as reasonable. The Timer setting, for an individual student, cannot be modified until the keyboard exercise is completed.

### 6.2 QuickTables Assignments

Like the regular ALEKS course products, instructors can create assignments for QuickTables such as assessments, quizzes, and worksheets for the class. QuickTables Assessments and Worksheets are individualized to each student’s current progress. Instructors can also produce customized Worksheets on selected facts from the tables.

#### 6.2.1 QuickTables Scheduled Assessments

In addition to automatic Retention Assessments, instructors can schedule new assessments for an individual student or for the entire class, to assess students on their most recent knowledge of any tables.

To schedule an assessment:

1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **New Assessment**.
2. Complete the Basic Options and Advanced Options for the quiz and click on **Save & Continue**.
3. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

To edit an assessment:

1. From the **QuickTables** sub-navigation, select **Edit Assessment**.
2. Select the assessment you would like to edit.
3. On the screen that follows, make your changes or create extension. You can also cancel the assessment by clicking on **Cancel this Assessment**.
4. Click **Done** to confirm the information.

#### 6.2.2 QuickTables Quiz

Instructors can create a QuickTables quiz for a single student or for the entire class.

To schedule a Quiz:
1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select New Quiz.
2. Choose the table operation and math fact range, and then click Next.
3. On the following page, click on a math fact to add it to the quiz and then click Next >>. (Please note that you will need to add a minimum of 10 math facts for each quiz.)
4. Complete the Basic Options and Advanced Options for the quiz and click on Save & Continue.
5. Click Done to confirm the information.

To edit a Quiz:
1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Edit Quiz.
2. Select the quiz you would like to edit.
3. On the screen that follows, make your changes or create extension. You can also delete a quiz by clicking on Delete this Quiz.
4. Click Done to confirm the information.

NOTE. Students that joined the class after a QuickTables quiz was created will not be prompted to take the quiz.

6.2.3 QuickTables Worksheets

Instructors can provide additional practice offline by generating QuickTables worksheets for the students.

To access QuickTables worksheets, from the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Worksheets.

View/Create Worksheets for a Single Student
This option allows you to choose a table and automatically create a customized worksheet for a single student, or view all such worksheets created so far.

View/Create Worksheets for all Students
This option allows you to choose a table and automatically create a customized worksheet for each student based on the student’s progress, or view all such worksheets created so far.

View/Create Selected Math Fact Worksheets
This option allows you to choose one or more tables and design your own worksheet by selecting facts from the tables, or view all such worksheets created so far.

6.3 Reporting your Students’ Progress in QuickTables

Reports for QuickTables may be accessed via the QuickTables sub-navigation.
Three types of report are available in QuickTables:
CHAPTER 6. QUICKTABLES

- Progress
- Quiz
- Scheduled Assessments

6.3.1 QuickTables Progress Reports

To view QuickTables Progress Reports:

1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Progress.
2. Use the drop-down menu to select either All Tables or a specific table.

The Progress Report view for QuickTables shows, for each student (Fig. 6.4):

- The total time spent in QuickTables since completion of the typing tutorial.
- The last login date.
- The assessment date, which is the date the assessment was completed.
- The bar graph, which is a representation of the student’s progress in QuickTables. The bar graph displays percent mastery of the table contents in blue for the most recent assessment, with an additional segment in green showing what was added since that assessment (blue plus green equals the student’s total current mastery). A grey bar indicates that the student has not yet been assessed on the table.
To print the QuickTables progress report, use the ALEKS Print button to upper right; to download its contents in Excel format, use the Download Excel Spreadsheet link. To see separate bar graphs for all of your students’ assessments, use the link beneath the report marked Display Past Data. The student data may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. To see more details such as the date the student completed the table, click on the percentage under the Progress column.

6.3.2 QuickTables Quiz Reports

To view QuickTables Quiz Reports:

1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Quiz.
2. Use the drop-down menu to select a quiz.

The Quiz result view for QuickTables shows, for each student:

- The date the quiz was submitted.
- The timer setting, meaning how long the student has to answer each question.
- The total time spent in the quiz.
- The percentage score. (You can click on the link to the right of a student’s score to see the results in greater detail.)
- The letter grade.

The student data may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. To download the results in Excel format, click the link below the chart.

6.3.3 QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports

To view QuickTables Scheduled Assessment Reports:

1. From the QuickTables sub-navigation, select Scheduled Assessments.
2. Use the drop-down menu to select a scheduled assessment title.

The QuickTables Scheduled Assessment report view shows, for each student:

- The date of the assessment.
- The time spend on the assessment.
- The results of the assessment.
Clicking on the percentage link to the right of a student’s bar graph will display the results in greater detail. This view will display a table of the assessment results or learning, showing their level on each of the math facts.

Like other reports in QuickTables, the order of student data for scheduled assessment may be ordered by any of the green clickable column headings. The class data may be downloaded to an Excel format by clicking on the link below the chart.

6.4 How Your Students Use QuickTables

When students log in to an ALEKS class where QuickTables is enabled, they see the QuickTables option in the top bar menu. Clicking on this option will switch them into the QuickTables environment.

6.4.1 QuickTables Keyboard Exercise

The first time students enter QuickTables, they are given a brief training on how to enter numbers quickly. The goal of the initial keyboard exercise is to increase the students’ typing speed and accuracy. The keyboard exercise is parallel to the Tutorial that students experience when using ALEKS for the first time, but focused exclusively on typing and entering numbers smoothly and promptly. Numbers can be “entered” by using the Enter key or the Space Bar on the keyboard.

6.4.2 QuickTables Testing Mode

Following the introductory training, students select an operation and then take a brief test to determine their current knowledge of the math facts in the particular table. (Where there is more than one table, a test will be taken for each new table.) This is parallel to the Initial Assessment taken in regular ALEKS. This initial assessment test must be finished in one login session. Logging out before it is complete will require restarting the test.

6.4.3 QuickTables Learning Mode

When the student completes the test, the color-keyed Learning Display is presented, showing their current knowledge of the table. The student is then able to choose how they will work toward complete mastery of the table facts (Fig. 6.5). This display has a function similar to that of the pie chart in regular ALEKS.

To choose a math fact to work on, the student clicks on the corresponding cell in the table. If the student simply presses Enter or the Space Bar, a fact will be chosen from those available. There is a brief introduction to the fact, and then a paced drill
6.4. HOW YOUR STUDENTS USE QUICKTABLES

Figure 6.5: QuickTables Learning Display

sequence in which review of previously-learned facts is mixed in with reinforcement of the new fact. Sequences are kept short so that the student’s concentration remains high. If there is a mistake, the drill is halted while the student reenters the correct answer, with help from QuickTables; also, if the student takes too long in answering, there is a similar halt while the student catches up with the drill. Once the student shows mastery of the new fact, there is a pause before the next cycle of learning.

Students can view a report of their work in QuickTables by clicking on Options located in the upper right of the screen. Clicking on view your latest QuickTables report link will display their QuickTables assessment results and QuickTables quiz results.

NOTE. The drill provided by QuickTables is paced, in the sense that students need to enter their answers within a specified “Target Time.” QuickTables seeks to develop quick, “automatic” response to questions on math facts. The actual time interval for answering is subject to customization (Sec. 6.1.7).

As the student progresses in mastery of new facts, the colors in the table flow across the report to show the changing area of mastery. This provides the student with direct, tangible evidence of progress, building the student’s motivation. At the same time, the thermometer graphic to the right of the table also indicates the percentage of the table contents that the student has worked through. Gold stars next to the thermometer indicate levels of progress where new games become available to the student.

6.4.4 QuickTables Games

Students can click on the Games option in the top bar to take a break from drill and play any of the games that they have earned (Fig. 6.6), subject to the limits chosen by the instructor (Sec. 6.1.5). The games provided in QuickTables are designed to reinforce the students’ knowledge of the math facts that they have just learned. The activation of games is based on progress made in a single table. If a student works in multiple
Tables during a single session, the progress may not be enough in any one of them to cause a new game to appear.

**NOTE.** When students have spent the maximum daily amount of time allowed in QuickTables, they will receive a message, “You have used up all your QuickTables time today. Please come back another day.” The maximum daily amount of time is subject to customization (Sec. 6.1.4).

### 6.4.5 QuickTables Completion Certificate

![Certificate Image](image)

Figure 6.7: QuickTables Games
Students who complete a QuickTables table can print a certificate of completion by logging into their account, entering QuickTables, and pressing the tab of the mastered table. The certificate will appear, and a **Print** link will be available (Fig. 6.7).
Chapter 7

Instructor Module

The ALEKS Instructor Module features a streamlined interface, based around a system of organizational levels and dynamic dashboard tiles. The Instructor Module makes class management simple, and allows instructors to spend less time with administrative tasks and more time directing student learning.

7.1 Navigation

There are several ways to navigate the Instructor Module. They include using the search box, main navigation, sub-navigation, or the dashboard. These navigation techniques are described below.
7.1.1 Search Box

The search box can be found at the top of any page in the Instructor Module (Fig. 7.2). It can be used to search all pages in the Instructor Module with the exception of the ALEKS Community and the Class Forum. To search for a class, student, or assignment type in a search query and then select the Enter key. Alternatively, you can type in a search query and then click the search icon next to the search box.

7.1.2 Main Navigation

Instructors have access to a two-level hierarchy: class and student (Fig. 7.3). The navigation structure is tab-driven for easy navigation and starts with the CLASS tab on the left. This tab contains all classes taught by the instructor.

Instructors begin by opening the drop-down menu and selecting a class, or by typing into the open box to bring up matches from the menu.

Once a class is selected, the CLASS tab becomes the active tab (current level in the hierarchy), and instructors have access to class-related menus and the class dashboard.

Instructors can remain at the class level or make a selection in the STUDENT tab to move down to that level. The STUDENT tab contains all the students enrolled in the selected class. As with the CLASS tab, selections can be made by clicking on a student’s name or by typing in the search field to bring up a match. After selecting a student, instructors will have access to student-related menus and that specific student’s dashboard.

7.1.3 Sub-Navigation

The sub-Navigation displays menus related to the selected item in the main navigation (class or student) (Fig. 7.4). To return to the tab level, click on the top of the appropriate tab to make it active again.
7.1.4 Dashboard

The Dashboard displays quick overviews of important data applicable to the level currently selected (Fig. 7.5). Each Dashboard consists of dynamic tiles that update when the Dashboard is opened. The Dashboard displays six tiles at a time; additional tiles can be found by clicking the navigational arrow button to the right or left of the Dashboard. The display order of the dashboard tiles can be changed by moving the tiles around on the screen.

To rearrange dashboard tiles on a tablet:

1. Press and hold your finger on the tablet screen over the title of the dashboard tile.
2. Drag the tile to the desired location.
3. Remove your finger from the screen to drop the tile in place. The rest of the tiles will automatically update their position relative to the moved tile.

To rearrange dashboard tiles on a computer or laptop:
1. Move the mouse over the title of the dashboard tile.
2. Click and hold. You will see the tile become slightly larger.
3. Move the tile to the desired location.
4. Unclick the mouse to drop the tile in place. The rest of the tiles will automatically update their position relative to the moved tile.

Many of the dashboard tiles are interactive. For example, moving the mouse around the pie chart on the ALEKS Pie Mastery dashboard tile will display the mastery levels for that particular slice. Additionally, many tiles will have links to other areas of the Instructor Module, including Reports, Class Summary, and the ALEKS Gradebook, to name a few.

You can return to the Dashboard for the level currently selected at any time by clicking the Dashboard Button to the left of the sub-navigation.

### 7.1.5 Home Button

The Home button, located to the left of the main navigation windows, can be used at any time to return to the home screen for the currently active account.

### 7.2 Instructor Account

![Account Drop-Down Menu](image)

Figure 7.6: Account Drop-Down Menu

Account settings and helpful resources can be found in the Instructor account drop-down menu by clicking on your name in the upper right corner of the Instructor Module home page (Fig. 7.6). Details for each option are given below.
7.2. INSTRUCTOR ACCOUNT

7.2.1 Account Settings

The Account Summary page contains your account settings, contact information, and email preferences (Fig. 7.7). You can access this screen by selecting Settings from the account drop-down, or by clicking Account Summary under Instructor Administration on the main page.

7.2.2 Message Center

The ALEKS Message Center is where messages can be sent from instructor to
student and to ALEKS Customer Support (Fig. 7.8). This is also where you will find messages sent to you by your students. The message center can be accessed by clicking on the envelope icon next to the search box, or by selecting Message Center from the instructor account drop-down menu.

The Message Center resembles an email program in most of its features, although the exchange of messages takes place within the ALEKS system. Also, the Message Center is equipped with special symbols and tools appropriate to communication about subject matter used in ALEKS.

The Message Center contains a full range of tools for using mathematical symbolism, constructions, and expressions in your messages. The tools are like those used in ALEKS itself in the Answer Editor. Moreover, students sending you messages in the Message Center can attach a graphic representation of the problem they are currently working on, to facilitate discussion of mathematical questions.

To compose a new message, click on the Compose button. After clicking on the appropriate “To:,” “Cc:,” or “Bcc:” button, use the expandable folder list to select the recipient(s) of the message. As with traditional email programs, messages can be saved as drafts for later editing, they can be marked as urgent, and attachments can be included (up to 2 MB in size).

To check for new messages received while the ALEKS Message Center is open, you can click on the Check Inbox button to refresh the inbox.

### 7.2.3 Reference Guides

The following online documents are accessible directly from the ALEKS instructor and administrator account drop-down menu:

- **Quick Start Guide** outlines the most important features and functions within ALEKS so instructors can easily began working in ALEKS.
- **New SM Reference Guide** provides an overview of the new Student Module and its features.

### 7.2.4 Customer Support

Clicking on Customer Support in the instructor or administrator account drop-down menu opens an ALEKS customer support form.
7.2.5 Training & Resources

Training & Resources in the instructor or administrator account drop-down menu opens a window to the Training and Resources section on the ALEKS website. You can schedule a training session with an ALEKS specialist, register for an upcoming ALEKS overview session, and view On-demand videos of popular ALEKS features and tasks.

7.2.6 Log Out

To end your ALEKS session, select Log Out from the account drop-down, or simply close your browser window.

7.2.7 Community

![Figure 7.9: ALEKS Community](image)

The ALEKS Community is an online community where instructors can share ideas and discuss best practices with ALEKS colleagues (Fig. 7.9). All ALEKS educators are members of the ALEKS Community and can post new topics or comment on existing discussions.

7.2.8 Feedback

Feedback allows you to send feedback to ALEKS regarding the Instructor Module.

7.2.9 Student Roster (Instructor Level)

From the Instructor Administration, instructors can access the ALEKS Student Roster for all students that are registered in classes under their account (Fig. 7.10). Instructors can use the following filters to display various groups of students:

**Active**

All students currently in the class are tagged as active and displayed by default.
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Figure 7.10: Student Roster (Instructor Level)

Former
Students are tagged with this status when they were in this class and have moved out of the class into another class, but their records still appear in this class.

Hidden
These students are hidden from reports and drop-down menus.

Old Classes (available only at Instructor level)
Students who were in a class that is inactive or archived.

The default roster settings will display information for Active students. Instructors can use the Class Roster to view students information in a selected class (Sec. 7.4.36). ALEKS administrators have access to the institution Student Roster to view all students registered at the school (Sec. 7.9.11).

7.3 Reports

The Report menu displays the ALEKS reports that are available for the current class. Each report is represented by an icon (Fig. 7.11). Instructors can access the Reports by selecting a class and clicking on the desired report in the Reports menu.

7.3.1 Available Reports

ALEKS offers a wide range of dynamic, automated reports that display individual student and class data. Instructors can use these reports to track usage, progress, grading, and attendance. The reports are organized by the following report types:
7.3. REPORTS

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. 7.3.6)
- Progress (Sec. 7.3.12)
- Time and Topic (Sec. 7.3.19)
- Knowledge Per Slice (Sec. 7.3.22)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.3.23)
- State Standards (Sec. 7.3.26)
- QuickTables (Sec. 7.3.28)
- Custom Reports (Sec. 7.3.29)

NOTE. The report icons will not appear on the Reports menu when they are not applicable to the class.

To run a class report, select the Class from the dropdown list. To run an individual student report after selecting a Class, select a student, then select the desired report from the Reports menu.

7.3.2 Download Report Data

Reporting data can be printed or downloaded from any of the report styles. Use the printing options in your browser. To download a report, use the link marked Download Excel Spreadsheet on the upper right side of the report. Or, locate Download, click on the down arrow, and then select XLS.

7.3.3 Send Message to Selected Students

Instructors can send messages to selected students from within most class reports, the class roster, and the Gradebook as follows:

- To select specific students, click on the numbered icon or checkbox next to students’ names. The icons will change from grey to yellow, while the checkbox will contain a mark. Re-clicking on the icon or checkbox will deselect the student.
• By clicking on All or the checkbox next to Name, instructors can select all students in the list.

• Clicking on the Send Message to Selected Students link or Send Msg icon opens a message in the ALEKS Inbox. The students’ names will be pre-filled in the “Bcc” field of the email message (thus recipients of a group message do not know who the other recipients are).

7.3.4 Viewing Student History Across Multiple ALEKS classes

This feature allows administrators and instructors to view student history across multiple ALEKS classes. The comprehensive view can be used to identify each student’s progress history and preserve a record of their work after they have been moved to a new ALEKS class. This feature can be found in the following reports:

• ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student (Progress Monitoring) (Sec. 7.3.10)
• Progress Report for the Class (Detailed Progress History) (Sec. 7.3.17)
• Progress Report for a Single Student (Sec. 7.3.18)

NOTE. Depending on the options selected by the administrator at the school, instructors are able to see report history only for the classes they have taught or for all classes taken by the student (Sec. 7.9.1). Administrators can see all report history for all students. This feature will display student history from August 1, 2012 through the present; performance prior to this date may appear as a grey bar.

7.3.5 Interpreting Bar Graphs

Bar graphs appear in several of the ALEKS report styles. Although the meanings of the bar graphs vary by report style, there are some common features.

Bar Graph Colors

The colors used to fill the bar indicate the level of mastery of the class contents at a particular time. The bar is filled from left to right.

Blue
Means that mastery was shown on a knowledge check.

Light Blue
Means that tentative mastery was achieved in Learning Mode.

Grey
Indicates the part of the course material not mastered.

Blank (white)
Indicates a knowledge check is in progress.

Aquamarine
Shows progress made between the first and latest knowledge check.
Asterisk

Appearing by a greyed-out bar graph or any other color indicates, in some reports, that a new knowledge check is underway.

Values underneath Bar Graphs

Underneath the bar are percentages corresponding to the like-colored portion of the bar graph; for example, a “25%” in blue under the bar graph indicates that the blue portion of the bar is 25% of its total length. You can also view student progress by the number of topics. Simply click on the Percent or Topics link in the Course Progress column to toggle between the two views.

Multiple Bar Graphs

Where there is more than one bar graph per student, the bar graphs represent different points in the student’s learning history associated with knowledge checks taken by the student. Bar graphs showing a segment of the student’s learning history are stacked, with the earliest on the bottom and the most recent at the top.

More Features

There are several ways of accessing student data using reports:

- The list of students in a bar-graph report can be sorted on any of the report columns by clicking on the text in the header for that column. Clicking on the text in the header section of the column will bring up an ascending or descending arrow, used to sort the column.
- You can also navigate to other kinds of reports by clicking on hyperlinked names or dates. Clicking on a student’s name takes you to the detailed learning history for that student (Sec. 7.3.18).
- Clicking on the date for a knowledge check takes you to a detailed (pie chart) report for that knowledge check (Sec. 7.3.8).

NOTE. On some reports, if students have previously been in a different class, it is possible to toggle between viewing their total time in ALEKS and their total time in the current class. This toggle will appear below the report. For students who have only been in one ALEKS class, the displayed time will be the total time in the current class.

7.3.6 ALEKS Pie

The class report shows the average learning for the class and a detailed view of topic mastery (Fig. 7.12).

This report only includes results for students who have completed at least an Initial Knowledge Check. The ALEKS Pie Mastery for all students in the class and the number of topics completed are initially displayed in the top right.
Instructors can use this report to determine where students are in the class, specifically, what topics they have mastered, have not mastered, are ready to learn, have lost in knowledge check, or have attempted but not mastered (Fig. 7.13). This information can be used to plan classroom instruction, group students based on their knowledge and level of readiness, and communicate directly with these groups.

### 7.3.7 Display Options for ALEKS Pie Report

Instructors can use the Show drop-down menu to filter the report by Current Progress, Most Recent Knowledge Check, or Initial Knowledge Check.
• In the **Current Progress** view, the main Ready to Learn Topics for the entire pie are listed to the right of the pie.

• In the **Most Recent Knowledge Check** view, the main Topics Lost in Recent Knowledge Check for the entire pie are listed. This shows data based on the most recent knowledge check results.

• In the **Initial Knowledge Check** view, the main Topics Mastered in Initial Knowledge Check for the entire pie are listed.

These views of student results may be filtered by slice, by selecting a slice from the pie. Clicking on a pie slice will make that slice “sticky,” so that the topics for this slice are displayed and do not change. The average class mastery for this slice is also displayed. Hovering over a slice with the mouse will display the name of that slice.

Topics with the highest numbers of students **Ready To Learn** are the ones most ready for classroom presentation. Trying to teach topics with low numbers in this display is more likely to produce boredom and frustration, because most students either have learned the topics already or are not yet ready to learn them.

Below the pie the results are broken down further by ALEKS Table of Contents (slice), objectives (when in use), or by any applicable standards. These sections can be broken down further, and instances of problems may be seen by clicking on individual topic links. A new instance of the problem type will be generated each time you click on the topic link.

The columns in this report have different meanings, depending on the current view:

**Under Current Progress**, you see:

- **Mastered**
  These are topics added to the pie after knowledge check in learning mode.

- **Remaining**
  These are topics the students have not shown mastery of, whether they have attempted them or not.

- **Ready to Learn**
  This is a subset of the not mastered category, and are the topics the students are ready to learn now.

- **Attempted, not mastered**
  This is a subset of the Remaining category, and are the topics the students have attempted but not mastered.

**Under Most Recent Knowledge Check**, you see:

- **Mastered**
  These are the topics known based on the most recent knowledge check.
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Remaining
These are the topics the students do not know, based on the most recent knowledge check.

Ready to Learn
This is a subset of the not mastered category, and are the topics the students are ready to learn now, based on the most recent knowledge check.

Lost in Recent Knowledge Check
These are topics the students knew at one point but have lost, because the most recent knowledge check determined that the students did not know the topic anymore.

Under Initial Knowledge Check, you see:

Mastered
These are the topics known based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Remaining
These are the topics the students do not know, based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Ready to Learn
This is what the students are ready to learn now, based on the Initial Knowledge Check.

Other features:

- If you click on the percent link for a topic, you will see a breakdown of student mastery of that topic.
- You can send messages to students directly from this report.
- You can view additional topics that a group of students is ready to learn.
- The objectives tab (when present), will contain prerequisite topics if the TREC tool added items to the class (Sec. 7.4.9).

Excel downloads. Students who have not taken an Initial Knowledge Check will not be shown in this report, but they will be shown in the Excel spreadsheets. Spreadsheets available to download include the following: Pie View, Pie and Slice View, Topic Summary by Slice, Objective View, and Topic Summary by Objective. Please note that the latter two spreadsheets are only available if objectives are set up in the class.

7.3.8 ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student

This report displays a pie chart for a single student, which by default will represent the most recent period of Knowledge Check and Learning (Fig. 7.14). Reports for other
Figure 7.14: ALEKS Pie Report for a Single Student

periods may be chosen by selecting dates from the drop-down menu at the top of the page. The report will show the results of the most recent Knowledge Check, along with any progress made in Learning subsequent to that Knowledge Check.

The shading on the pie chart indicates the level of the student’s mastery in each area: the shaded portion represents what the student has mastered, and the unshaded portion represents what the student has yet to learn. To the right of the pie chart are tiles for each individual pie slice, showing a breakdown of what material the student has mastered, learned, and has left to learn. To see a complete list of the topics in each category, click on the View All Topics toggle below the tiles. The list will update based on which tile the user has selected. Click on a topic to generate a unique instance of the problem and an explanation of the instance. These sample problems can be printed for use in the student’s portfolio.

In addition to representing the student’s individual learning path through the class, the information in this report can be used to create and maintain comprehensive Individualized Education Plans (IEPs) and guide effective one-on-one instruction. See the next section for details of how to use the condensed format of this report to view key student data and how to print copies of the report for inclusion in student portfolios.

### 7.3.9 Supporting Individualized Education Plans (IEPs)

The ALEKS Pie Report for a single student provides progress data for an individual student and serves as support for an Individual Education Plan (IEP). The tools
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Figure 7.15: Supporting Individualized Education Plans

included in this report to support IEPs are the following (Fig. 7.15):

Standards
Instructors can quickly determine how a student is progressing relative to the State or Common Core State Standards. Click on the Standards Report link; a new window will open with a detailed breakdown of the student’s progress against the standards. Expand the Details section for any Standard to see which topics the student has mastered and not mastered; of the topics not mastered, topics that the student is ready to learn are highlighted in yellow with the notation (RL).

Ready to Learn next
Expand this section to see topics the student is ready to learn next. Instructors can use the student’s list of topics ready to learn, as well as what the student has attempted but not mastered, to optimize one-on-one instruction.

What the student can do (Present Levels of Performance)
Expand this section to see topics the student has mastered up to a certain date; the time frame can be changed by selecting a different end-point from the drop-down menu at the top of the report.

7.3.10 Progress Monitoring

This section includes three components that provide a detailed overview of the student’s progress in ALEKS (Fig. 7.16).

Time and Topic
This section dynamically tracks the student’s daily learning progress and time spent in the program. Click on the link to open a new window with a detailed Time and Topic Report for this student. Instructors can use this report to determine whether the student is making adequate progress for the time they are spending
in ALEKS and exactly which topics they have attempted, but not yet mastered. To see the student’s Learning Sequence Log for a certain date, click on the date link. Here, the time and result of the student’s work on each topic can be seen. By clicking on the Result link (Wrong, Correct, or Added to Pie), it is possible to see the specific problem the student worked on, along with their answer and the solution. Instructors can also use this report to ensure that students are meeting their weekly time requirement for ALEKS (Sec. 7.3.21).

**Detailed Progress History**

This section contains the student’s progress for the current class. The knowledge check currently being viewed is indicated with an orange dot (Fig. 7.16). To view the student’s progress in other classes, the instructor can click on the View link under Previous Results (if applicable). Student progress history can also be viewed on a student’s pie report by clicking on any knowledge check date link from a current or previous class (Sec. 7.3.4).

**Learning Log/Recent Student Learning (Learning Reports only)**

This section highlights what the student has recently worked on in Learning Mode. Instructors can use this information to review topics the student has recently learned.

### 7.3.11 Objective Report

The Objective Report is a scrollable list of tiles for each objective in the course (Fig. 7.17). Each tile summarizes the student’s progress for a particular objective at the time the
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Figure 7.17: Objective Report

The report is generated. The tiles display the due date of the objective (future objectives) or the date the student completed the objective (past objectives), the score achieved, the number of items making up the objective, and the number of goal topics remaining. Beneath the tiles are expandable lists of topics, broken down by category: Ready to Learn, Learned, Mastered, and Locked. (“Locked” topics are those for which the student has prerequisite topics left to complete.) To see a full list of topics, click on the View All Topics toggle. Double-click on a topic to see a sample question and corresponding explanation.

7.3.12 Progress Reports

Using the Progress Reports, instructors can view student progress on knowledge checks and in Learning Mode at various time intervals (Fig. 7.18). These reports allow instructors to track student progress and ensure students can get intervention when they need it the most. Instructors can change the report view by making a selection in the Show drop-down menu. A description of the report selected will be displayed below the drop-down menu.
In class-level Progress reports, clicking on a student’s name will take the instructor to the individual progress report for the student (Sec. 7.3.18). Clicking on a knowledge check date link will take the instructor to the individual student’s pie report, displaying the student’s progress at that point in time (Sec. 7.3.8).

**NOTE.** If you navigate away from a Progress report and return at a later time, the report that was last selected will remain in effect.

### 7.3.13 Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check

![Learning Progress Since Latest Knowledge Check](image)

This report shows each student’s progress in Learning Mode since the most recent knowledge check (Fig. 7.19). It includes total hours spent in ALEKS, the last login date, the last knowledge check start and end date, total time in knowledge check, course performance displayed in a bar graph, and learning rates. There are several ways this report can be used:

- Identify which students are ahead, on pace, or behind in the class.
- Determine learning rates to use in assigning performance grades or for data tracking purposes.
- Recognize inconsistencies in student usage and progress to identify students needing individual instruction.

**NOTE.** If objectives are used in the class, the percentage of completion for the current objective is also displayed. For additional information on the interpretation of the bar graphs, see Sec. 7.3.5.
7.3.14 Most Recent Knowledge Check

This report can be used to view each student’s mastery based on the most recent knowledge check taken (Fig. 7.20).

7.3.15 Best Performance in Learning Mode Over Time

This report can be used to view each student’s best class mastery in Learning Mode within any date range up to one year in the past (Fig. 7.21). Set the date range using the Change link, then click Apply.
7.3.16 Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time

This report can be used to view each student’s progress between the first and last knowledge checks within any date range up to one year in the past (Fig. 7.22). Set the date range using the Change link, then click Apply.

7.3.17 Detailed Progress History

Figure 7.22: Progress in Knowledge Check Over Time

Figure 7.23: Detailed Progress History
7.3.18 Progress Report for a Single Student

This report is obtained by selecting a student and then moving to the Reports menu. Click on the Progress icon. The Progress Report for a single student in this class displays a list of bar graphs for the single student chosen (Fig. 7.25). There is one row for each knowledge check that the student has taken, with dates (linked to the Report page for that knowledge check). Clicking on the All Results tab will display the student’s current and previous class progress results (if applicable). Clicking on an knowledge check date link will take the instructor to the individual student’s pie report, displaying the student’s progress at that point in time (Sec. 7.3.8).

- The blue portion of each bar graph measures the student’s mastery as of the given knowledge check.
The light blue portion of the bar measures progress made in the Learning Mode subsequent to that knowledge check (but before the next knowledge check, if there is one).

The percentage values beneath the bars for the blue and light blue portions represent the knowledge check mastery, and subsequent progress in Learning Mode respectively. For example, 57+9% means that the last knowledge check showed 57% mastery, and that subsequent work in the Learning Mode added another 9% mastery for a total of 66%.

Information on each knowledge check and total hours spent subsequently in the Learning Mode (up to the time of the next knowledge check) is also provided, with average numbers of items gained per hour.

### 7.3.19 Time and Topic Report

Using this report, instructors can quickly view the summary graph at the top of the report. Instructors can also see the amount of time spent by each student daily in ALEKS, as well as the topics the student has attempted and mastered each day. The report can be generated for the entire class or for individual students. (The number of topics attempted does not include topics the student worked on in Review mode.)
7.3.20 Class Time and Topic Report

The following points describe the features of the class Time and Topic Report (Fig. 7.26):

- The report can be viewed in intervals ranging from 1 week up through 20 weeks. The time period can be adjusted by clicking on the Change Date Range link.
- The graph shows for each day the total time, average time, total topics, or average topics.
- The report displays the number of students enrolled in the class, the number of students logged in to ALEKS, and the amount of time each student has spent working in ALEKS on a daily basis.
- The number of topics mastered versus the number attempted is displayed below the daily time log.
- If a student has spent some time on an ALEKS knowledge check during that day, the session will be marked with a blue triangle in the upper right-hand corner.
- The total amount of time shown for a specific day includes time spent in Learning Mode, as well as any quizzes, homework, review problems, or knowledge check the student has done. Work done in QuickTables is not included in the report.
• Clicking on an individual student name will take you to the Individual Time and Topic report for that student (Sec. 7.3.21).

7.3.21 Individual Time and Topic Report

The Individual Time and Topic report gives detailed information on the topics each student has attempted and mastered (Fig. 7.27). To see the student’s Learning Sequence Log on a certain date, click on the grey column above the date. The Learning Sequence Log will display the time and result of the attempted topic. By clicking on the Result icon below the name of the topic (Wrong, Correct, or Success), you can see specific problem the student worked on, along with their answer and the solution.

A wider date range can be chosen for the individual report, up to six months at a time. This report also includes for the student, the last login date, the enrollment date, and hours worked per week.

Students can view their Time and Topic Report by clicking the Report link at the top of their page and selecting the appropriate tab.
7.3.22 Knowledge Per Slice

This report shows each student’s current mastery for each ALEKS pie slice in the class and can be generated for the entire class or for individual students (Fig. 7.28). It includes overall class mastery, followed by a breakdown of progress in each pie slice.

Instructors can use this report to determine whether more emphasis should be placed on certain areas of the class, or to compare overall progress in the class with progress in particular slices.

Instructors can download a PDF summary of data from the class report. Clicking the Download Summary link just above the report will generate a PDF that displays time spent in ALEKS, average topic mastery, and a comparison between the beginning knowledge state (based on the Initial Knowledge Check) and the current knowledge state for each pie slice. The report shows this data for both the class and individual student.

7.3.23 Assignment Reports

With the class selected, go to the Reports menu. Clicking on the Assignments icon will display a list of all assignments included in the currently selected class (Fig. 7.29). The Show drop-down menu can be used to filter the assignments by Homework, Quiz, Test, or Knowledge Check. Clicking on an assignment name will show the detailed class results for that assignment.
7.3. REPORTS

7.3.24 Scheduled Knowledge Check Report

This report shows the results of the most recent assessment that has been scheduled for the class, in the form of a series of bar graphs (Fig. 7.30).

- A menu at the top of the display can be used to choose earlier scheduled assessments.
- The blue portion of each bar graph shows the student’s knowledge as measured by the assessment.
- If the instructor has chosen to grade the assessment, grades for the assessment are shown (Sec. 7.5.9).

NOTE. Progress in Learning Mode is not shown in this view.
7.3.25 Homework, Quiz, and Test Results

![Figure 7.31: Quiz Results](image)

This report shows the results on any given quiz and can be generated for the class or for individual students (Fig. 7.31). Clicking on the **Date Submitted** for any particular quiz will give the individual results of that quiz by question. It is also possible to see individual questions and answers submitted by each student. The option to view quiz results on a per-question basis may be useful for identifying specific class strengths and weaknesses.

7.3.26 Class Standards Report

The Standards report analyzes the current progress of the class in terms of the strands and substrands of the applicable standards (Fig. 7.32). For each strand, a vertical bar graph at the top of the display shows the mastery of that strand as measured by ALEKS; the numbers beneath each bar indicate the proportion of substrands under that strand which have been satisfied by the students, according to the parameters set beneath the bars.

The options appearing beneath the bars enable the instructor to choose:

- What percentage of ALEKS items supporting a substrand must be completed by a student for the student to be considered as satisfying that substrand (50% by default, with options of 60% and 70%);
- How the students’ mastery of items will be determined: by initial knowledge check, by most recent knowledge check, or by most recent work in the Learning Mode;
- Which students will be used to calculate levels of achievement: all students in the class, or students who have spent at least a certain amount of time (10, 20, 30, 40, or 60 hours) using their ALEKS accounts.
Further down the page, the display provides complete detail on standards-based achievement by the class. The teacher can choose to see this detail organized by student (which substrands have been mastered by each student) or by substrand (what the precise level of satisfaction is for each substrand, with lists of ALEKS items supporting the substrands and how many of them individual students have mastered).

NOTE. Satisfaction of a substrand is defined (by default) as 50% of the ALEKS topics supporting it. There is a great deal of overlap in the coverage of the substrands, and this setting provides a meaningful way to track the students’ progress.

### 7.3.27 Individual Standards Report

The Standards report for a single student analyzes the student’s current progress in terms of the substrands of the applicable standard (Fig. 7.33). For each substrand, the page indicates how many ALEKS items supporting that substrand have been mastered by the student, with detail available on the specific items mastered and not mastered.

### 7.3.28 QuickTables Reports
QuickTables reports can be generated for both the class and for individual students. These reports can also be accessed by clicking directly on the QuickTables menu. For a full description of the reports available for QuickTables, see Sec. 6.3.

### 7.3.29 Custom Reports

ALEKS administrators and instructors can create custom reports for their district, school, and classes with the Custom Reports feature. This feature has many options to suit advanced reporting needs across classes and instructors. Administrators and instructors can select data from existing ALEKS reports and export the combined data into a single customized Excel report. Additionally, reports can be scheduled ahead of time. Reports can be generated at multiple levels (e.g., district, school, instructor, class, and multi-class) based on the user’s ALEKS account type. There are three main steps to creating a custom report: 1) Create Template, 2) Review and Save, and 3) Schedule Report. See below for further instruction.

**NOTE.** Data for the Custom Reports feature is available beginning from August 1, 2012.
What Are Custom Reports?
The Custom Reports feature allows you to tailor a report specific to your reporting needs. You can schedule a one-time report, or automate a report so that it runs daily, weekly, or monthly to ensure that you not only save time, but also receive the most up-to-date information.

How Does It Work?
- Start by creating a template and customize it to include the data fields that are available across the standard ALEKS reports.
- Schedule how often to run the report and select the specific students or classes to retrieve information on.
- After the report is generated, check your ALEKS inbox for your customized Excel report.

Figure 7.34: Custom Report Template

Figure 7.35: Creating the Custom Report Template
When first accessing the feature, administrators and instructors will see the introductory screen (Fig. 7.34). To begin creating the template, click on Create New Custom Report Template or the + New Report Template on subsequent visits.

**STEP 1: Create Template**

By first creating a template, administrators and instructors can determine the foundation for their custom report, and then schedule multiple reports to run off the template. Templates can be re-used and duplicated to save time.

The following information must be selected when creating the template:

- **Basic Information**
  A name must be entered for the template.

- **Select Data**
  The data must be selected from the categories listed on the left of the screen (Fig. 7.35).

**STEP 2: Review and Save**

In this step, users will confirm and save their custom report parameters.
7.4. CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)

STEP 3: Schedule Report

Administrators and instructors can run multiple iterations of their template, modifying the date range and student/class/instructor data to focus on. The following information must be selected when scheduling the report (Fig. 7.36):

**Report Name**
A name must be entered for the report, and choices made for the Excel format, and duration display.

**Scheduling Options**
You can choose whether to schedule a recurring report, or a one time report (the default).

**Student Options**
The options in this section are displayed based on the selected level of the report.

After a report has been scheduled, a confirmation message is displayed. A custom report may take up to 30-60 minutes to process depending on its size, and will be sent to the ALEKS inbox of the person who scheduled it.

---

7.4 Class Creation and Configuration (Class Administration)

![Figure 7.37: New Class](image)
Classes can easily be created through the class creation wizard. From the Home page, select Instructor Administration then New Class. Alternatively, the instructor can choose a class then select Class Administration followed by New Class. There are various options for creating a class, as described below (Sec. 7.4.1).

The procedure for creating and editing a class includes the setup of Textbook Integration and content customization (if desired). It does not include creating Homework, Quizzes, Tests, or Scheduled Assessments, but these steps may be completed later.

### 7.4.1 Creating a Class

Selecting New Class displays the following options to create a class (Fig. 7.37):

- **Create a New Class**
  
  This option allows an entirely new class to be created.

- **Copy a Class at This Institution**
  
  This option allows the instructor to duplicate one of his or her own classes or a class from another instructor at the same institution.

- **Copy a Class by Class Code at Any Institution**
  
  This option allows an instructor to duplicate a class from another instructor at any institution (if the Class Duplicate Setting, for the class to be copied, has been set to Public).

- **Create a Class Linked to a Master Template**
  
  Master Templates must exist at this institution for this option to appear. This option enables a linked class to be created from a Master Template.

**NOTE.** ALEKS Administrators can duplicate any class.

### 7.4.2 Class Creation Wizard

Clicking on Create a New Class will display the class creation wizard (Fig. 7.38).

**Class Information**

Administrators can assign the class to another instructor when setting up the class. In the Class Information section the only optional field is the section name. The course product should not be changed after the class has begun unless absolutely necessary, as doing so will be disruptive to the students’ learning and to the class reports and records. Other values on this page can usually be changed without disruption.

The class dates are used to configure the Calendar, and should include the entire period of time that the students will be using ALEKS (Sec. 7.4.41). By default, the class will be automatically archived after the class end date unless this option is deselected (Sec. 7.4.43).
QuickTables

QuickTables may be added to the class during the creation process or at a later time. For full details about QuickTables, see Chap. 6.

Course Specific Settings

These are any specific settings that apply to this class, such as providing ALEKS graphing calculator functionality.

Continue to Class Summary or Customize This Class

The class will be created when you click on the Create Class Now button. The instructor can choose to see the Class Summary or Customize This Class.

To edit the Class Information and Course Specific Settings sections at a later time, select Class Summary, follow by Class Information, and then Edit.

7.4.3 Save for Later or Cancel

Save for Later and Cancel links have been added to the class creation wizard in order to improve the workflow for instructors. These links provide a way to save the data on each page throughout the wizard, so that class customization may be stopped midway and resumed at a later time. These links appear at the bottom of the wizard pages that follow the initial Class Information page.
Note that using the **Save for Later** or **Save and Exit** options saves the data, but that changes are not applied until class customization is complete. Instructors will see a confirmation message on the Class Summary page that allows them to **Resume** or **Discard** these changes (Fig. 7.39).

Selecting **Discard** will discard all changes made, and **Resume** will take instructors back to the last page they were working on during class customization.

When instructors log out of ALEKS and log back in, they can easily resume or discard their class customization through the dashboard message or through the Class Summary message.

In the event that another user concurrently makes changes to a class with customizations that are “Saved for Later,” messages will be shown indicating who was editing the content, and will provide an opportunity for these changes to be resumed or discarded. If changes have been made and saved by another user, the messages will indicate this also.

**NOTE.** The Save for Later link is not available in Master Template linked classes.

### 7.4.4 Textbook Integration

If an instructor chooses to customize the class after it has been created, the next page presented will be the **Class Content Customization**. Here, several choices can be made about the structure of the class, the first being whether to integrate a textbook or not. If a textbook is chosen from the list of available choices using the dropdown menu, ALEKS will automatically place chapter and section references to this textbook on the students’ explanation pages.

One choice in the list of textbooks is the **ALEKS Curriculum**, which is a division of the topics based on the slices of the ALEKS Pie rather than chapters of a textbook. This choice enables student learning to be structured without the use of a specific textbook.

### 7.4.5 Set Objectives / Modules

Instructor can choose to configure the class with a textbook or without textbook integration.

**With Textbook Integration.** The instructor can use chapter-based objectives with optional custom objectives, custom objectives alone, or no objectives.
Chapter-Based Objectives with Optional Custom Objectives

If this option is selected, you will be able to choose entire chapters from the textbook as objectives for your class, and set end dates or mastery levels for these objectives (Sec. 7.4.6). This is the most efficient way of directing student learning in ALEKS. You can also create custom objectives that combine chapter material freely into new units.

Both types of objectives will include all ALEKS topics that correspond to the chapter.

Custom Objectives

If this option is selected, you will need to create all of the objectives for your class manually. This option provides the instructor with the greatest control over the class structure.

Textbook Integration - No Objectives or Modules

If this option is selected, students will see references to the textbook, but the textbook will not direct their learning.

NOTE. If you choose any of the options for structuring objectives in your class, whether by textbook chapters, custom objectives, or a combination of the two, topics will not be included in the class unless they are included in one of your objectives, or are a prerequisite topic. It will be possible, however, to remove topics after they have been included as part of a chapter or custom objective (Sec. 7.4.8). If only custom objectives are used, it will not usually be necessary to do any further customization of the content.

No Textbook Integration. If no textbook is integrated within the class, no textbook will be referenced in ALEKS, and you will only have the choice of the following two options:

Objectives / Modules

If this option is selected, you will need to create all of the objectives for your class manually.

No Objectives or Modules

If this option is selected, student learning will be guided by ALEKS without objectives.

See the following sections for additional details about the choices outlined above.

7.4.6 Objective Completion

When setting up objectives for your ALEKS class, you can choose either to define end dates or to set a mastery level for each objective. When using mastery level for objective completion (objectives without end dates), instructors select a final day when all objectives will be due (usually around the end of the course).
Objectives / Modules with End Dates

When an end date is assigned to an objective, students should do their best to complete the objective before this date. After this date, students will be moved to the next objective, and the material in the past objective will not be available unless it is prerequisite for current learning. If students finish an objective before the due date, instructor has the option to move students to the next objective or open all objectives so students have the option to work on Ready to Learn topics in an objective until the next objective begins.

- To choose an end date, click in the box in the end date column. Each chapter/objective included must have an end date unless objectives are being used with mastery levels.
- The start date for the first chapter/objective is always the start date of the class. The start date for any other chapter/objective is one day after the end date of the previous chapter/objective.
- Start dates cannot be set manually, and each chapter included must have an end date. If you want objectives to overlap, you must make the end dates the same. Please keep in mind that objectives with the same end date are combined as a single column in the Gradebook.

Objectives without End Dates (mastery levels for Objectives)

If you choose this option, students will be moved to the next objective when they meet the mastery level set for the current objective (the default is 90%). Students will still be able to access the remaining unmastered topics from all previous objectives through the Topic Carousel by selecting the downward arrow tab in the upper left corner of the screen. A final due date must be set for all objectives, this is the date when scores for all objectives will be sent to the gradebook. The default setting for this date is the end date of the class.

7.4.7 Objectives Editor

Initially, all textbook chapters appear in their normal, order and all are checked for inclusion in the class (Fig. 7.40).

- Remove chapters by unchecking the box to the left of the objective.
- Reorder chapters (or custom objectives) by dragging and dropping the chapter to a different position. Chapters can also be reordered by using the arrows in the Order column.
- Edit an objective/chapter by clicking on the Edit link below the objective name. This will open the Edit Objective page described below (Sec. 7.4.8).
- Check the box next to each chapter/objective to enable a post objective progress assessment (Sec. 7.4.10)
7.4. CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)

To create an objective that does not correspond exactly to a textbook chapter or ALEKS slice, use the button marked +New Custom Objective, located below the list of textbook chapters/objectives.

NOTE. ALEKS permits you to order chapters freely, but a reasonable and conventional ordering of the materials should be used. ALEKS will move topics among chapters in order to maintain prerequisite relations among specific topics, with the result that an unusual ordering of the chapters may not produce the best results for your course structure. Only minor adjustments should be made to the content once students have begun working, to avoid disruption of the students’ work.

To return to the Objective Editor at a later time, select Class Summary, locate Class Content, follow by Objectives Editor, and select Edit.

7.4.8 Edit Objective

Any objective content can be edited and deleted inside the Edit Objective window (Fig. 7.41), found by clicking on the Edit link below the objective name in the Objective Editor page. Custom objectives can also be deleted from the Edit Objective window.

Using this tool, chapters (or ALEKS curriculum slices) can be divided into parts or material can be combined across multiple chapters.

The Textbook View allows you to select content based on the structure of the textbook. The Slice View allows you to select content based on the structure of the ALEKS Pie Chart.
A specific textbook is integrated with the class
For chapter-based objectives there will be a Textbook View of items. When editing chapter based objectives, it will be possible to add topics only to the chapter in which they belong. For custom objectives there will be a Textbook View and a Slice View of items.

The ALEKS curriculum is integrated with the class
For slice-based objectives and custom objectives there will be a Slice View of items.

No Textbook Integration is in use
Custom objectives will present items from the Slice View.

Topics may be added or removed from objectives as follows:

- Click on the plus sign (+) to the left of each folder to view its contents.
- Check the box to the left of a topic name to include that topic in your objective.
- To see a sample problem for any topic, double-click on the topic name.
- Check the box to the right of a folder icon to include all topics in that folder.

A running count of the number of included topics will be displayed just above the directory window.

- Use the Custom Objective Name field to change the name assigned to the objective.
7.4. CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)

- Click the **Done** button when you have finished customizing the objective.

The new objective will appear in the table of objectives. An end date or mastery level should be entered, depending on the objective completion method in use (Sec. 7.4.6). This procedure can be repeated to create additional custom objectives.

**NOTE.** In classes that are configured with objectives, the Objective Editor will only display topics contained and structured according to those objectives. If an instructor removes a substantial number of fundamental topics from the class, the Topic Recommendation Tool will calculate whether any prerequisite topics are missing, and allow the instructor to add them back for optimal learning (Sec. 7.4.9).

When objective customization is complete, click on the **Continue** button to review the settings. Click on **Save** to finalize the setup.

### 7.4.9 Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)

![Figure 7.42: Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC)](image)

The ALEKS Topic Recommendation Tool (TREC) provides instructors with a way to add prerequisite topics to their class content that may have been omitted during the creation/editing process (Fig. 7.42).

The TREC tool is only displayed when necessary. For example, if an instructor only changes objective due dates, without changing any actual content, TREC will be skipped.
The TREC Tool displays one or more columns of recommended prerequisite topics, and instructors must select a column before being able to continue. Selecting the **Details** link will allow you to see how a topic relates to other topics.

**Adding Topics to a Class**

Clicking on the **Options** link will display more information about the topic and allow you to add the topic to an existing objective. Adding a prerequisite topic to an objective makes the topic a goal topic in that objective.

Topics may also be added to the course content, that are not added to an objective. These topics when completed will not count toward objective grades, if the gradebook has been enabled for the course.

The **Class Content** section of the **Class Summary** page will contain a breakdown of goal topics and prerequisite topics if applicable (Sec. 7.4.18). There will also be a link to edit the prerequisites in the TREC tool on the Class Content section. This breakdown of goal and prerequisite topics will also be included on the Course Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.16).

**Currently in Class**

After the class content has been edited, a **Currently in Class** column will appear. These topics are prerequisite topics that are currently in the class content but not part of any particular objective.

**Recommended**

These topics are recommended prerequisite topics that support instructional scaffolding and optimal learning. This selection should be used with typical classes that have some students who need additional review.

**Minimum**

These prerequisite topics are the minimum number of topics required for students to complete goal topics. This selection should only be used for classes where all the students do NOT need review of prerequisite topics.

**No Prerequisites**

Instructors can choose not to add any topics. This selection will not retain prerequisite topics; all previously added prerequisite topics will be removed.
New Tagging Feature

On subsequent visits to the TREC tool, topics not previously recommended to the instructor will be identified as **new** (Fig. 7.43).

7.4.10 Post Objective Progress Assessment

When students complete an objective assignment before the scheduled end date or reach the assigned mastery level (for objectives without end dates), they can either be assessed automatically on their mastery of this material or be moved to the next objective without an assessment.

Students who do not complete the objective material before the due date, or who do not meet the mastery level, will not have an assessment triggered by this option.

As with all assessments, once the student has started the assessment, they must complete it, even if the due date for the objective has passed.

- The assessment score will not affect the student’s score for the objective completion in the Gradebook.
- This assessment will reset the **assessment clock** so that the student will not have two assessments in quick succession.
- To avoid the over-assessment of students, ALEKS will prevent all automatic assessments for students with 10 or fewer items remaining in an objective, or in the 48 hours preceding the end date of the objective.
- If there is no end date for the objective, automatic assessments will be prevented for students with 10 or fewer items remaining to complete the current objective, regardless of the mastery levels set.

7.4.11 Content Editor

The Content Editor is mainly for use in classes where objectives are not in use. If an instructor removes a substantial number of fundamental topics from the class, the Topic Recommendation Tool will calculate whether any prerequisite topics are missing, and allow the instructor to add them back for optimal learning (Sec. 7.4.9).

To access the Content Editor from the Class Summary, locate the **Class Content** section, and then click on **Edit** next to **Content Customization**. On the page that follows, click **Continue** to arrive at the Content Editor.

In the Content Editor:

- All topics that are checked are currently included in the class.
- Unchecked topics are excluded from the class.
- Topics may be checked to include them in the class, or unchecked to remove them.
• To see a sample problem for any topic, double-click on the topic name.

In classes that are configured with objectives, the Content Editor will only display topics contained and structured according to those objectives. The class content can be modified through the Objectives Editor (Sec. 7.4.7) and (Sec. 7.4.8).

Textbook integration tailors the contents of the ALEKS class to the content of the textbook, so that some topics normally included in a given ALEKS course product may be omitted. Even though ALEKS allows relative freedom to determine the content of your class, caution should be used regarding deep cuts to the content, as these may cause ALEKS to function incorrectly. Only minor adjustments should be made to the content once students have begun working, to avoid disruption of the students’ work.

7.4.12 Section Level Content

For certain textbooks, the ALEKS items displayed in the Content Editor are organized not only by chapter, but also by section, making it more convenient to customize content on the basis of the textbook structure. Where available, section-level organization is also visible when you are choosing topics to include in Homework, Quizzes, and Test assignments.

7.4.13 Supplementary Textbook Topics

When textbook integration is used, you can also choose to include supplementary class topics available in ALEKS for certain textbooks. These supplementary topics are not specifically covered in the textbook, but can logically be associated with particular chapters. These supplementary topics are excluded from the class by default and must be manually included. Not all ALEKS classes have supplementary topics.

7.4.14 Core Readiness Topics in the Content Editor

For some textbooks integrated with ALEKS, there is an initial chapter, preceding Chapter 1, that may be called a “Readiness Chapter.” (The exact name of the Readiness Chapter can vary from one book to another.) This chapter contains material that is not strictly part of the class coverage, but is important as foundational material.

If you would like the Readiness/Review chapter to be a distinct unit in the student’s work, it should be assigned a completion date, like other chapters. If no separate completion date is assigned to this chapter, its core material will still be included, but as part of the first chapter.

For classes not using textbook integration, these topics will be listed in the Content Editor under the section “Core Readiness Topics”; you may remove as many of these topics as you wish. The other (non-core) topics coming from the Readiness Chapter are
also shown in the Content Editor under the section “Other Topics,” but these topics will not be included in the class.

**NOTE.** If custom objectives are used, ALEKS will automatically include core material if at least 50% of the topics from the first regular chapter (or from the second pie slice) are included in the class coverage.

### 7.4.15 Class Summary

![Class Summary Part 1](image)

A summary of the class is presented at the end of the customization process (Figs. 7.44 and 7.45). This **Class Summary** can also be found under **Class Administration**. Many options to edit the class are provided on the **Class Summary** page, including the following:

- Class Information (Sec. 7.4.2)
- Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.16)
- Standards (Sec. 7.4.17)
- Class Content (Sec. 7.4.18)
- Class Options (Sec. 7.4.19)
- QuickTables Settings (Sec. 7.4.26)
- Implementation Information (Sec. 7.4.27)
- Class Duplicate Settings (Sec. 7.4.28)
- Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.29)
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

7.4.16 Syllabus

On the Class Summary page there is a link to download the ALEKS Class Syllabus. Two formats are available, an HTML webpage or a PDF document. The ALEKS Class Syllabus contains a detailed summary of the class configuration. This syllabus can be printed as a convenient reference or as documentation of the class setup.

7.4.17 Standards

On the Class Summary page there is a link to details of any state or Common Core standards that the class is aligned with. For each class, reporting will be available based
7.4. **CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)**

on the applicable standard (Sec. 7.3.26)

7.4.18 **Class Content**

This section on the **Class Summary** page contains the class customization options previously chosen such as textbook integration, objectives, and the objective settings (Fig. 7.46). These selections can be revisited by clicking on the **Edit** links in this section. Clicking on the **Edit Prerequisites** link (if available) will allow you to change prerequisite choices in the TREC tool (Sec. 7.4.9).

7.4.19 **Class Options**

Many options to edit the class settings are provided in the **Class Options** section of the **Class Summary** page, including the following:

- Access Options (Sec. 7.4.20)
- Student Activity Notifications (Sec. 7.4.21)
- Learning Options (Sec. 7.4.22)
- Parent Notification (Sec. 7.4.23)
- Class Forum (Sec. 7.4.40)
- Student Assessment Options (Sec. 7.4.24)
- Worksheet Options (Sec. 7.4.25)

Click on **Edit** to revise any of these options.
7.4.20 Access Options

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find the Access Options. In this section the following access options are available:

- Student Enrollment Status can be set to Open or Closed, to allow or prevent students from enrolling this class.
- Class Access can be set to Regular or Denied, to allow or prevent currently enrolled students from accessing this class.
- The Archive Status may be set to archived or unarchived (Sec. 7.4.43).

7.4.21 Student Activity Notifications

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Student Activity Notifications. In this section the instructor can request to be notified (and the student be notified) when a student completes an objective. The instructor can also choose to be notified and to present a certificate of achievement to students completing certain percentages of the syllabus.

7.4.22 Learning Options

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Learning Options. In this section, instructors can choose to allow students to see a Learning Page first before being given a problem to solve, show learning resources on problem page, or show the Send Message to Instructor button inside the learning module. These options are on by default.

7.4.23 Parent Notification

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Parent Notification. This feature allows instructors to elect to email periodic automatic progress reports to the student’s parent/guardian, and to allow the parent/guardian to reply directly to these emailed reports.

Instructors can enter up to two email addresses for each student in the student’s Account Summary (Sec. 7.8.1).

7.4.24 Student Assessment Options

From the Class Summary page under Class Options, click on Edit to find Student Assessment Options. If the school has IP addresses in place at the school level in ALEKS, the locations that assessments can be taken from may be restricted to these
IP addresses. This setting may be differentiated for the Initial Assessment and all subsequent assessments.

Instructors can also delay progress assessment. This feature allows students to finish other assignments or goals before taking the assessment. The assessment delay feature will apply to subsequent or future assessments, not if the assessment is either current or in the past.

### 7.4.25 Worksheet Options

![Worksheet Options](image)

Figure 7.47: Worksheet Options

From the **Class Summary** page under **Class Options**, click on **Edit** to find **Worksheet Options** (Fig. 7.47). Worksheets consist of 16 questions; by default, these are drawn from the student’s recent learning history, but optionally four of the 16 may be chosen from material that the student may be working on soon (**Ready to Learn Questions**). Instructors can also manually select their own worksheet combination by using the drop-down menus to specify the number of **Review Questions** or **Ready to Learn Questions**, to include in the worksheet. By default, the instructor always receives messages in ALEKS with the answers to worksheets that students have generated independently. This option can be turned off.

Other options are:

- Remind the students to print a worksheet at the end of an ALEKS session.
- Allow students see the answers to their worksheets.
- Always generate a new worksheet; by default, this only occurs after the student has done some work in Learning Mode.
7.4.26 QuickTables Settings

From the **Class Summary** page there are links in this section that enable instructors to edit and create QuickTables and adjust class settings. For more information, see Sec. 6.1.3.

7.4.27 Implementation Information

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to an **Implementation Information** page where instructors are encouraged to enter information about their setup and use of ALEKS. This information helps enable effective training and identify best practices.

7.4.28 Class Duplicate Settings

![Class Duplicate Settings](image)

Figure 7.48: Class Duplicate Settings

From the **Class Summary** page there is a link to the **Class Duplicate Settings** (Fig. 7.48). In this section instructors can adjust class settings that allow other instructors to duplicate this class. To duplicate a class belonging to another instructor, the instructor will need the class code (Sec. 7.4.1).
7.4. CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)

NOTE. ALEKS Administrators at the institution can always duplicate any class.

7.4.29 Gradebook

From the Class Summary page, instructors may access the Gradebook Setup page. For full details about the Gradebook, see Sec. 7.6.

7.4.30 Resources

![Resource Management Interface]

From the Class Summary page there is a link to the Resources feature. This feature can also be accessed from Class Administration and the Class Tools icon.

Resources can be added in ALEKS at the class or individual topic level. With this feature, instructors can share files, links, and notes to aid student learning. Students can access these resources through the Resources page and/or Explain pages of ALEKS based on the accessibility options selected by the instructor. An example of a resource is an online video that relates to a particular topic in ALEKS.

Instructors can begin by adding resources or by creating folders to organize the resources. Resources and folders can be added at any time and in any order, and folders can be further organized by creating subfolders.

Below are the resource requirements (Fig. 7.49):

- Three types of resources can be added: files, links, or text-only notes (250 characters or fewer).
- Valid URLs must begin with http://, https:// or www.
There is no limitation on the number of resources that can be uploaded per topic.

- The file upload size is limited to 4MB per file, and the total amount of resources that instructors can upload in any class is limited to 100MB. Many file extensions are accepted for upload.

7.4.31 Incoming and Exiting Student Options

These settings determine the rules for assessments, objective grades, and student data when they switch from one class to another within the same course family or course product. These settings can be customized at the Institution, Master Template, and class level.

Incoming Students from a class using a closely related course or same Course Product:

**Students Will Pick Up Where They Left Off**
Students’ pie progress will be carried over to this class. Optional Settings for these students are to trigger a progress assessment, or carry over objective grades. Students whose last initial assessment was more than a certain number of days may be given an initial assessment.

**Fresh Start**
All students will be given an Initial Assessment.

Exiting Students, regardless of what course product they are going to:

**Always keep a record of student data in my class, regardless if they exit my class (Recommended)**
These students will appear as “Former” students in class rosters.

**Keep a record of student data if the student was enrolled for more than a certain number of days**
These students will appear as “Former” students in class rosters.

**Never keep a record of student data in my class**
There will be no record kept of the student’s work in the first class, as though he or she had not been in that class.

NOTE. At the school level, there is a Lock option, to prevent individual instructors from changing these options at the class level. Please also note that the settings above do not apply to students switching classes within the same Master Template.

Note also that these settings do not all apply when the student is moving between courses linked to the same Master Template (Sec. 7.10).
7.4.32 Share Class Access

From the Class Summary page there is a link to the Share Class Access feature. This feature can also be accessed from the Class Administration.

Instructors can share access to their classes with TAs (Teaching Assistants) and other instructors by assigning access levels. Only TAs and Instructors who have been set up in ALEKS will be included in the list of instructors to share the class with.

The instructor of the class will have the following options for assigning an access level:

- No Access
- Full
- Gradebook
- Read Only
- Assign per Student

A shared class will be listed for shared instructors with a “S” next to the name in class lists.

NOTE. ALEKS Administrators always have full access to all classes within the school.

7.4.33 Student Groups

From the Class Summary page there is a link to the Student Groups feature. This feature can also be accessed from the Class Administration.

Instructors can divide their classes into Student Groups for filtering reports and Gradebook scores. Students can be added to more than one Student Group; in other words, Groups can overlap. The Student Groups Filter can also be accessed at the Class Level Dashboard.

7.4.34 Class List

Under Class Administration, select Class List. This feature can also be accessed from the Instructor Administration. A list of the instructor’s classes will be displayed (Fig. 7.50). ALEKS Administrators will see all ALEKS classes for each instructor at the school.

When one or more classes are selected by checking the box to the left of a class, the following actions will become available (when applicable):

- New Class (Sec. 7.4.1)
- Class Summary (Sec. 7.4.15)
- Dashboard (Sec. 7.1.4)
7.4.35 Cleanup Tool

From the Class Administration, select Cleanup Tool. This feature is used to clear statistics and records at the class level. The tool should be used with extreme caution. The action is irreversible and may cause great disruption to your class.

Clear Statistics
This will clear time logged by students in this class.

Clear Statistics and Records
This will clear time and data accumulated in this class. Students will be prompted to complete a new Initial Assessment. Please contact Customer Support for this request.

7.4.36 Class Roster

From the Class Administration, select Class Roster. A list of the students enrolled in the class will be displayed (Fig. 7.51).

When one or more students are selected by checking the box to the left of a student, the following actions will become available (when applicable):

Dashboard
To display the student’s Dashboard (Sec. 7.1.4).
Account Summary

To display the student’s Account Summary.

Send Msg

To send a message to the selected student(s).

Move

To move the student to a new class.

Unenroll

To unenroll the student from the current class.

Hide

To hide the student from the class.

Disable

To disable the student from accessing the current class.

Students are tagged as Active, Former, or Hidden. For information about filtering students in the roster, see Sec. 7.2.9.

7.4.37 Enroll / Pre-Register Students

From the Class Administration, select Enroll / Pre-Register Students. This feature allows instructors to register a group of students at the same time for a single class. Students do not need to self-register when instructors use this pre-registration feature.

Student information can be entered by typing, or copied and pasted from another source (such as a spreadsheet).

It is only possible to pre-register students up to the number of available subscriptions.
7.4.38 Authorize Students

From the **Class Administration**, select **Authorize Students**. When students self-register into the class, this feature allows instructors to authorize the students’s registration in their own classes so that the student can begin using ALEKS.

1. Select the student(s) that you would like to authorize.
2. Select an action from the drop-down menu.
3. Click on the **Apply** button.
4. Confirm that you want to proceed with the chosen action.

7.4.39 Extend Student Accounts

![Extend Student Accounts](image)

From the **Class Administration**, select **Extend Student Accounts**. This feature allows teachers to efficiently renew student accounts with no action required from the student (Fig. 7.52). After the extension, students can continue to use their accounts without interruption.

7.4.40 Forum

From the **Class Administration** or from the **Class Tools** icon, select **Forum**. The Forum can be used to facilitate meaningful discussions with students in the class. The Forum will have to be enabled the first time the instructor accesses it. To disable the Forum, deselect the option on the **Class Options** page (Sec. 7.4.19).
7.4. CLASS CREATION AND CONFIGURATION (CLASS ADMINISTRATION)

7.4.41 Calendar

The Calendar can be accessed either from the Class Administration or from the Class Tools icon (Fig. 7.53). Instructors can view and schedule assignments through the Calendar by clicking on the Create New Assignment button. Instructors can create a new assignment from the beginning or select Duplicate from Another Class to reuse the same content. The Calendar shows all assignments in the class, one month at a time, with their start and end dates. Hovering over either a start date or an end date will highlight the start and end dates for the assignment.

All assignments appearing in the Calendar may be included in the class grading scheme. Assignments do not have to be graded, however, to appear in the Calendar. All assignments, graded or not, will appear in the Calendar unless deliberately excluded.

It is also possible to add arbitrary notes to the Calendar by clicking the link, Add note to Calendar (upper right).

7.4.42 Student View

The Student View can be accessed either from Class Administration or from the Class Tools icon. The student view can be used to experience exactly what a student experiences in ALEKS. The Student View for an instructor behaves as it would for student: instructors complete the ALEKS tutorial and Initial Assessment, view their...
pie chart, enter Learning Mode, and can complete assignments if any have been created and assigned to the class. The Reset the Student View checkbox can be used to reset the Student View to the beginning of the Student Module (i.e. the ALEKS tutorial); this will delete any previous work logged by the instructor in the Student View.

7.4.43 Class Archive

Archiving can be used to simplify the list of classes displayed from the Class tab. Class archiving (and unarchiving) can be done in several ways. Individual classes can be archived from the Class Summary page (Sec. 7.4.15), whereas multiple classes can be archived from the Class List page (Sec. 7.4.34). Classes can be set to archive automatically after their end date has passed (Sec. 7.4.2).

7.4.44 Class Tools

![Class Tools](https://via.placeholder.com/150)

Figure 7.54: Class Tools

After selecting a class, the Class Tools link will be available in the upper right area of the page (Fig. 7.54). Clicking on this link will display icons for quick access to the following for the current class:

- Forum (Sec. 7.4.40)
- Calendar (Sec. 7.4.41)
- Resources (Sec. 7.4.30)
- Student View (Sec. 7.4.42)

7.5 Assignments

The following kinds of assignments can be created in ALEKS: Pie Progress Goal, Time Goal, Topic Goal, Homework, Tests, Quizzes, and Scheduled Assessments (Fig. 7.55). All are optional: ALEKS can be used without any of these, but they may enhance the
effectiveness of ALEKS in certain instructional contexts. Pie Progress Goal, Time Goal, and Topic Goal are similar in setup and will be addressed briefly below. Homework, Tests, and Quizzes are similar in how they are configured. The process of creating a Homework assignment will be described below in full detail; Scheduled Assessments will be treated more briefly, focusing on how they differ from Homework, Quizzes, and Tests.

All assignment types are separate categories in the ALEKS Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.29).

### 7.5.1 Class Assignments

Assignments that have been created for a class can be viewed by clicking on the Assignments option. The Assignments link will display a table showing all assignments in the class (Fig. 7.56). By default the list is sorted by end date, then the name of the assignment. The list can also be sorted based on other columns as well. The table includes the following information: Assignment Name, Type of assignment, Start Date, End Date, Goal Details, Status of the assignment, and a Report option to display the results of the assignment per student.

Possible Status values are:
Current
The assignment is currently available.

Upcoming
The assignment will be available at a future date.

Completed
The assignment due date has passed.

Disabled
The assignment has been set up as Disabled in Step 1 on the assignment setup screen.

Clicking on the box next to one of the assignments will display a list of Actions available for that assignment. Clicking on more than one assignment at a time will limit the actions available.

Available Actions are:

Edit
Instructors can modify an existing assignment in the class.

Quick Edit
Instructors can adjust the Assignment Name, Start Date and Time, End Date and Time, and Status.

Print
Instructors can print up to five different instances of this assignment (Homework, Test, or Quiz).

View Report
Instructors can view a report showing each student’s result on the assignment.

Duplicate
Instructors can make a duplicate copy of an existing assignment in the current class.

More
Selecting the More action will display additional options.

Shift Start and End Dates
Instructors can adjust the selected assignment Start and End Dates forward or backward by a selected number of days.

Set Start and End Dates
Instructors can set the selected assignment start date and time and end date and time.

Delete
Instructors can delete the selected assignment.
7.5. ASSIGNMENTS

7.5.2 New Homework

Instructors can create a new Homework assignment by clicking on the Assignments tab then the New Homework link. (Fig. 7.55). Alternatively, instructors can create a new Homework assignment by using the Duplicate option from the Assignment List. The following steps are needed to complete the assignment creation process (Figs. 7.57 and 7.58):

**STEP 1: Name & Date**

Basic information about the Homework assignment is entered including a name and the dates when it will be available (Sec. 7.5.3).

**STEP 2: Content**

In this step content is added to the assignment (Sec. 7.5.4).

**STEP 3: Gradebook Settings**

Instructors can specify when students can see their grades, or if multiple attempts are permitted for the assignment (Sec. 7.5.5).

**STEP 4: Advanced Options**

In this step instructors can control student access to the assignment (Sec. 7.5.6).
STEP 5: Grading Scale

A grading scale can be set for the assignment and parameters are available to optionally allow this score to be visible to students (Sec. 7.5.7).

7.5.3 Name & Date

STEP 1. This step allows the instructor to select a name for the assignment and the start date and time and end date and time for the Homework. The Homework will be available to the students during this period. By default, the start date and time is when you begin creating the Homework; the end date and time is 11:59 PM of the same day. This section additionally includes other accessibility parameters that can be selected.

Name

A sequential name for the Homework will be generated (e.g., Homework 1, Homework 2, etc.), or the instructor can choose a name.

Status

Normally, the Homework will be left Enabled; if you wish to keep it hidden for the time being, change the Status to Disabled using the drop-down menu.

Start Date and End Date

Enter the Start Date and Time and the End Date and Time defining the period when the assignment will be available to students.

Location

If IP addresses are used to restrict access to assignments to within the school, a Location drop-down menu will be available (Sec. 7.9.1).

Time Limit

By default, there is no time limit on a Homework, but one may be assigned.

Allow students to save this assignment for later and go back to Learning Mode

By checking this box, instructors can allow students to start an assignment and then save it to complete later. A Save for Later button will be available for students to click when taking the assignment. This will permit students to work in Learning Mode or on other assignments before finishing the assignment. This option is not available for timed assignments.

Publish this Homework to the student calendar

The assignment is normally published to the student calendar, but this can be disabled.

Allow student access to Worked Example while working on this Homework

Instructors have the option to activate the Worked Example for any given homework.
7.5.4 Content

STEP 2. There are several ways to select the topics that the Homework assignment will cover.

Selecting Specific Topics
Using the directory on the left-hand side of the Selector window, select the topics you wish to include, and click on the Add button underneath the Selector. Shift and Ctrl can be used for easy selection of multiple topics. If Textbook Integration is used (Sec. 7.4.4) the directory may be organized by the textbook. If Textbook Integration is not used then the topics will be organized using ALEKS’s own categories, or the instructor can select to organize the topics by Standard if this option is available. If TREC items were added to the class, there will be an extra folder available that contains prerequisite topics (Sec. 7.4.9).
Select the All Assignments tab to create a Homework that contains the same topics used in another Homework, Quiz, or Test.

Selecting Random Topics
Another way to add questions is to specify the number of questions and the chapter from which they are to be taken, then click Add above the Selector window. The questions will be chosen at random from the chapter or standard you specify. You can also do this for different sections, then Shuffle (randomize) them if desired. The total number of questions on the Homework cannot be less than 1 or greater than 60.

To remove topics from the Homework, select them on the right-hand side and click the Remove button. The order of topics can be changed by dragging them in the list, or by selecting them and using the up and down arrows. Or, you can randomize the order by clicking the Shuffle button.

Instructors can modify the points assigned to each topic, ranging from 1 point up to 99 points. This allows some topics to be weighted more heavily on the assignment than others.

To see a sample question for a topic, double-click on the name of the topic. This is not the question that your students will see; the actual questions appearing on the assignment will be generated algorithmically at the time the Homework is taken. Each student will see a different question, but it will be equivalent to the sample question in topic and difficulty.

7.5.5 Gradebook Settings

STEP 3. You can choose whether the students will see their scores and grades immediately (default), or only after the end date (Fig. 7.58). Next is a box that can be checked to have ALEKS automatically assign partial credit for multi-part problems on
the Homework. You can also specify whether the assignment may be taken once or multiple times. If you click the option “This Homework can be taken multiple times,” a window will open in which you can select a number of attempts, as well as options for which score should appear in the Gradebook (the best score, the final score, or the average of all attempts). Also, in this window you can choose one of the following retake options:

**Full Retake**
Students must retake all problems (default).

**Quick Retake**
Students retake only the problems that were answered incorrectly.

### 7.5.6 Advanced Options

**STEP 4.** The *Prevent automatic assessments* option allows you to postpone automatic assessments for up to 7 days prior to the beginning of the assignment (defaults to 2 days). Postponed automatic assessments will occur as soon as the assignment is completed or its end date passes. **Objective completion assessments will only be delayed up until the start date of the assignment. Extensions are not taken into account** (Sec. 7.5.8).

The instructor can choose whether to assign the Homework to the entire class or only to some students in the class (including a single student, or no students). If you click the option for “specific student(s),” you will see a list of the names of students in the class with checkboxes.

**NOTE.** When an assignment is scheduled for some students, rather than the entire
class, the assignment will be considered extra credit in the ALEKS gradebook. This ensures that the assignment will not hurt any student’s grade.

Next, you will be given the choice of how your students will access the Homework assignment. There are two options:

**Students choose when to start Homework assignment after it is available**

Students have the flexibility to choose when to start the Homework assignment so that they can continue to work in other parts of ALEKS without being forced into the assignment.

Included in this option is the ability to password-protect the Homework assignment, providing more control of when and where the Homework assignment can be taken.

**Students must begin the Homework assignment as soon as it is available**

Students are “forced” into the Homework assignment as soon as they log in, once it becomes available. With this option, students will not be able to work in any other areas of ALEKS until they have completed the Homework assignment. See Sec. 7.5.10 for examples of how ALEKS will behave when this option is used.

### 7.5.7 Grading Scale

STEP 5. By default, no grading scale is used, and the students see only a percentage score. If the grading scale is used, its default is a conventional scale (A, B, C, etc.) using standard percentage breakpoints (Fig. 7.59). The sliders on the scale can be moved and renamed, and you can add or remove sliders to set practically any scale desired. The labels on the sliders, which are used as grade notations, are limited to a few letters or
numbers; to set the label, click on the existing label, type in the new label, then press Return.

Use the Display Options under the grading scale to set whether the scale will be used. Even if the scale is not used, the graph will be populated as a histogram once the students begin taking the Homework, giving a useful illustration of the students’ performance on that assignment.

NOTE. You can choose to apply the settings on this screen to all future assignments created in this category, in the class by checking the box underneath the display options. This will not include the name, content, and start and end dates.

To complete the process, click Save at the bottom of the New Homework page. After you click the Save button, the Homework assignment can be edited if changes are required (Sec. 7.5.8). If you do not wish to save the Homework Assignment, click the Cancel button.

7.5.8 Edit Homework

To edit a Homework assignment, click on the Assignment List link. Next, check the box next to the Homework name that you want to edit. Click the Edit action to edit the assignment. Homework can be modified up to the moment when the first student begins to take it; extensions can be created at any time.

STEP 1 through STEP 5 can be edited on this screen. Also, at the bottom of the Edit Homework screen is a Delete this homework button. Clicking this button will delete the Homework assignment.

Create Extension. When students are enrolled in a class, the Create Extension feature is available on the Edit Homework page. Extensions can be created for one or more students. To create the extension, click on the Create Extension button, select the date and time through which the extension will be in effect, choose the student(s) who will be given the extension, and click the Create Extension button.

7.5.9 Scheduled Assessments

Scheduled Assessments have many of the same options as Homework, Quizzes, and Tests (Fig. 7.60). The fundamental difference is that you do not specify the content of an assessment; the assessment is produced by ALEKS automatically, as with all other assessments (Sec. 4.1).

Here are some noteworthy features of Scheduled Assessments:

- When creating a Scheduled Assessment, the instructor has a choice between a “Progress”-style assessment and a “Comprehensive”-style assessment. Progress Assessments are slightly shorter and focus on the student’s most recent learning history; Comprehensive Assessments are slightly longer and probe more deeply into the student’s overall knowledge of the class content.
Scheduled Assessments will not allow access to worked examples, integrated eBooks, or multiple attempts.

It is helpful to block automatic assessments for a number of days prior to the Scheduled Assessment, using the Prevent automatic assessment option. A Scheduled Assessment will “reset the clock” for automatic assessments, so that the “blocked” assessments do not kick in when the assessment is completed.

**Assessments and Grading.** The score for all ALEKS assessments, including those scheduled as assignments, is always a percentage representing the student’s knowledge of the entire class contents. Assessments do not measure the students’ knowledge exclusively of a particular chapter, unit, or other portion of the class contents. Many instructors prefer not to use Scheduled Assessment results as part of the grading scheme. If Scheduled Assessments are used for grading the grading scale should be set carefully, to reflect your expectation of what the students will have learned at the time the assessment is taken. For more information on setting a goal percentage for a Scheduled Assessment, see Sec. 7.6.2.
7.5.10 Scheduled Assignment Behaviors

The following are several examples of how the ALEKS system will behave when a student must begin a scheduled assignment as soon as it becomes available in ALEKS.

- If a student is working on any kind of assessment (except Initial Assessment), and a Scheduled Test or Scheduled Quiz becomes available, the system will interrupt the assessment, and the student will be prompted to take the Scheduled Test or Quiz immediately. After the student completes the Scheduled Test or Quiz, the assessment will continue where the student left off.

- If a student is working on any kind of assessment, and a Scheduled Assessment becomes available, the system will stop and discard the current assessment. The student will see a message that says the assessment was canceled. The student will be prompted to take the Scheduled Assessment immediately.

- If a student is working on a Homework, Quiz, or Test, and another Homework, Quiz, Test, or Scheduled Assessment becomes available, the system will not interrupt the student’s work. The system will wait until the student has completed the current assignment before prompting the student to take the scheduled assignment.

7.5.11 Worksheets

Selecting New Worksheet lets you create worksheets for the entire class or individual students in the class (Fig. 7.61). Alternatively, you can create worksheets for the class by selecting Worksheets and then selecting in English or in Spanish. On the same page, you can also view worksheets that have been created in the past. You also have the option to create worksheets for an individual student (Sec. 7.8.8). Students also have the ability to print their own worksheets (Sec. 5.6).

For more information about Worksheets, see Sec. 7.4.25.

7.5.12 Pie Mastery, Time, and Topic Categories

The following categories require specific components to be added via the Gradebook Setup Page, to be included in the Gradebook.
Figure 7.62: Pie Mastery Grade Settings

Figure 7.63: Time Grade Settings
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Pie Mastery

The Pie Mastery category is used to grade students based on their mastery of a percentage of the ALEKS Pie by a specified due date and time (Fig. 7.62).

Time

The Time category is used to grade students based on the amount of minutes/hours spent in ALEKS for a specified date range (Fig. 7.63).

Topic

The Topic category is used to grade students based on the number of topics mastered in the ALEKS Pie for a specified date range (Fig. 7.64).

7.6 Gradebook

The Gradebook records student grades for assignments in the categories selected in the Gradebook Setup. The Gradebook is disabled by default but can be enabled by the instructor for each class.

To enable the Gradebook, do the following:

1. Select a class.
2. From the Gradebook sub-navigation, click on Gradebook Setup.
3. Click on Enable the Gradebook for This Class.
Alternatively, the Gradebook can be enabled from the Class Summary page. Once on the Class Summary page, locate the Gradebook section, and click on Enable Gradebook.

The following types of assignment categories can be used by the Gradebook:

- Pie Progress
- Time
- Topics
- Objectives (Chapter Completion)
- Scheduled Assessments
- Quizzes
- Tests
- Homework
- External Assignments

When configuring the Gradebook for a class, the instructor can choose any selection of these assignments. Also, it is possible to use these kinds of assignments and not include them in the Gradebook configuration; for example, the instructor may choose to set up a series of Homework assignments for the class to prepare students for Quizzes or Tests, but not make the Homework assignments part of the grade.

The External Assignment category assignments require specific components (goals or assignments) to be added via the Gradebook Setup page, in order to be included in the gradebook (Secs. 7.5.12 and 7.6.5).
NOTE. The full benefit of the ALEKS Gradebook will be obtained if the configuration is thought out carefully before the beginning of the class, and then left unchanged while the class is in progress. In particular, if the students have begun to complete assignments, and grades for the assignments appear in the Gradebook, changes to the configuration may be confusing to students when they check their Gradebook data.

7.6.1 Gradebook Interface

To see the Gradebook for a class select Gradebook from the sub-navigation menu and then select Class Gradebook (Fig. 7.65). Several options are available for this display. By default, all gradebook assignment types are displayed, but the Show menu allows the gradebook data to be filtered by assignment type. Each assignment is color-coded by category. If student groups have been set up, gradebook data can be filtered by group.

Send Message to Selected Students

Instructors can send a message to students while viewing the Gradebook without having to navigate to the ALEKS Message Center. The default is to sort students by name, but by sorting on a grade column instructors can send messages to groups of students who have high or low values for that column.

Display Options

Grading information may be displayed in terms of points (based on the points allotted for each category in the Gradebook configuration) or by percentage of the total points possible. A date range can also be set for the display. After making any changes to the display, click the Update Display button.

Full Screen View

Click on the link to view the Gradebook in an expanded screen.

Download to Excel

As with other reporting displays in ALEKS, the contents of the Gradebook can be downloaded into an Excel spreadsheet for use outside of ALEKS. It is recommended that you download the Gradebook into Excel on a regular basis in order to have a backup file on hand. This can be useful in the event of a discrepancy or if edits need to be made to student scores.

Student Information

Students are listed in the left-hand column; there are also options to show their ALEKS Login Names or student ID numbers instead of names.

Total Grade

The Total Grade column will be displayed when All is chosen from the Show drop-down menu. This column computes the student’s current grade based on assignments completed or for which the due date has passed. This grade predicts the student’s grade for the class based on any work completed to date. For example,
if the class is half completed and a student has 70% in this column, it means that
if the student’s work continues at the same level for the remainder of the class, the
final grade will be around 70%. If a particular category (e.g. Quizzes) is chosen
rather than All, a total grade (Quiz Grade) will be displayed, based only on that
category of assignments. If a date range is specified other than the entire period
of the class, the display will use only the assignments whose dates fall within that
range.

Student Grades
In the Gradebook, student grades for specific assignments are ordered chronologi-
cally by due date. As the students complete the assignments, values are inserted
into the corresponding cells as follows:

- **Empty cells**
  The student has not completed the assignment.

- **Zero**
  The due date has passed.

- **Grey**
  The student has completed the assignment but the due date has not passed
  (the value will not be used in computing the current Total Grade).

For some types of assignments (e.g., Homework with multiple attempts), students have
the option of redoing or retaking the assignment, so that values in grey may change
before the due date.

Clicking on the [Edit] link in any column, for a specific assignment, will open a box
containing options to view and edit student results.

### 7.6.2 Gradebook Setup

After selecting a class, select Gradebook followed by Gradebook Setup to access the
setup page. Gradebook Setup can also be found by selecting Class Administration
followed by Class Summary.

For each of the grading assignment categories, a category weight percentage can be
assigned (Fig. 7.66). To include that category in the Gradebook, you must set this
percentage greater than 0. The total percentage weight of all categories combined must
equal 100%, or an error message will display when attempting to save the Gradebook
Setup page.

Assignment Weights
The assignments within each Gradebook category can also have different weights.
The weight of each individual assignment can be assigned by clicking on the Edit
link found below the category name. When you are entering the weight for each
assignment, there is a toggle link to Show or Hide the details of the weight of
each assignment. These details include the percent value of each assignment within
the category and the percent value as a component of the total grade (Fig. 7.67).
Figure 7.66: Gradebook Setup

Figure 7.67: Assignment Weights
7.6. GRADEBOOK

Dropping Low Scores
On the assignment weighting page there is a drop-down menu that allows the instructor to specify how many (if any) of the lowest scores will be dropped from the gradebook (Fig. 7.67). Only regular (non-extra credit and non-zero weight) assignments can be dropped. Suppose that 10 ALEKS Quizzes have been set up for the term and the 2 lowest quiz scores have been set to be dropped. ALEKS will not drop any scores until the 9th Quiz has been completed by the students. At that time, the lowest of the 9 scores is determined, and it is dropped when ALEKS computes the overall score for the Quiz category in the Gradebook. When the 10th Quiz has been completed by the students, the 2 lowest of the 10 scores are determined, and they are dropped when ALEKS computes the overall score for the Quiz category in the Gradebook. ALEKS recommends that you wait until the end of the class to drop the lowest score(s).

Extra Credit
Also on the assignment weighting page, there is a check box that can be used to designate the assignment as extra credit (Fig. 7.67). Students who do not complete the extra credit assignment will not be penalized. (Students who do complete the assignment can only improve, never hurt, their grades.) Extra credit assignments are differentiated from regular assignments in the gradebook by a + next to the score.

NOTE. In ALEKS, assignments not assigned to the entire class are automatically flagged as Extra Credit. This ensures that the assignment to only some students will not hurt the grades of other students.

Assessments
In the Gradebook, assessments refer only to Scheduled Assessments; results from other assessments cannot be used in the Gradebook (Sec. 4.3).

Each Scheduled Assessment in the class can be assigned a goal percentage. The Goal is the percentage of the class that grades on the assessment are based on. For example, midway through the class, the goal for an assessment might be set at 50%. Then, a student who assessed as knowing 40% of the entire class would get a score of 80% on the assessment. (Meeting or exceeding the goal percentage gives a score of 100% for the assessment.)

Disable Gradebook
The Gradebook can be disabled by clicking Disable the Gradebook for this Class on the Gradebook Setup page. Disabling the Gradebook for the class will hide the class Gradebook from you and the students in the class. The Gradebook can be reactivated at any time by clicking on the link Enable the Gradebook for this class link.

Total Grade Display Settings
By default, the option Show total grades to students will be selected in this section of the Gradebook setup. If desired, you can elect to hide the total grades from students by selecting Hide total grades from students.
7.6.3 Grading Scale for Total Grade

This feature allows the instructor to assign a grading scale for the total class grade (Fig. 7.68). By default, no grading scale is used, and the students see only a percentage score. The default grading scale is a conventional scale (A, B, C, etc.), using standard percentage breakpoints. The sliders on the scale can be moved and renamed, and you can add or remove sliders to set practically any scale desired. The labels on the sliders, which are used as grade notations, are limited to a few letters or numbers; to set the label, click on the existing label, type in the new label, then press your Enter key.

Use the options above the grading scale to set whether the scale will be used or not, and who will see it. Even if the scale is not used, the graph will be populated as a histogram, giving a useful illustration of the distribution of students’ overall scores.

7.6.4 Chapter or Objective Completion and the Gradebook

Scores for the Objective category will be calculated in one of the following two ways, based on the class setup:

**Chapter or Objective completion with End Dates**

Each chapter or objective has a due date by which students are expected to complete the material in that unit. If a student completes the chapter or unit before the due date, a grade of 100% is entered into the student’s cell for that assignment. The score will appear in grey, and it will not be used to compute the Total Grade until the due date has passed. It is not, however, subject to change; even if the student loses material in a subsequent assessment, the 100% score will remain. If the student does not complete the unit by the due date, the percentage of goal topics that the student did complete will appear in the cell as the student’s score. If multiple objectives have the same end date, they will be treated as a
single objective, and there will only be one column for these objectives in the gradebook.

Chapter or Objective completion without End Dates
All chapters or objectives have a single end date by which students are expected to master all objectives. This feature includes a mastery level completion percentage for the objectives. The mastery level completion defaults to 90% but can be adjusted. Students must master this percentage of the topics in an objective before they can advance to the next objective. The student’s score is entered into the student’s cell for that assignment and will appear in grey until after the end date has passed. When students meet the mastery level they will be moved to the next objective and will be able to access the remaining unmastered topics from all previous objectives. The Total Grade column will not include the chapter or objective assignment score until after the end date for the class has passed (Sec. 7.4.6).

Students using ALEKS have access to Gradebook information for their own work, similar to the information described in this chapter.

7.6.5 External Assignments

![Figure 7.69: External Assignment Setup](image)

The External Assignment feature is ideal for including student scores on assignments or
exams completed outside of ALEKS. These assignments must be added to the Gradebook in the Gradebook Setup page.

External Assignments can be created in Gradebook Setup as follows (Fig. 7.69):

1. Click on Add External Assignment in the External Assignment Category.
2. Enter the name of the assignment.
3. Adjust the assignment date if necessary.
4. Assign a maximum score.
5. Click on the Set Maximum Score button.
6. Enter student scores either by typing or paste from a spreadsheet and click Save.

Instead of recording all non-ALEKS assignments in the catch-all External Assignments category with a single weighting, you can create an unlimited number of External Assignment categories, each with its own weight. New External Assignment categories can be created in Gradebook Setup as follows:

1. Click on the Add New Row link in the Gradebook External Assignment Category.
2. Enter a name for the category.
3. Assign an overall weight to the category and click Save.

If you wish to delete an external assignment category, either delete any assignments in the category, or set the category weight to zero.

7.6.6 Adjust Student Scores

Instructors can adjust student scores for ALEKS assignments and external assignments directly through the Gradebook, as follows:

1. Click on Class Gradebook.
2. Click on Edit for the assignment you want to adjust.
3. Click on Edit Student Scores.
4. Edit the scores as necessary.
5. Click the Save button.

7.6.7 Gradebook Log

From the class Gradebook sub-navigation, select Gradebook Log to access this feature (Fig. 7.65). The Gradebook Log is a record of any adjustments made to student scores in the ALEKS Gradebook. Adjustments may be made to Gradebook scores
by you, the primary instructor, teaching assistants, or other instructors who have edit privileges for the class Gradebook. This feature can also be used to monitor adjustments made to the Gradebook by anyone with Share Class Access (Sec. 7.4.32).

7.7 QuickTables

This menu allows instructors to manage their QuickTables settings, and QuickTables-related features including creating tables, assessments, worksheets, quizzes, and viewing reports. For full details about QuickTables, see Chap. 6.

7.8 Student Administration

Student Administration allows the instructor to manage individual student accounts and progress. Selecting a student account will display the student-related menus and actions in the sub-navigation.

7.8.1 Account Summary

![Figure 7.70: Student Account Summary](image)

Student Account Summary allows instructors to make corrections or changes to a student’s name, email address, ID, password, and account status (Fig. 7.70). For each student, instructors can add a parent/guardian contact information. In addition, instructors can view Student Groups and Share Class Access information (Sec. 7.4.32). To edit a student’s account preferences, click Edit next to the corresponding category.
7.8.2 Move and Unenroll Student

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Student Administration** displays **Move/Unenroll** (Fig. 7.71). This feature allows you to move or unenroll the selected student from the class.

**Move Student**

To move a student from the current class to another class:

1. Select **Move Student To**.
2. Use the drop-down menu to select a new class.
3. Click on **Confirm** to save your action.

**Unenroll Student**

To unenroll a student from the current class:

1. Select **Unenroll**.
2. Click on **Confirm** to save your action.

To move or unenroll multiple students at once, see Sec. 7.4.36.

**NOTE.** See Sec. 7.4.31 for more information on what happens to students’ records when they are moved to a new class.

7.8.3 Student Cleanup Tool

Selecting a student account and clicking on **Student Administration** displays **Cleanup Tool**. This feature allows you to clear statistics for an individual student. For the class level Cleanup Tool, see Sec. 7.4.35.
7.8.4 Student Gradebook

Selecting a student account and clicking on Gradebook displays the following information:

- Student Gradebook information
- Class Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.29)

7.8.5 Student Reports

Selecting a student account and clicking on Reports displays the following information:

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. 7.3.8)
- Progress (Sec. 7.3.18)
- Time & Topic (Sec. 7.3.21)
- Knowledge Per Slice (Sec. 7.3.22)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.3.23)
- Objective (Sec. 7.3.11)
- Time Line
- State Standards (Sec. 7.3.26)
- QuickTables (Sec. 6.3)

All reports listed here are links to other parts of the Instructor Module.

7.8.6 Student Assignments

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays the following options (Fig. 7.72):

- Edit Extensions (Sec. 7.8.7)
- Worksheet (Sec. 7.8.8)
- Class Assignments (Sec. 7.5.1)
- Request Assessment (Sec. 7.8.9)
- Cancel Assessment (Sec. 7.8.10)

Please see each section referenced for more details.

7.8.7 Edit Extensions

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Edit Extensions. Instructors can give individual students extensions for class objectives and Assignments, which includes Scheduled Assessments, Homeworks, Tests, and Quizzes.
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

7.8.8 Student Worksheets

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Worksheet. You can create a new worksheet or view previously created worksheets for the student. For a description of the Worksheets feature, see Sec. 7.4.25.

7.8.9 Request Assessment

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Request Assessment (Fig. 7.73). This feature allows you to request a "Progress"-style assessment or a "Comprehensive"-style assessment for a single student, effective immediately. Via the
drop-down Action menu, you can choose between Request new assessment (taken in Institution only) or Request new assessment (taken anywhere). If your school has IP addresses in place at the school level, you can restrict the assessment to be taken on campus by selecting the option marked "Institution Only." The comment box allows the instructor to type a message that the student will see when they log in to take the assessment.

7.8.10 Cancel Current Assessment

Figure 7.74: Cancel Current Assessment

Selecting a student account and clicking on Assignments displays Cancel Current Assessment (Fig. 7.74). This feature allows you to cancel any current or pending assessment for the student, until midnight of that day. An automatic reassessment that is cancelled in this way will become active again on the following day.

7.8.11 Student QuickTables

Selecting a student account and clicking on QuickTables displays the following options:

- Worksheets (Sec. 7.8.12)
- Progress Report (Sec. 6.3.1)
- Quiz Report (Sec. 6.3.2)

Please see each section referenced for more details.
7.8.12 Student QuickTables Worksheet

Selecting a student, clicking on QuickTables, and then Worksheet displays the following options:

- Select a table from the list (if tables have been created) to create a QuickTables Worksheet for that student.
- View a previously created Worksheet for that student.

7.9 Administrator Features

![Three levels of hierarchy](image)

Figure 7.75: Three levels of hierarchy

ALEKS administrators have access to three account levels: instructor, class, and student (Fig. 7.75). This section will focus on the Instructor level. The class and student levels are described earlier in detail (Sec. 7.1.2). Administrators begin with the INSTRUCTOR tab on the far left and then can make selections in the succeeding tabs until the desired level is reached. To move between levels, they need to click on the tab they want to make active again. Features from this menu allow administrators to perform actions such as updating their institution’s settings, creating new instructor accounts, and managing all classes and instructors at the institution, creating Master Templates, managing subscriptions, and other features.

7.9.1 Institution Account Summary

Selecting Institution Administration and clicking Account Summary displays the following options:

**Account Information**

Administrators can modify the state and time zone settings for the institution under the Account Information section. Usually, these are set correctly when the institution account is first created and do not need to be changed. The institution and billing address can also be modified in this section.

**Important Contacts**

Administrators can add important contacts such as the school’s Billing Contact, Technical Contact, Implementation Specialist, and Course Product/Feature Upgrade Contact under this section.
7.9. **ADMINISTRATOR FEATURES**

**Settings**

The Institution Network Information section allows you to enter an IP range or Internet Protocol for the computers in your institution. They will be used if you wish to restrict student access to assessments, Homeworks, Quizzes or Tests to the campus network (Sec. 7.5.3). Single IP School Assignment will require students to complete all assessments from the same IP address where they began them. This reduces the flexibility of access that students usually have to their ALEKS accounts, but in some cases it may be desired. Administrators can select to **Show student passwords on the Class Roster** and **Show Cartoon** under Institution Settings.

**Incoming & Exiting**

The Incoming and Exiting Student Options allow you to select whether incoming students from a class within the same course family or same course product should pick up where they left off or start fresh with a new Initial Assessment. See Sec. 7.4.31 for more information about this option.

**Administrators and Instructors**

Administrators can view a list of administrators and instructors under this section. All accounts are regular instructor account types unless they include one of these labels: (A) for Administrator or (TA) for Teaching Assistant. There is a link to the Admin/Instructor Roster under this section.

### 7.9.2 Schedule Domain Upgrade

ALEKS Corporation periodically releases new versions of its class products. When this occurs, there is an announcement to users explaining the nature of the upgrade, window of time during which users may upgrade, and the default date on which the upgrade will occur if no action is taken. If the school wishes to schedule the upgrade earlier than the default date, the administrator can use this tool to select the desired date.

**NOTE.** If an update is available, the changes in the upgrade will be described in detail on this page. **Schedule Domain Upgrade** can be found under Institution Administration on the main page.

### 7.9.3 Instructor Roster

Administrators can view a roster for all instructors at the school by selecting **Instructor Roster** from **Institution Administration**. The Instructor Roster displays detailed instructor information (Fig. 7.76). The roster can be used to manage other instructor’s account settings, including permission levels, viewing dashboards, sending messages, and archiving or deleting accounts. Multiple instructor accounts can be updated at the same time through the Instructor Roster, and individual instructor accounts can be edited through each instructor’s Account Settings from their Account Summary. There are features in the Instructor Module that can be used to manage ALEKS subscriptions,
register students, and manage student accounts. Some features consume purchased ALEKS subscriptions; therefore, administrators can limit instructors’ access to these features by enabling or disabling permissions per Instructor. Edit Multiple Permissions can be done from the Instructor Roster under Institution Administration. To edit a specific instructors’s permissions, select the instructors’s account summary.

NOTE. Archiving can be used to simplify the Instructor Roster so that only current instructors appear in the roster. Archived accounts can be accessed and un-archived at any time; archiving does not impact the instructors’ ability to access their accounts.

7.9.4 Create New Instructor Account

Frequently, instructor accounts are created by ALEKS Corporation for the school. Administrators, however, are able to create them independently by selecting Institution Administration and clicking New Instructor. Note that new instructors may be set up with administrator privileges.

7.9.5 Subscription Management System

Administrators can monitor the number of available subscriptions for student registration. When subscriptions are purchased at the district level, the Administrator can move subscriptions between institutions, put subscriptions on hold, or move subscriptions from one institution to another for their districts and schools through the Subscription Management System (SMS). District administrators will see subscriptions for the district and for schools within the district.

Using the SMS system, school administrators can put subscriptions on hold at their school. School administrators will see only the subscriptions for their school. To access the SMS, the school administrator clicks Subscriptions, and then clicks on Subscription Management.
There are three tabs in the SMS:

**Subscription Management**

The subscription information will be displayed for the district or school. This includes the subscriptions type or length and whether the subscriptions are “Usable Now” or “On hold.”

**Orders**

The Orders tab displays a detailed history of the ALEKS subscriptions purchased at the school or district. The information includes the purchase date, invoice number, subscription type, quota purchased, number used, and number remaining. At the bottom of the screen is a link that administrators can use to send an Excel document to their ALEKS Message Center inbox containing a list of subscriptions used within a specified date range. There is also an option to exclude expired subscriptions from the report.

**Activity Log**

The Activity Log tab displays the history of subscription movements and holds performed via the Subscription Management tab. Each entry contains detailed information about the action.

### 7.9.6 Batch Registration

By selecting **Subscriptions** and clicking **Batch Registration**, administrators can quickly create multiple classes and student accounts and register up to 10,000 students at once (See Sec. 3.8). This feature will help administrators to significantly reduce the amount of time they spend registering large numbers of students across many classes. ALEKS will generate new classes and accounts for new teachers and students and register the students in the appropriate classes. A confirmation email will be sent to the administrator and teachers that includes the login names and passwords for the registered students.

**NOTE.** Only authorized administrators should use Batch Registration. Batch Registration is designed to register large numbers of students and will consume corresponding quantities of ALEKS subscriptions.

### 7.9.7 Authorize Student Account

When students self-register into classes, this feature allows instructors to authorize the students’ registrations in their own classes so that they can begin using ALEKS (See Sec. 3.6). By selecting **Subscriptions** and clicking on **Authorize Student**, administrators can authorize all students at their institution.
7.9.8 Pre-Registration with alternative subscription length

The Enroll/Pre-Register feature allows instructors to register a group of students at the same time for a single class (Sec. 3.7). Students do not need to self-register when instructors use the pre-registration feature. Instructors that have been given permission to the Alternate Subscription Length have additional options to register students using the subscription length assigned to the class or to assign a different subscription length.

7.9.9 Extend Student Accounts

By selecting Subscriptions and clicking Extend Student Accounts, instructors can efficiently renew student accounts with no action required from students. After the extension, students can continue to use their accounts without interruption.

7.9.10 Administrative Reports

There are a variety of reports available to administrators. These reports help monitor the institution’s progress in terms of student and class performance across applicable standards. To access the reports, click on Reports and then select a report.

Custom Reports
Is a powerful tool that can help administrators gather important metrics to show how institutions, instructors, and classes are performing in comparison with each other. To access the report, make a selection in each tab until the level of the desired report is reached, click Reports, and then click Custom Reports. See Sec. 7.3.29 for more details about this feature.

Enrollment/Activity
Shows the total number of students ever enrolled in ALEKS at the institution, and the numbers of students active in the system during the last week, the last month, and the last three months (optionally 12 months). For each of these intervals, it also shows the average number of hours spent weekly by the students who were active in ALEKS.

Class Activity
Shows the number of students who worked in ALEKS or QuickTables each month and the average hours worked each week.

State Standard Report
Details student performance against applicable standards, for all students at the school who have taken an Initial Assessment between specified dates. Additional selection criteria are Mastery Criterion, the percentage used by ALEKS to determine that a standard has been mastered, and the “Hours cut off,” the amount of time used to compare two groups of students. For example, if the “Hours cut off” is set to 30 hours, the performance of students who have used ALEKS for less
than 30 hours will be compared with that of students who have used ALEKS for at least 30 hours.

**Average Progress Report**

Is a more detailed view of campus activity. For each instructor and course, it shows the total number of students ever enrolled, then, for each of the last six full months, the number of students active and the average hours per week spent by active students. (Note that the current month does not appear in this report.)

**Server Stats: Page Hits**

Presents a graph of page hits over time by users of ALEKS at the school. The “Data Range” menu can be used to set the time period that is graphed. Beneath the graph a range of summary statistics may appear, depending on the time span chosen.

**Server Stats: User Hour**

Is similar to the “Server Stats: Page Hits” report, but graphs the number of user-hours over time.

### 7.9.11 Student Roster (Institution Level)

Administrators can view a roster for all students at the school by selecting **Student Roster** from the **Institution Administration**. This default roster setting shows all active classes that students are currently enrolled in (Fig. 7.77). If students have more than one ALEKS class, their classes are grouped under the Class column. Select the “Plus” icon to see more rows.
Administrators can use the following filters to display various groups of students in the roster:

**Enrolled**
- Displays students who are currently enrolled.

**Unenrolled**
- Displays students who are currently unenrolled.

**Valid Subscription**
- Displays students with a valid ALEKS subscription.

**Expired**
- Displays students with an expired ALEKS subscription.

For information about student roster at the Instructor level and Class Roster, see Secs. 7.2.9 and 7.4.36.

### 7.10 Master Templates

The Master Templates are one of the most powerful features in ALEKS. They provide an efficient way to create and control class instances based on a master class (Fig. 7.78). Instructors who have administrator privileges can create a Master Template, add assignments, and create any number of linked classes based on the Master Template. Instructors teaching the linked classes can edit their individual class settings and assignments and add their own assignments (unless “Lockout” is used; see Sec. 7.10.5). Changes made subsequently to the Master Template will propagate to the linked classes, overriding previous settings as well as any changes made by individual instructors.

#### 7.10.1 Master Templates List

The Master Templates List displays all Master Templates at the institution. When one or more Master Templates are selected, the following actions may become available:
7.10. MASTER TEMPLATES

- New Master Template (Sec. 7.10.2)
- Master Template (Class Summary) (Sec. 7.10.4)
- Duplicate (Sec. 7.10.10)
- Archive (Sec. 7.10.11)
- Delete (Sec. 7.10.12)
- Reports (Sec. 7.10.13)

7.10.2 Getting Started

![New Master Template](image)

Figure 7.79: New Master Template

Selecting **New Master Template** displays the following options (Fig. 7.79):

**Create a New Master Template**

This option allows you to customize your own class settings and assignments. Select this option to go through the Master Template creation wizard (Sec. 7.10.3).

**Create a Master Template from an Existing Class**

This timesaving option allows you to copy all class settings and assignments from an existing class into the new Master Template (Sec. 7.10.9).

**Duplicate a Master Template**

This timesaving option allows you to copy all class settings and assignments from an existing Master Template into a new one (Sec. 7.10.10).

After the Master Template is created, administrators can view it under the Master Templates List.

7.10.3 Master Template Basic Settings

Clicking on **Create a New Master Template** displays the following basic settings:
CHAPTER 7. INSTRUCTOR MODULE

Master Template Basic Information

- Select the ALEKS Course Product for the template. The ALEKS Course Product should not be changed after the class has begun, as doing so will be disruptive to the students’ learning and to the class reports and records.
- Select a Grade.
- The Master Template is required to have a name; this name can be the name appearing in your institution’s class catalogue or anything else you wish. The Master Template name will be a part of the linked classes’ names.
- Class Dates are used to configure the Class Calendar, and should include the entire period of time that the students will be using ALEKS. All linked classes created with this Master Template will have the same Start and End dates. The option to automatically archive the Master Template is also available in this step.
- Choose a Subscription Length.

QuickTables

QuickTables may be added to the template during this step or at a later time. For complete details about QuickTables, see Chapter 6.

Class Specific Settings

These are specific settings that apply to this class template, such as providing ALEKS graphing calculator functionality.

To edit the Master Template Basic Information and Course Specific Settings sections at a later time, select Master Template List, select the desire Master Template, and then select Class Summary, followed by Edit next to the Master Template Information section.

Administrators will click Create Master Template Now to generate the template.

On the page that follows, Administrators have the following choices:

- Continue to Master Template Summary (Sec. 7.10.4) to view setup details; or select
- Customize This Master Template to set objectives, edit content, or integrate a textbook. For complete details, see Secs. 7.4.4 and 7.4.5.

7.10.4 Master Template (Class Summary)

The Master Template Summary displays all settings and options for the template. Administrators can view and edit any section by selecting Edit.

The available options are:

- Master Template Information (Sec. 7.10.3)
- Syllabus (Sec. 7.4.16)
7.10. **MASTER TEMPLATES**

- Standards (Sec. 7.4.17)
- Class Content (Sec. 7.4.18)
- Class Options (Sec. 7.4.19)
- QuickTables Settings (Sec. 7.4.26 and Chap. 6)
- Implementation Information (Sec. 7.4.27)
- Resources (Sec. 7.4.30)
- Lockout Options (Sec. 7.10.5)
- Gradebook (Sec. 7.4.29)
- Assignments (Sec. 7.10.6)
- Linked Classes (Secs. 7.10.7 and 7.10.8)
- Incoming and Exiting (Sec. 7.4.31)

### 7.10.5 Lockout Options

This feature allows administrators to prevent instructors from editing the class content or assignments in classes linked to the Master Template.

**Class Content**

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit the class content for their linked classes. Additionally, if administrators use textbook integration or objectives with the Master Template, instructors of linked classes can edit the due dates for each objective, but not edit the content within an objective.

**Assignments**

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit or delete their assignments linked to the Master Template. They can adjust the dates for these assignments and also create additional assignments for the linked classes.

**Incoming and Exiting Student Options**

If this option is selected, instructors of linked classes cannot edit Incoming and Exiting Student Options.

### 7.10.6 Create Assignments in Master Template

To create assignments in a Master Template:

1. In the **Master Templates List**, click on the name of the template to view the Master Template Summary. Alternatively, you can check the box next to the template and then click **Class Summary**.

2. Locate the **Assignments** section, and click **Edit**.
At the Create Assignments Introduction page, you will see two options for creating an assignment (Fig. 7.80):

**Create a new assignment**
This option takes you through the ALEKS assignment creation process (Sec. 7.5.2).

**Duplicate an existing assignment**
This option allows you to duplicate an existing assignment (Sec. 7.5.1).

Select the assignment type that you wish to create or duplicate: Homework, Quiz, Test, or ALEKS Assessment.

After creating assignments, you will see an Assignment list with the assignments created in the Master Template. You will also have options to modify or add additional assignments on this page. For more complete details about the Assignments List, see Sec. 7.5.1.

**NOTE.** If administrators want to create External assignments in the Master Template, they can do this from the Gradebook Setup page. Only the assignment name and date can be set at the Master Template level; the students’ grades and maximum point values are set at the linked class level.

7.10.7 **Create Linked Classes**

After you have defined the Master Template settings, content, and created assignments, you can create linked classes and assign instructors to these classes (Fig. 7.81). A linked class contains the same content and settings as the Master Template. Both the administrator and the instructor assigned to the class will receive a message in their ALEKS Message Center containing important information about the linked classes.

To add linked classes:
1. In the Master Templates List, click on the name of the template to view the Master Template Summary. Alternatively, you can check the box next to the template and then click Class Summary.

2. Locate the Linked Classes section and click Edit.

On the Create Linked Classes page, enter the name of the Class CRN/Section and assign an instructor to the individual linked class. (The name of the linked class will consist of the name of the template plus the name of the CRN/Section.) There are three options for the “Instructor” field:

**Existing ALEKS Instructor**

Select this option and then use the drop-down menu to select the name of the Instructor teaching the linked class.

**Instructor to be announced (TBA)**

Select this option if the name of the instructor is unknown. The linked class can be assigned to an instructor at a later time (Sec. 7.10.8).

**Create a new Instructor**

Select this option if the instructor does not have an existing ALEKS account. Enter the title, first and last names, and e-mail address of the instructor teaching the linked class. ALEKS will send an email message containing login information to the instructor. If an email address is not provided, the administrator will need to edit the instructor account, change the password, and send it to the instructor at a later time (Sec. 7.2.1).

A maximum of 15 linked classes can be created at a time. To add more linked classes, repeat the steps.
Once saved, you will receive a confirmation and arrive at the Linked Class List page with the linked classes that have been created. You can create another linked class by selecting **New Linked Class**, edit the linked classes by clicking on the CRN/Section name of each class, or complete the Master Template set-up process by clicking **I am done creating linked classes**.

**NOTE.** There is no limit on the number of linked classes you can associate with a Master Template. The interface allows you to link up to 15 at a time: to add more than 15 linked classes, just return to the Master Template Summary page, locate the Linked Classes section, and select **Edit**. On the Linked Class List page, select **New Linked Class**.

### 7.10.8 Classes to be Assigned

The **Classes to be Assigned** page contains linked classes that were set to “Instructor to be announced (TBA)” (Fig. 7.82).

To assign a linked class to an instructor:

1. From the **Master Templates** sub-navigation, select **Classes to be Assigned**.
2. Check the box next to the name of the linked class that needs an instructor.
3. Click **Move**.
4. Select the instructor who is going to teach the class.
5. Click **Apply**.
6. Click **Confirm**.

Once a linked class has been assigned, the instructor assigned to the class will receive a message about the new class information in their ALEKS Message Center. The Master Template name will be part of the linked Class Name; instructors can view this information or edit the information by clicking on **Class Summary**.

![Figure 7.82: Classes to be Assigned](image-url)
7.10.9 Create a Master Template from an Existing Class

After selecting **Create a Master Template from an Existing Class**, use the drop-down menu to select an instructor and a class. Then, click on **Continue** (Fig. 7.83).

On the page that follows, fill in the new Master Template information, including Name, Start Date/End Date, and Subscription Length. At this time, you also have the option to select the settings you wish to copy into the new Master Template. Click **Save** to create the template.

If there are assignments in the previous template, you will arrive at the **Edit Due Dates** page to adjust the start and end dates to correspond to your new Master Template or select **Continue to Master Template Summary**.

7.10.10 Duplicate a Master Template

After selecting **Duplicate a Master Template**, use the drop-down menu to select a Master Template, and click **Continue** (Fig. 7.84).

On the page that follows, fill in the new Master Template information, including Name, Start Date/End Date, and Subscription Length. At this time, you also have the option to select the settings you wish to copy into the new Master Template. Click **Save** to create the template.

If there are assignments in the previous template, you will arrive at the **Edit Due Dates** page to adjust the start and end dates to correspond to your new Master Template or select **Continue to Master Template Summary**.
Duplicating a Master Template does not copy the linked sections (nor would you generally want to). Administrators will need to link sections from the Master Template Summary page.

### 7.10.11 Archive Master Templates

The Archive feature allows administrator to simplify the list of Master Templates without removing templates from the system.

To archive a Master Template:

1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
2. Check the box(es) next to the Master Template(s) you wish to archive.
3. Select Archive.
4. Click Confirm to save the action.

This will hide the archived Master Template(s) from the list.

Please note that archiving the Master Template does not archive its linked classes. Individual instructors will need to archive their own linked classes from the Class Summary page (Sec. 7.4.15) or the Class List page (Sec. 7.4.34).

### 7.10.12 Delete Master Template

Administrators can delete a Master Template if no linked classes are set up.

To delete a Master Template:

1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
2. Check the box next to a Master Template you wish to remove.
3. Select Delete.
4. Click Confirm to proceed with the deletion.

This will remove the selected template from the list.

### 7.10.13 Master Template Reports

Administrators can run reports quickly and easily at the Master Template level using the Master Template Reports feature. This feature allows administrators to generate a single report for all classes linked to a Master Template.

For each Master Template in use, Administrators can select from a variety of reports. ALEKS will generate the report and email it to the administrator as an Excel attachment. The report will include the students’ names, instructors’ names, class sections, and the relevant report data.
To access the Master Template reports:

1. From the Master Templates sub-navigation, select Master Templates List.
2. Locate the Master Template you wish to run reports for.
3. Under the Reports column, select the paper-like icon for the pre-built Master Templates Reports options. (Or, select the tool-like icon to create a Custom Report; Sec. 7.3.29.)
4. You will see a list of available reports. Click on the link of the report you would like to generate.
5. Select the Send Me the report button.

At the end of the process, you will see a confirmation message letting you know that the request is being processed.

**NOTE.** Blank Excel attachments will be generated if linked classes to a Master Template do not contain students.

### 7.10.14 Effects of Editing a Master Template

The effects of editing a Master Template are as follows:

- Edits to the Master Template will apply automatically to all linked classes under the Master Template.
- A change made to the Master Template will override changes made in individual linked classes. If something was changed in the course settings on the Master Template, then that specific change is made to all linked classes. Changes are modular. Changing one part in a module will save all settings of that particular module. For example, if something is changed in the template basic settings, all settings from that part of the wizard are saved and will override the linked courses. If a due date is changed in a homework assignment, clicking on the Save button will resave all settings for that assignment.
- Instructors of linked classes will receive a message in their ALEKS Message Center (Inbox) when an administrator has made a change to the Master Template.

### 7.11 District Features

![Figure 7.85: Tab Indications](image-url)
In addition to all the features that are available to school administrators, district administrators have access to the features described below. District administrators have access to four levels of account: institution, instructor, class, and student (Fig. 7.85).

### 7.11.1 Account Summary

Selecting **Institution Administration** and then **Account Summary** displays a page containing account settings and important contact information for the district (Fig. 7.86).

![Figure 7.86: Account Summary](image)

### 7.11.2 Administrator Roster

District administrators can view a roster for all administrators in the district by selecting **Administrator Roster** from **Institution Administration**. The administrator roster displays administrator information (Fig. 7.87). This roster can be used to manage administrator accounts, including viewing their dashboards, sending messages, and moving and unenrolling students. Many functions are streamlined on this page for updating and managing accounts efficiently.

### 7.11.3 New Administrator

New district administrator accounts can be created through this feature (Fig. 7.88).
7.11. DISTRICT FEATURES

Figure 7.87: Administrator Roster

Figure 7.88: New Administrator
7.11.4 Class Activity

Administrators can view the number of students who worked in ALEKS at each school each month and the average hours worked each week.

7.11.5 Student Roster (District Level)

Like the student roster at the institution level, district administrators can manage many student accounts within the district, including viewing their dashboards, sending messages, and moving and unenrolling students. Many functions are streamlined on this page for updating and managing accounts efficiently. For full details on the student roster, see Sec. 7.9.11.

7.11.6 Subscription Management System (District Level)

District administrators can also view and manage subscriptions for the district and for schools within the district. For more information about Subscription Management System, see Sec. 7.9.5.

7.11.7 Administrative Reports (District Level)

District administrators can also generate administrative reports for the district and for schools within the district. For more information about administrative reports, see Sec. 7.9.10.
Chapter 8

Teaching with ALEKS

8.1 The ALEKS Educational Paradigm

ALEKS is based on the understanding that students learn mathematics in different ways, at differing speeds. Starting from an accurate assessment of their current knowledge, students in ALEKS are only offered what they have shown themselves ready to learn. (The term “knowledge check” is synonymous with assessment.) They therefore experience less frustration from material that is too difficult and boredom from material that is too easy. Students are engaged in the learning process, and grow in confidence and independence as they use the program. ALEKS periodically reassesses students to test their retention of new knowledge, and if they forget what was once learned, ALEKS smoothly and efficiently guides them through necessary review and reinforcement. With time and persistence, every ALEKS student will progress toward mastery, in a way clearly visible to both student and instructor.

It is normal for students to be in disparate knowledge states; ALEKS puts this information clearly at the instructor’s disposal. The relative mastery attained by students appears clearly from the “Learning Progress Since Latest Assessment” report in the Instructor Module. ALEKS does not require students to progress as a unified group. ALEKS will permit a student to work on any topic in the category “ready to learn,” a list of topics that the student has not yet learned, but has demonstrated (within ALEKS) the readiness to begin learning.

Students using ALEKS will experience new independence and excitement in learning. Instructors also may find different opportunities for optimizing their role in the learning process, with a greatly expanded ability to accurately monitor and effectively promote their students’ learning. The role of the instructor is critical in providing structure, support, and reward for the students’ effective use of ALEKS. If ALEKS is used properly, the instructor’s scope for individual coaching and small-group instruction will be greatly expanded, as will the freedom to teach mathematics in a broader and richer way.

ALEKS gives the instructor a set of powerful resources. Various styles of use of ALEKS
are possible. The following should be understood as suggestions, designed to give instructors a sense of the possibilities offered by ALEKS’s extensive library of tools.

8.2 The Instructor and ALEKS

ALEKS is often used in regular classroom settings.

The instructor in an ALEKS class need not be collecting, correcting, or distributing papers, organizing groups, managing materials, giving instructions, or supervising activities. The instructor in an ALEKS class may be just as busy teaching mathematics to individual learners: getting one student started on a new topic, checking another student’s work, responding to questions, suggesting alternate methods and explanations, making or reinforcing connections among concepts, and congratulating those who add an item to their pie. ALEKS provides comprehensive support to the student in every phase of its use; the instructor will find that the additional direct support given this way is especially productive. The relation of teacher and student is based on knowledge and discovery, not management and sanction. No one is “behind” in ALEKS; setbacks are readily addressed and overcome; every student can expect to make progress and be recognized.

It is important, especially in the early stages of an ALEKS class, to be generous in recognizing student progress. Students need to understand that when they add an item to their pie, or show progress in a new assessment (knowledge check), it is an achievement. At the same time, formal rewards for the effective use of ALEKS need to be built into the class structure and made clear from the outset (Sec. 8.3).

Students will be assessed at the beginning of their use of ALEKS (following Registration and the Tutorial), and at regular intervals after that. The instructor does not need to supervise all ALEKS assessments; normally, students will be using ALEKS both in and out of the classroom, and taking assessments at various times and locations. Once the students realize that the purpose of the ALEKS assessment is to provide appropriate material in the Learning Mode, there will be little reason to get help, use the textbook or calculator inappropriately, or in any other way achieve inaccurate assessment results.

We recommend supervising the Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check). The students may need assistance in their first use of the system, they will need to be reassured that the assessment is not for a grade, and it is important to get valid results on this Initial Assessment, so that the students’ work in the Learning Mode will be productive from the start. For the instructor’s own information, other supervised assessments may also be held at regular intervals to provide accurate “snapshots” of overall progress by the class (Sec. 8.11). We suggest that such supervised assessments be scheduled at the midpoint and end of the class. Also, any assessment results which may be used as a component in the students’ grades should, of course, be obtained from supervised assessments.

NOTE. In cases where students do not seem to be making adequate progress in ALEKS,
the student may have received help, or inappropriately used a calculator on an unsupervised assessment, skewing the assessment results and leading to inappropriate material in the Learning Mode. This can be corrected by requesting a new assessment for the student.

8.3 Planning the ALEKS Class

In ALEKS, the instructor has complete freedom in planning lectures, lessons, and assignments, while ALEKS ensures that students can progress toward mastery regardless of their level of preparation. To the extent that students will be working independently in ALEKS, the content of lab classes is provided by their work in ALEKS. Instructors can, however, plan focused small-group instruction from week to week (Sec. 8.5).

It is important to make ALEKS an integral part of the class requirements and grading scheme. The main factor influencing the success of students using ALEKS is the time that they spend in it. This means that the students must be required to spend a suitable amount of time in ALEKS on a weekly basis. (A minimum of three hours is recommended.) They should be informed of this at the beginning of the class, and the instructor should monitor their fulfillment of this obligation. The amount of time required must be reasonable and in balance with other requirements for the course; the instructor should not simply include an ALEKS requirement without reducing the other requirements that the students have to fulfill. For example, the quantity of homework problems may be reduced, as the students will be solving problems in their ALEKS sessions.

These are only suggestions, and experienced instructors may well find approaches that will be more effective with their own students. There must, however, be clear, formal support for the use of ALEKS.

One approach is to provide a certain number of points toward the final grade for each week that the student fulfills their required hours. It is advisable to reward each week, so that the student does not fall into the expectation that all of the required hours can be done at the end; consistency should be rewarded, along with total hours. If a student falls short of the specified hours during a particular week, that week is not rewarded, but the “deficit” is not carried forward; the next week begins with a clean slate (the primary concern is regular use of the system; for this reason a surplus is also not carried forward). Proportional rewards can also be used; each hour spent has a point value, up to the required minimum.

In order to effectively monitor the students’ use, the instructor should check the hours on the “Learning Progress Since Latest Assessment” page or the “Time and Topic” report. This page can be printed out every week for record-keeping. In rare cases, students may try to fool ALEKS by logging on to their accounts and doing something else; this can be seen when the number of items gained per hour is far too low. ALEKS will log the student off if there is no activity after a certain amount of time. Instructors can obtain
a precise record of a student’s actual work in ALEKS by viewing the student’s “Time and Topic” report.

The students’ achievement in ALEKS (as opposed to their use of the system) may also be used as a component in their final grade. For information on how to do this, see the Instructor Manual.

8.4 Preparing Your Students

The following considerations may be useful in preparing your students to begin to use ALEKS.

Difficulty of Assessment Questions

The ALEKS Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check) is always comprehensive, in order to achieve the highest accuracy and reliability. In the course of the assessment, some questions may be too easy or too difficult for some students. The students should be told to click the I don’t know button only if a question is completely unfamiliar to them; otherwise they should do their best to answer. As the assessment proceeds, the questions will focus more and more closely on the outer limits of the student’s actual knowledge. In Learning Mode (following the assessment), students will be provided only material that they are prepared to learn.

Length of Assessments

The number of questions asked in an ALEKS assessment varies. Normally, an assessment in Arithmetic requires between 20 and 30 questions.

No Help in Assessments

Explain to the students that they will need paper and pencil for answering assessment questions, but that no help or collaboration whatsoever is permitted during assessment. If the teacher or anyone else helps the student during assessment, even just explaining or rephrasing a question, assessment results may be inaccurate and the student’s learning in ALEKS may initially be hindered. Be sure students understand that the purpose of the Initial Assessment is to gain a precise, detailed understanding of what they know, so that in Learning Mode they are given material they are ready to learn. It is not a “test” to pass or fail, and they will not receive a grade on an ALEKS assessment (unless the instructor chooses to use assessments for grading).

8.5 Focused Instruction with ALEKS

The features of the Instructor Module make it possible to prepare students for specific topics that they are going to work on, and to reinforce and expand on knowledge that students have recently acquired. This involves either guiding lectures or focused instruction to small groups of students based on data obtained from ALEKS.
The two kinds of teaching opportunities cued by ALEKS come from two types of information maintained by the system for students over the entire time that they use it: the set of items a student is “ready to learn” (or “outer fringe” of the student’s knowledge state), and the set of items most recently learned (“what students can do,” the “highest” topics in the student’s knowledge state, called the “inner fringe”). (See the Instructor’s Guide under “Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State,” in the chapter “Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS”.) The items “ready to learn” are the topics a student may normally choose to work on in ALEKS; the items recently learned (“what a student can do”) are considered the least secure and most likely to need reinforcement. (These items can be reviewed by clicking the Review button.) When the students are logged on to ALEKS, these two types of information are used automatically to guide and manage their learning. The instructor, however, can also view the inner and outer fringes in a convenient format to plan focused instruction that will parallel, supplement, and enhance the individual work that their students are doing in ALEKS.

To find this information for a class, the instructor can enter the Instructor Module and select the class, then click on Reports and select the ALEKS Pie report. This report represents the average student in the given class, and displays the weaknesses and strengths of the class as a whole. The Show drop-down box can be used to filter the report by “Current Learning,” “Most Recent Knowledge Check,” or “Initial Knowledge Check.” Complete details on which topics students have mastered, not mastered, and are ready to learn in the class are available in the section below the pie chart and can be viewed by Objectives (if textbook integration or intermediate objectives are being used) or ALEKS Table of Contents.

Using the ALEKS Pie Report we can see a breakdown of student mastery for each topic, send messages directly to students, and view additional topics that a group of students is ready to learn. The purpose of this analysis is that the instructor may pick one or more topics from the list and schedule small-group sessions of focused instruction.

The following are examples that illustrate how these features may be used.

Example 1: Basic

On a Friday evening, the instructor sits down to plan lessons for the following week. He or she logs onto ALEKS, selects the name of a class in Arithmetic, and clicks on “ALEKS Pie” under “Reports” to access the ALEKS Pie Report. A pie chart appears showing the average profile of mastery in the class. The “slice” of the pie chart for Whole Numbers is full to about 90 percent; the slices for Fractions, Decimals, and Proportions and Percents are filled much less, ranging between 20 and 40 percent. This indicates that lessons for the week may focus profitably on the most advanced Whole Numbers topics as well as on topics of moderate difficulty in Fractions, Decimals, and Proportions and Percents.

Example 2: Intermediate

On a weekend afternoon, the instructor logs on to ALEKS, selects the name of a class in Arithmetic, and clicks on “ALEKS Pie” under “Reports” to access the
ALEKS Pie Report. Next the instructor clicks on the “View all topics” toggle, in either the ALEKS tab or the Objectives tab, and when the list of topics appears, the instructor scans this list for items of particular difficulty. “Ordering Numbers with Exponents” has 16 students currently able to choose this topic from their pie charts. The instructor notes this topic down for class discussion early in the week. With the benefit of some timely preparation, the students can be expected to master this troublesome topic with less difficulty.

**Example 3: Advanced**

On a Monday morning, the instructor logs on to his or her ALEKS account, selects the name of a class in Algebra 1, and clicks on “ALEKS Pie” under “Reports” to access the ALEKS Pie Report. Next, the instructor clicks on the “View all topics” toggle, in either the ALEKS tab or the Objectives tab, and the list of topics appears, clearly showing what students have mastered, not mastered and are ready to learn. The experience and expertise of the instructor are used to used to plan with this information. Suppose that there is only time in the week’s schedule for two small group sessions. (The ALEKS class has only one hour in the lab, and ten minutes are set aside to speak with each small group; the remaining forty minutes are for helping students in the lab.) The instructor will look over the topics with two questions in mind: which topics have the greatest numbers of students, and which are most worth discussing.

For example, looking at the list of topics “Ready to learn,” the instructor sees “Solving a Linear Equation with Absolute Value: Problem Type 1.” The instructor knows from experience that students have difficulty with the concept, and that they are more successful with it if they have had a chance to review. This topic has twelve students out of thirty in the class. The instructor uses the message feature to send a note to these students, asking them to meet in the front of the room at the beginning of the lab; the students will receive this note the next time they log on to ALEKS, no later than the beginning of that lab.

Looking over the list of topics “Mastered,” the instructor sees “Marking a point in the coordinate plane,” with ten students. Although the number of students is less than for other topics, this one seems to the instructor richer in its content of mathematical culture than the others; students who have just worked on this topic are may be using the coordinate plane for the first time. Thus this is chosen as the second topic, and a second message is sent to these students, to meet at the front of the room, ten minutes into the lab.

### 8.6 Models of Classroom Integration

There are numerous ways in which ALEKS can be and is used in concrete educational situations.

**Supervised Math Lab**
Expert supervision can be provided for the students’ use of ALEKS in regularly scheduled mathematics lab periods, whether or not these are part of a conventional class structure. Students benefit from the direct coaching and assistance of qualified instructors in the course of their work with ALEKS.

**Math Lab in Structured Course**

The supervised mathematics lab may be part of a structure of class meetings, combined with conventional and lecture-style classes. The instructor in such a setting need not gear the sequence of topics covered in classes in any way to what the students are doing in ALEKS; the students’ independent work in ALEKS will increasingly benefit their performance on quizzes and tests, as well as their understanding of lectures. ALEKS is not designed to “teach to the test,” although experience has shown that students’ performance on comprehensive tests improves dramatically when they have worked with ALEKS over time.

**Small-Group Instruction**

The recommended use of ALEKS in a classroom setting makes use of the detailed analysis of individual student knowledge provided through the Class Report page to tailor the lectures to the skills of students.

**Self-Paced Learning**

In this scenario students may use the school computer lab on their own, with only informal supervision. ALEKS is used in this case much as it is for distance learning, except that students have the opportunity for closer consultation with the instructor.

**Distance Learning**

ALEKS is used by students who may never enter the physical classroom, or may enter only on a few occasions for orientation and supervised assessments. ALEKS provides a range of features for communication between instructor and student, as well as powerful facilities for the monitoring and evaluation of student work.

Regardless of which approach is used, you can derive more benefit from ALEKS through monitoring the students’ use of ALEKS and communicating with them, whether in direct contact, by email, or by messages through the ALEKS system. As discussed above, we recommend that a certain number of hours in ALEKS each week be required (Sec. 8.3); this should be made clear from the start as part of the published course syllabus and rewarded appropriately through the grading scheme. Students’ progress in ALEKS should be recognized and reinforced early on; conversely, students who do not seem to make adequate progress should be contacted promptly.

The following sections of this chapter provide more information on these issues affecting the classroom use and integration of ALEKS.
8.7 Monitoring Student Use

In the day-to-day use of ALEKS by a class, a principal concern of the instructor is to monitor that students are using ALEKS regularly and for at least the required amount of time. The most convenient place to find this information is the “Time and Topic report for all students” (under “Reports”). Each student’s name is displayed on this page along with the total number of hours that student has spent logged on to the system. There is also a breakdown of how much time the student has spent in ALEKS on a daily basis. Students can see this same breakdown of daily usage in their own accounts by using the “Report” link.

It is also important that critical assessments be supervised by the instructor, to ensure that valid results are received (Sec. 8.2).

8.8 Monitoring the Progress of a Class

The instructor can also use the bar graphs on the “Learning progress since latest assessment” page to see how close each student is to mastery of the subject matter. Keep in mind that the bar graphs displayed on this page show only the students’ achievement as of their last assessment (in blue) and any progress made in the Learning Mode since that assessment (in green). For a more panoramic view of the progress made by a group, select the “Total progress” report. This displays the difference between the students’ knowledge on their first and their most recent assessments.

The “Detailed progress history” report is an expanded version of “Learning progress since latest assessment.” It shows the learning history for all students, with one bar graph for each assessment taken. The bar graphs are stacked, with the earliest on the bottom, and the most recent at the top. To the left of each bar there is the date of the assessment and a notation indicating the reason for the assessment.

To see each of the assessments for a given student, with that student’s progress subsequent to each assessment in the Learning Mode, the instructor should view the page “Progress report for a particular student in this class” for the student.

8.9 Monitoring Individual Progress

On the page “Progress report for a particular student in this class” there is a line for each assessment taken by a particular student, with bar graphs showing mastery as of that assessment and subsequent progress made in the Learning Mode. The Initial Assessment is shown in the bottom line, with later assessments “stacked” upward. By following progression from earlier to later assessments, the instructor can see very clearly how a student is progressing toward mastery of the subject matter.

Use caution in interpreting this information. Students vary widely in how they master
material. Progress made in the Learning Mode (green bar) is not always immediately reflected in the student’s level of mastery on a subsequent assessment. Some students progress more quickly in Assessment Mode than in the Learning Mode. In such cases the “new” blue line is further ahead than the green line just below it. On the other hand, many students make faster progress in the Learning Mode than in assessment. In such cases the “new” blue line lags behind the green line below it. It is very common for a student to master the entire subject matter two or more times in the Learning Mode before that mastery is finally confirmed in an assessment. Part of the power of the ALEKS system is that it accommodates individual differences in behavior.

NOTE. In cases where a student moves backward in his or her mastery, the instructor should contact the student. If the student did not take the assessment seriously enough, a new one can be requested.

\subsection{8.10 Moving a Student to a New Class}

A student subscription to ALEKS entitles the student to work through as many subjects in the sequence as the student masters during the subscription period (with some exceptions). When a student completes the objectives of a class, the student should be moved to a more advanced class.

\subsection{8.11 Ordering Assessments}

Following the Initial Assessment or Knowledge Check (which should be taken under the instructor’s supervision), the ALEKS system will automatically schedule other assessments as needed to guide the students’ progress. The instructor, however, can order an individual or group assessment at any time. It is a good practice for the instructor to schedule supervised assessments at regular intervals (interim and end of the class), as “snapshots” of overall class achievement.

\subsection{8.12 Independent Study and Distance Learning}

The ALEKS system is well suited to use in an independent study or distance learning context. ALEKS is self-contained and adaptable to any program or class materials. Students using ALEKS under these circumstances know exactly what the class goals are, where they stand in relation to those goals, and what they need to do to achieve them.

For the instructor administering an independent study or distance learning program, ALEKS solves nearly every problem of management, oversight, evaluation, and communication. All of the information needed to keep track of far-flung independent learners is at the instructor’s fingertips, through the features of the Instructor Module. The
internal message system of ALEKS puts the instructor in constant touch with students, without dependence on telephone or email communication.

8.13 The ALEKS Knowledge Structure

Each ALEKS subject, such as Algebra 1, has a knowledge structure associated with it. The number of items comprised in a knowledge structure ranges roughly between 200 and 1000 topics. A knowledge state is a subset of items which may correspond to the knowledge of an actual student (i.e., there may be a student who has mastered exactly those items, and no others). A knowledge structure is the family of all the knowledge states that we may encounter for a given subject.

An ALEKS structure affects virtually every aspect of ALEKS’s functioning. In the ALEKS Assessment Mode it enables ALEKS to make inferences from student answers, keeping the ALEKS assessments brief but accurate.

The structure is also crucial in the ALEKS Learning Mode. Using the structure of a given course product, the system knows precisely which items are in the inner fringe and outer fringe of each of the knowledge states in ALEKS. The items in the outer fringe of a student’s knowledge state are those items that the student is the most ready to learn next. (From a technical standpoint, an item is in the outer fringe of a state if adding that item to the state results in another feasible knowledge state.) These items are presented to the student in MyPie when the student moves the mouse pointer over the ALEKS Pie Chart. Similarly, an item in the inner fringe of a student’s state is an item either recently learned or one whose mastery by the student might be shaky. (Technically, an item is in the inner fringe of a state if removing that item from the state results in another feasible knowledge state.) They are presented to the student when the student is having difficulty in the ALEKS Learning Mode and during ALEKS Review.

An additional benefit of the proliferation of connections among items in ALEKS is its extreme flexibility from the students’ viewpoint: for any particular topic, there is a vast number of possible approaches, or learning paths, which may lead students to mastery of that topic. This flexibility does not imply, however, that any order is possible. Each learning path leading to a particular topic must contain, at a minimum, the items which are “below” such topic in the ALEKS structure.

8.14 Objectives

ALEKS also provides a facility for creating multiple sets of programs within a single class (See the Instructor’s Guide under Set Objectives / Modules, in the chapter Instructor Module). The Objectives feature makes it possible to prioritize particular sets of items for particular periods of time, by constraining the choices available to the
students. When Objectives have been set, students will be guided to these items by the shortest possible path.
Chapter 9

Knowledge Spaces and the Theory Behind ALEKS

9.1 History

Knowledge Space Theory has been under development since 1983 by Professor Jean-Claude Falmagne, who is the Chairman and founder of ALEKS Corporation, and other scientists (especially, Jean-Paul Doignon from Belgium) in the United States and Europe.

ALEKS is the first computer system to embody Knowledge Space Theory for assessment and teaching.

9.2 Theory

A complete exposition of Knowledge Space Theory is not intended here. The Bibliography contains a number of references for those interested in further details (Sec. 9.3). Knowledge Space Theory is expressed in a mathematical discipline often referred to as “Combinatorics.” What follows here is a brief, intuitive summary introducing certain fundamental terms employed in discussions of ALEKS.

9.2.1 Domain, Items, and Instances

An academic discipline such as Arithmetic or Algebra is represented as a particular set of problems or questions that comprehensively embody the knowledge of the discipline. That set is called the domain, and the problems are called items. A symbolic representation of the domain of Arithmetic uses dots standing for items (Fig. 9.1). One of the items, which might be entitled “Word problem with percentages,” is indicated by a line. The problem in the rectangle is an instance of that item.
Each item, or problem type, has at least dozens, more often hundreds or thousands of instances. Full mastery of the subject implies the ability to solve problems corresponding to all the items making up the domain.

Determining the set of items that make up the domain is the first step in constructing a “knowledge structure” for that domain. This is done by research in instructional materials and standards and systematic consultation with professionals. Substantial agreement is achieved among expert pedagogues on the choice and definition of items. The set of items finally arrived at and forming the domain must be comprehensive, that is, it must cover all the concepts that are included in the particular academic discipline.

9.2.2 Knowledge States

The knowledge state of a student is represented by the set of items in the domain that he or she is capable of solving under ideal conditions (Fig. 9.2). This means that the student is not working under time pressure, is not upset or impaired in any way, etc. In reality, careless errors may arise. Also, the correct response to a question may occasionally be guessed by a subject lacking any real understanding of the question asked. (This will occur very rarely when using the ALEKS system, because multiple-choice answers are not used.) An individual’s knowledge state is not directly observable and has to be inferred from responses to questions.
9.2. THEORY

Figure 9.2: Knowledge State

A possible knowledge state.
In Arithmetic, we use a knowledge structure with roughly 50,000 states.

Figure 9.3: Learning Path

The beginning of a possible learning path.
Our structure in Arithmetic allows for billions of them.
9.2.3 Knowledge Structures and Knowledge Spaces

It should be obvious that not all possible subsets of the domain are feasible knowledge states. For instance, every student having mastered “long division” would also have mastered “addition of decimal numbers.” Thus, there is no knowledge state containing the “long division” item that does not also contain the “addition of decimal numbers” item. The collection of all feasible knowledge states is referred to as the knowledge structure. The very large number of states for any product means that there are many possible ways of acquiring knowledge, i.e., many learning paths (Fig. 9.3). In the ALEKS knowledge structure there are literally billions of such learning paths. A “knowledge space” is a particular kind of knowledge structure.

As in many real-life applications, “noise” and errors of various sorts often creep in, which require the elaboration of a probabilistic theory. The ALEKS System is based on such a probabilistic theory, which makes it capable of recovering from errors. For instance, ALEKS is capable of deciding that a student has mastered an item, even though the student has actually made an error when presented with a problem instantiating this item. This is not mysterious: a sensible examiner in an oral exam, observing an error to a question about addition would nevertheless conclude that the student has mastered addition, for example, if that student had given evidence of skillful manipulation of fractions.

9.2.4 Inner and Outer Fringes of a Knowledge State

An item that has not yet been mastered by a student may not be immediately learnable by that student. Learning one or more prerequisite items may be necessary. Consider
9.2. THEORY

Figure 9.5: Inner Fringe of a Knowledge State

A student in a particular knowledge state $\mathbf{K}$. The set of all items that may be learned immediately by a student in that state $\mathbf{K}$ is called the outer fringe of the state $\mathbf{K}$. The outer fringe of a state $\mathbf{K}$ is defined as the set of all items, any one of which may be the next one learned. An item is in the outer fringe of the state $\mathbf{K}$ if the addition of that item to the state $\mathbf{K}$ forms a new, feasible knowledge state (Fig. 9.4). Typically, the outer fringe of a knowledge state will contain between one and several items.

Similarly, an item is in the inner fringe of a state $\mathbf{K}$ if there is some other knowledge state to which that item may be added to form state $\mathbf{K}$ (Fig. 9.5). The inner fringe of a state $\mathbf{K}$ is thus defined as the set of all items, any one of which may have been the last one learned.

These two concepts of inner and outer fringes are used in powerful ways in the Learning Mode of the ALEKS system. For example, the system always offers a student problems to solve that are based on items in the outer fringe of his or her state. If ALEKS judges that a student is experiencing difficulties in learning some new item, ALEKS typically reviews the mastery of items in the inner fringe of the student’s state that are also related to the new item to be learned.

9.2.5 Assessment

How can ALEKS uncover, by efficient questioning, the particular knowledge state of a student? While the details of ALEKS’s method for achieving such a goal are technical, the guiding intuition is straightforward. At every moment of an assessment, ALEKS chooses a question to be “as informative as possible.” (In ALEKS, assessments may be called “knowledge checks.”) In our context, this means a question which the student has, in the system’s estimate, about a 50 percent chance of getting right. The student’s
response (correct or false) determines a change in all the likelihood values: for instance, if the question involved manipulation of fractions, and the student’s response was correct, then all the knowledge states containing this item would have their likelihood values increased. The specific way the questions are chosen and the likelihood values altered makes it possible for ALEKS to pinpoint the student’s state in a relatively short time. In Arithmetic, for example, approximately 15–25 questions usually suffice.

Finally, it should be noted that the assessment report given to students, instructors, and administrators is a very precise summary of the student’s knowledge state. If the structure is known, the outer fringe and inner fringe together completely define the student’s knowledge state. Internally, the system registers the student’s knowledge or non-knowledge of each item in the domain.

A more thorough but still accessible overview of Knowledge Space Theory is available on the ALEKS website: Cosyn, Doignon, Falmagne, “The Assessment of Knowledge, in Theory and Practice”:

https://www.aleks.com/about_aleks/Science_Behind_ALEKS.pdf

A comprehensive treatment of Knowledge Space Theory can be found in Doignon and Falmagne, Learning Spaces (Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Heidelberg, 2011).

A comprehensive scientific bibliography on Knowledge Spaces is maintained here:

http://css.uni-graz.at/kst.php

For a more selective bibliography, see the following section.

9.3 Selected Bibliography


Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag.
problem solving in chess. In G.H. Fischer and D. Laming, editors, Contributions to
Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and Methodology, pp. 123-135. New York:
Springer-Verlag.
Assessing the Effect of Web-Based Learning Tools on Student Understanding of Sto-
Space Theory to Assess Student Understanding of Stoichiometry. Journal of Chemical
Education, 81, 1517.
preliminary results of the mathematical modelling. Electronic Notes in Discrete Mathe-
matics, 2.
Cosyn, E. (2002). Coarsening a knowledge structure. Journal of Mathematical Psychol-
ogy, 46, 123-139.
Cosyn, E., Doble, C., Falmagne, J.-C., Lenoble, A., Thiéry, N., and Uzun, H. (In Prepa-
ration). Assessing mathematical knowledge in a learning space. In D. Albert, C. Doble,
D. Eppstein, J.-C. Falmagne, and X. Hu, editors, Knowledge Spaces: Applications in
Education. In Preparation.
knowledge, in theory and in practice. In B. Ganter and L. Kwuida, editors, Formal Con-
cept Analysis, 4th International Conference, ICFCA 2006, Dresden, Germany, February
York: Springer-Verlag.
Cosyn, E. and Uzun, H. (2009). Note on two necessary and sufficient axioms for a
the assessment of knowledge. Journal of Mathematical Psychology, 30, 243-256.
D. Laming, editors, Contributions to Mathematical Psychology, Psychometrics, and


Chapter 10

Frequently Asked Questions

10.1 General

General questions on ALEKS concern what it is, its purpose, and what it contains.

What is ALEKS?
ALEKS is an online educational software program based on a cycle of assessment and learning. ALEKS course products include Mathematics, Statistics, Accounting, Business, and Chemistry. By knowing exactly which concepts the student has mastered and which are new but within reach, ALEKS enables the student to work on those concepts they are most ready to learn. ALEKS is a full-time automated tutor, including explanations, practice and feedback. ALEKS interacts closely with the student, continuously updating its precise map of the student’s knowledge state. ALEKS combines the advantages of one-on-one instruction and evaluation with the convenience of being on-call, on your computer, 24 hours a day, seven days a week. The cost of ALEKS is a small fraction of the cost of a human tutor.

What makes ALEKS different?
A great many important differences exist between ALEKS and other kinds of “educational software,” including its finely individualized instructional features, easy access over the Internet, rigorous and comprehensive educational content, and full-featured class-management module for instructors and administrators. A critical difference is the capacity of ALEKS for efficient, precise, comprehensive, and qualitative assessment. This not only makes it a valuable tool for monitoring educational progress, but also enables it to provide students with the material they are most able to learn at a particular time. Students will not be given material they have already mastered, or topics for which they have not yet demonstrated prerequisite knowledge.

ALEKS is a self-contained learning environment, with complete sets of practice and explanatory units needed for the subjects that it covers. The units may also
be referenced or linked to textbooks for extended treatment of mathematical concepts. There is an online student mathematics dictionary accessed by clicking on underlined mathematical terms (hypertext links), and a diagnostic feedback facility that, in many cases, is able to explain the nature of misunderstandings and errors made by students.

For instructors, ALEKS offers a complete administrative and monitoring facility through which individual and group progress can be checked, standards established, enrollment managed, and messages exchanged. ALEKS can be configured for use with diverse educational standards.

ALEKS is not a game or “edutainment.” It is an automated educational tool with robust, carefully-designed features for both learners and educators.

What are the parts or “modules” of ALEKS?
The principal “modules” of ALEKS are the Assessment Mode (assessments are also called “knowledge checks”), in which student knowledge is rigorously assessed, the Learning Mode, where students work on mastering specific concepts, the Instructor Module, in which instructors and administrators are able to monitor student progress and carry out administrative functions, and the Administrator Account, which permits management and monitoring of an arbitrary number of separate institutions, such as those making up a school district. There is also a Tutorial (which students take when first registering with the system), online help, a mathematical dictionary, graphic display of assessment results and learning progress, and many other features.

Why is ALEKS on the Internet?
ALEKS is available on the Internet so that a student who has registered with the system can use it from any suitable computer, in any location. No disks, CD’s, peripherals, or backup facilities are required.

10.2 Technical

The technical information needed to use ALEKS is minimal. These few questions are all that are likely to be asked, even in a large group of users.

What are the system requirements for using ALEKS?

[Sec. 3.2] Fig. 10.1 presents the technical requirements for ALEKS in summary form.

Tablets. All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of AP Statistics (Quantitative), High School Prep for Statistics, Business Math, Fundamentals of Accounting, and Introduction to Statistics. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

Note that any of the kinds of Internet connection (cable, ISDN, DSL, or wireless) typical in computer labs are adequate for use with ALEKS.
10.3. Theory

For those interested in looking beneath the surface, these questions concern the principles on which ALEKS is designed and constructed.

What is the theory behind ALEKS?
[Chapter 9] ALEKS is based on a field of Cognitive Science (Mathematical Psychology) called “Knowledge Spaces” (or “Learning Spaces”). The purpose of research in Knowledge Spaces is to model human knowledge in any subject, using mathematical tools such as Set Theory, Combinatorics, and Markovian Processes, so as to make possible fast and accurate assessment through interactive computer applications. There are numerous scientific publications in the field of Knowledge Spaces dating back to the early 1980’s. A recent, authoritative treatment (with Bibliography) is Doignon and Falmagne, Learning Spaces (Berlin, Heidelberg: Springer-Verlag, 2011).

What is an “item”?
[Sec. 9.2.1] In Knowledge Space theory, an “item” is a concept or skill to be learned, the mastery of which is captured by a “problem type” serving as the basis for specific assessment and practice problems. Thus the item “Addition of two-digit numbers without carry” might produce the problem (instance) “What is 25 plus 11?”

What is a “domain”?
[Sec. 9.2.1] In Knowledge Space theory, a “domain” is the set of all items making up a particular subject matter, such as Arithmetic. A learner is considered to have
mastered the domain when that learner can solve problems corresponding to all the items in the domain.

What is a “knowledge state”?

[Sec. 9.2.2] In Knowledge Space theory, a “knowledge state” is the set of items belonging to a domain that a learner has mastered at some point in time. We speak of knowledge states in relation to a particular learner and a particular domain. Obviously, a learner’s knowledge changes in time, and the goal of learning is that the knowledge state should eventually include (correspond to) the entire domain.

What is the “outer fringe” of a knowledge state?

[Sec. 9.2.4] In Knowledge Space theory, a learner’s “outer fringe” is the set of items, any one of which can be added to the current knowledge state without others to make a new, feasible knowledge state. These are the items that the student is considered most “ready to learn.” Progress is made from one state to another through one of the items in the first state’s “outer fringe.”

What is the “inner fringe” of a knowledge state?

[Sec. 9.2.4] In Knowledge Space theory, a learner’s “inner fringe” is the set of items, any one of which can be taken away without any others from the current knowledge state to make a new, feasible knowledge state. These are the items that the student may have learned recently, and thus whose knowledge might need reinforcement.

What is a “knowledge structure”? What is a “knowledge space”?

[Sec. 9.2.3] In Knowledge Space theory, “knowledge structure” or “knowledge space” (the two concepts differ in a technical way) refers to the collection of feasible knowledge states for a particular domain. It is a key point that not all sets of items from the domain (subsets of the domain) are feasible knowledge states. For instance, in mathematics there can be no knowledge state containing the item “finding the square root of an integer” that does not contain the item “addition of two-digit numbers without carry,” since no one will master the first without having mastered the second.

How was the structure created?

The knowledge structures (or, briefly, “structures”) used by ALEKS are created by analysis of the subject matter and refined on the basis of data obtained from students’ learning experiences. When ALEKS assesses a student, it is actually searching the structure for knowledge states that match the student’s present competence.

What is the educational philosophy behind ALEKS?

The educational use of ALEKS is not tied to any particular theory of education or knowledge acquisition. A key insight underlying ALEKS is the existence of a vast multiplicity of diverse “learning paths” or sequences of topics by which a field can be mastered. Based on an inventory of knowledge states that numbers in the tens of thousands (for the subjects currently covered by ALEKS), the specialized tools of
Knowledge Space theory makes it possible for the system to accommodate literally billions of possible individual learning paths implied by the relations among states. ALEKS does not embody a particular philosophy of teaching mathematics; it is compatible with any pedagogical approach.

10.4 Assessments and Reports

Much of the power of ALEKS comes from its capacity for accurately and efficiently assessing the current state of a learner’s knowledge.

What is an ALEKS assessment (knowledge check)?

[Chapter 4] An assessment by the ALEKS system consists of a sequence of mathematical problems posed to the student. The answers are in the form of mathematical expressions and constructions produced by the system’s input tools (no multiple choice). The student can answer “I don’t know” where necessary. During an ALEKS assessment, the student is not told whether answers are correct or incorrect. The assessment is adaptive. Each question after the first is chosen on the basis of answers previously submitted. Assessment problems (like practice problems) are algorithmically generated, with random numerical values. The length of the assessment is variable, between 15 and 35 questions. There are no time constraints, but some assessments can take less than a half-hour and a few more than an hour and a half. Students taking an assessment need to have paper and pencil. The ALEKS calculator button will become active when use of a calculator is permitted.

No help whatsoever should be given to students taking a knowledge check, not even rephrasing problems. Outside help can easily lead to false assessment results and hinder subsequent work in the ALEKS Learning Mode.

Students may be assessed when they first register with ALEKS. It is advisable that all assessments from which the instructor uses data for grading or a similar purpose take place under the instructor’s supervision. At a minimum, the Initial Assessment should be supervised.

How does the ALEKS assessment work?

[Sec. 9.2.5] In assessing a student’s knowledge, the system is in fact determining which of the feasible knowledge states for that subject correspond to the student’s current knowledge. The assessment is probabilistic, so it is not fooled by odd careless errors. (Lucky guesses are very rare, because multiple choice answers are not used.) Likelihood values (values for the likelihood that the student is in a particular knowledge state) are spread out over the states belonging to the structure. With each correct answer, the likelihood of states containing the item for which a correct answer was given is raised and that of states not containing the item lowered. The reverse occurs for incorrect answers or “I don’t know.” At each step of the assessment, the system attempts to choose an item for which it
estimates, based on current likelihood values, that the student has about a fifty-fifty chance of success; such questions are maximally informative. When the likelihood values of a few states are extremely high and those of all the rest are extremely low—in technical terms, when the entropy of the structure is lower than a certain threshold value—the assessment ends and results are produced.

If a student makes a careless error or lucky guess, this will appear inconsistent with the general tendency of the student’s responses, and the system will “probe” that area of knowledge until it is sure. For this reason, inconsistent assessments may require more questions.

10.5 Learning Mode

Students spend by far the greatest part of their time in ALEKS in the Learning Mode. The features of the Learning Mode are designed to provide a maximum of support to the student’s growing mastery of course materials.

What is the Learning Mode?

[Chapter 5] The Learning Mode in ALEKS contains features to help students practice and master specific mathematical concepts and skills. In the Learning Mode, students are always working on a specific concept that they have chosen and that, in the system’s estimation, they are fully prepared to master. If the learner successfully solves an appropriate number of problems based on that concept, the system will tentatively determine that it has been mastered and offer a new choice of topics. If the student has difficulty, the system will attempt to diagnose and interpret the student’s errors. It will also provide explanations of how to solve problems and definitions of mathematical terms. It may suggest the name of a classmate who can help. If the student is unable to master the concept right now, or if the student wishes to change topics, a new choice of topics will be offered. After a certain amount of time has been spent in the Learning Mode, or after a certain amount of progress has been made, the student will automatically be reassessed.

What is the relationship between the Assessment Mode and the Learning Mode in ALEKS?

The Assessment and Learning Modes work together in a cyclical fashion, beginning with the Initial Assessment (Knowledge Check). A student is assessed, and the results of the assessment serve as a basis for the student’s entry into the Learning Mode (the student works on concepts that the assessment showed that student most “ready to learn”). After a certain time in the Learning Mode, during which the results of the previous assessment are tentatively updated according to whether the student masters or fails to master new concepts, the student is reassessed and the cycle begins again. In this sense, ALEKS is an interactive learning system guided and powered by ongoing diagnostic assessment.
10.6 Educational Use

ALEKS also provides a full range of features for successful integration into a variety of teaching styles and class plans.

What is the best way to use ALEKS with my class?
The greatest factor in successful use of ALEKS is regular, structured use, with close monitoring of student progress by the instructor. We recommend scheduling regular lab sessions with ALEKS, totalling at least three hours per week, as part of your class requirements. Not every lab session need be supervised by the instructor, but the Initial Assessment should be. Any other interim and concluding assessments scheduled specially by the instructor normally should also be supervised.

There has been successful use of ALEKS in a very wide variety of contexts and structures, including independent study. ALEKS Corporation is happy to consult with instructors on the best way to use ALEKS with their students. Also, extensive materials on implementation strategies in ALEKS are available on the ALEKS website.

Can ALEKS be used with handicapped and learning-disability students? Is ALEKS a remedial tool?
ALEKS is designed to help all students who can read sufficiently to understand what is being displayed on the screen, and who can use a computer. It has been used successfully with students exhibiting a range of learning disabilities. A large part of ALEKS content is compatible with screen-reading technology.

Does ALEKS need to be used with a particular textbook or curriculum?
ALEKS is designed to be used with any program, curriculum, or textbook. The system may also be referenced or linked to a textbook or online applications for particular classes. The fundamental idea of the ALEKS system is to allow students to pursue individualized paths to mastery of the subject matter. For this reason instructors may often find their students learning material that has not yet been covered in the class.

Does ALEKS have special features for educators?
[Chapter 7] Students’ use of ALEKS and their progress toward mastery can be monitored using the features of the Instructor Module. The Instructor Module also enables instructors and administrators to establish the programs and standards used by ALEKS, to configure accounts, to find statistics on school district use, and to exchange messages. A instructor or administrator who has been registered with ALEKS enters the Instructor Module immediately upon login.

How can I contact ALEKS Corporation Customer Support?
You can contact ALEKS Corporation using the information in Chapter 12 of this manual. Students should approach their instructor first with any questions or problems regarding the use of ALEKS. Questions the instructor cannot answer should be brought to our attention.
Chapter 11

Support

Current information on ALEKS is available at the ALEKS website:

https://www.aleks.com

Technical support and consultation on the effective use of ALEKS is provided to educators by ALEKS Corporation Customer Support. Please contact the support group via the web:

https://support.aleks.com

by telephone:

(714) 619-7090

or by fax:

(714) 245-7190

NOTE. We ask that students using ALEKS not contact us directly, but approach their instructors first. It is hoped that the information in this Instructor’s Manual will enable instructors to answer many of their students’ questions.

We also welcome any and all comments and feedback on ALEKS. Here is our mailing address:

ALEKS Corporation Customer Support
15460 Laguna Canyon Road
Irvine, CA 92618
Appendix A

ALEKS Student User’s Guide

A.1 System Requirements

ALEKS runs on many devices with various operating system and web browser configurations.

- PCs must have at least 64 MB of RAM and Windows 7 or higher. Compatible browsers are Internet Explorer 11.0 or higher, Firefox 25 or higher, and Chrome 30 or higher.
- PowerMacs or iMacs must have at least 64 MB of RAM and operating system Mac OS 10.7 or higher. Compatible browsers are Safari 6 or higher, Firefox 25 or higher, and Chrome 30 or higher.
- All courses are desktop and tablet compatible with the exception of AP Statistics (Quantitative), High School Prep for Statistics, Business Math, Fundamentals of Accounting, and Introduction to Statistics. These courses are not compatible with tablet devices.

NOTE. The most up-to-date requirements can always be found on the ALEKS website.

A.2 Registration

In order to register as an ALEKS user, you need a Class Code (10 characters) provided by your instructor. When you register with ALEKS, your name is entered into the database, and records of your progress are kept.

1. Go to the ALEKS website:

https://www.aleks.com
When entering this URL, pay careful attention to the spelling of aleks.

2. Click on **SIGN UP NOW!** on the left of the page, under the space for Registered Users (Fig. A.1).

3. At the beginning of Registration you will be asked for your **Class Code**. The Class Code is supplied by your instructor. Enter this in the spaces provided, on the **left-hand side** of the window, and click on **Continue** (Fig. A.2).

4. Next, ALEKS will check whether you have ever used ALEKS before. Check the appropriate response and click on **Continue**. If you have used ALEKS before, you will be prompted to enter your ALEKS Login Name and Password before moving on.

5. Enter your personal information and choose a Password. Supplying an email enables your site administrator to help you with problems more quickly. You will also be able to enter your Student ID number.

6. At the end of registration you will be given a Login Name. You will need the ALEKS Login Name and your Password to return to ALEKS. Your Login Name and Password can be typed with upper- or lower-case letters. Neither may contain spaces or punctuation. If you forget your Password, click on the link **Forgot your login info?** located underneath the Password field on the ALEKS Home page.

7. You will need to wait for your instructor’s authorization before starting to use your new account. If you need to log off now, you can log back on later using your Login
Figure A.2: Class Code

Name and Password. As soon as your instructor authorizes your registration, you will be able to start using ALEKS by beginning the Tools Tutorial.

A.3 Tools Tutorial

The ALEKS Tools Tutorial teaches you how to enter your answers in ALEKS. ALEKS avoids multiple-choice questions. Most answers are complete mathematical expressions and constructions. The Tools Tutorial is not intended to teach mathematics. The Tools Tutorial teaches you how to use the ALEKS input tools called the Answer Editor (Fig. A.3). Online help is also available while you are using ALEKS; just click the ? button next to the input tools when you are working in ALEKS. This will give you access to the various sections of the Tools Tutorial.

A.4 Knowledge Checks

Instruction through ALEKS is guided by a precise understanding of your knowledge of the ALEKS class material. This information is obtained by Knowledge Checks in which ALEKS asks you to solve a series of problems. (ALEKS’s estimate of your knowledge is also updated when you make progress in the Learning Mode.) Your Initial Knowledge Check occurs immediately after the ALEKS Tools Tutorial.
A.4.1 Knowledge Checks in ALEKS

The Initial Knowledge Check determines which class topics you already have mastery of, which topics are not currently mastered, and which topics you are ready to learn. When the Initial Knowledge Check is completed ALEKS will display your unique knowledge state and individualized learning path.

Additional Knowledge Checks may be scheduled for you by your instructor. These may or may not need to be supervised, depending on the instructor’s preference. ALEKS also prompts for automatic Knowledge Checks when you have spent a certain amount of time in ALEKS or have made a certain amount of progress (Fig. A.4).

NOTE. Your instructor may require that the Initial Knowledge Check be taken under supervision. Don’t try to begin your Initial Knowledge Check at home until you find out where your instructor wants you to take it.

A.4.2 Knowledge Check Results

Upon completion of your Initial Knowledge Check you will see your ALEKS Pie along with quick tips that describe how it works and how to use it. The ALEKS Pie will display the number of topics mastered per pie slice and the overall mastery percent in the class based on the Initial Knowledge Check. Clicking on an individual pie slice will give specific information about the topics in that slice.
A.4 KNOWLEDGE CHECKS

A.4.3 Knowledge Checks and Your Learning

The purpose of Knowledge Checks in ALEKS is to throughout your learning path to confirm that you have retained material previously learned and to provide review and reinforcement when it is needed. New Knowledge Checks occur at regular intervals (typically 20 new topics learned or 10 hours in the system), or after the completion or due date of an Objective. Note that any new Knowledge Check “resets the clock,” so that they don’t occur one after another.

You can see when your next Knowledge Check is coming up by clicking on the Knowledge Check icon on your Home page, next to the Timeline/ALEKS Pie switch. When it is time for the Knowledge Check, you will see a notification, and you will have 24 hours to begin it (the exact period may be different if your instructor sets it differently for your class). Before beginning the Knowledge Check, you may wish to review by clicking on Review for Knowledge Check; this option appears under the Knowledge Check notification and on your Primary Guidance Menu.

It is important to make your best effort on the Knowledge Check! Do not rush or work when tired; remember you can always break off and resume the Knowledge Check later. As always, only use the I don’t know button when you have no idea of the answer; it’s always better to try to respond if you possibly can, since “I don’t know” is counted as “incorrect.” Note that you are likely to get at least a couple of questions that you haven’t learned yet, due to the adaptive nature of the Knowledge Check mechanism.

Needs More Practice. It is also normal to lose some topics from your mastery count on a Knowledge Check. This simply means that those topics need additional
reinforcement; in most cases you will add them back quickly. ALEKS will present these topics in the beginning of the Topic Carousel under **Needs More Practice**.

## A.5 Home

The first time you enter your ALEKS Home page you will be guided through an introduction giving a brief description of how ALEKS works. There are also pop-ups and animations that appear when you are seeing something in ALEKS for the first time, to ensure that you understand the interface and know how to use it.

The Home page includes some important information such as the name of the ALEKS class, progress bar, notifications, Main Navigation Menu (Sec. A.5.4), account Settings (Sec. A.5.5), Primary Guidance Menu (Sec. A.5.3), and next Knowledge Check indicator.

The Home page shows the Timeline by default (Sec. A.5.1), but you can switch to the ALEKS Pie view (Sec. A.5.2) to see your progress within each slice. The view last selected will appear as your Home Page the next time you log in.

At any point in ALEKS, you can click on the Home symbol or ALEKS icon in the upper left corner to return to the Home page.

### A.5.1 ALEKS Timeline

![Figure A.5: ALEKS Timeline](image)
The ALEKS Timeline is a visual tool that graphs your progress and growth over time. It helps you understand how to achieve learning goals and reach milestones. You can use the timeline to view what you worked on in the past, what’s ahead, and when topics are due next so you can plan your class accordingly. As you learn or lose topics, the timeline is updated with real-time information.

Some key points about the timeline:

- The timeline is intended to show information at a macro level. You can select points on the graph to access information. For example, the blue goal topic marker is a projection to show what you are working towards next.
- The orange marker displays your progress today, and the number of topics you have left to reach the next goal on the timeline. It also shows what was completed on that day.
- The area below the timeline contains assignments created by the instructor, showing when the assignments start and end. You can select the assignment name to view detailed information. When there are multiple assignments available, they are stacked and prioritized by due dates.

You can select the **Timeline Detail** button to see a more detailed full-screen view and a longer time range than what is displayed on the Home page. You can filter the timeline by day, week, or month.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Timeline Icons</th>
<th>Past</th>
<th>Present/Future</th>
<th>Timeline Icons</th>
<th>Past</th>
<th>Present/Future</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Objective Icons</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment (Homework)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal (Topic)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment (Quiz)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal (Time)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment (Test)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Goal (Mastery)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment (External)</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Knowledge Check</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Assignment Worksheet</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>QuickTables</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>Next Knowledge Check Indicator</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Figure A.6: Timeline Icons

For a key to the icons that may appear on the timeline, see Fig. A.6.
A.5.2 ALEKS Pie and Details

The ALEKS Pie view is an alternate Home page. You can switch back and forth between the Pie view and the Timeline; whichever you looked at last will appear as your Home page on your next login.

The ALEKS Pie allows you to see your overall progress toward completion of the class. Slices represent topic categories. Mastered, learned, and remaining topics are shown in different colors within each slice. Each pie slice is color-coded to match the list next to the ALEKS Pie. The darker color in the slice represents topics mastered, the lighter color represents topics learned, and the outer space without color represents the topics remaining to be learned and mastered (Fig. A.7).

You can view your progress in real time by selecting a pie slice. The area to the right is a legend that displays the slice name and the number of topics mastered, learned, and remaining in each category for the slice selected.

**Mastered**

The number of topics you have demonstrated mastery of in a Knowledge Check.

**Learned**

The number of topics that you have practiced successfully in Learning Mode but have not yet confirmed through a Knowledge Check.

**Remaining**

The number of topics you have left to learn.
The number in the middle of the ALEKS Pie is a counter that represents the total number of topics you have mastered or learned.

You can also click on the ALEKS Pie Detail button to see your class progress broken down by the topics that you are ready to learn, have learned, and have mastered in each slice. Category headings can be expanded to view progress and sample problems. The drop-down menu at the top of the report displays progress in Knowledge Checks. You can use this drop-down to track how they have performed across all Knowledge Checks in their class.

A.5.3 Primary Guidance Menu

The blue bar area on the left-hand side of the Home page is called the Primary Guidance Menu. This menu will show you the next topic in your path. You will also see your class progress and any upcoming assignments.

The Primary Guidance Menu displays the following features:

**UP NEXT**
This section contains buttons such as START MY PATH/CONTINUE MY PATH to direct you to Learning Mode to practice problems that are Ready to Learn. The GET STARTED/CONTINUE button begins or continues an assignment.

**WORKING TOWARD**
This section displays goals and what the student is working toward, including due dates.

**WORK ON SOMETHING ELSE**
This section contains class assignments as they become available to work on.

A.5.4 Main Navigation Menu

The ALEKS Navigation Menu located in the upper-left corner of your screen provides easy access to features in the Student Module. Depending on your ALEKS class, you will see some or all of the following menu options displayed:

- Assignments (Sec. A.9)
- Worksheet
- Calendar
- Gradebook (Sec. A.10)
- Reports (Sec. A.8)
- Message Center (Sec. A.7)
- Class Forum
• Dictionary
• Instructor Resources
• QuickTables (Sec. A.12)
• Manage My Classes (Secs. A.11.1 and A.11.2)

When the menu is open, you can return to the Home page by selecting Home or by clicking the X. (Fig. A.8).

A.5.5 Settings

You can access your account settings and log out of ALEKS by selecting the down arrow in the upper-right corner by your name. On the Settings page, you have the option to have ALEKS messages forwarded to your email address; if you did not provide one during Registration, you can put it in now.

A.6 Learning Mode

In Learning Mode you can practice Ready to Learn topics and review previously learned and mastered topics. To access Learning Mode, go to the Primary Guidance Menu and select START MY PATH.
A.6. LEARNING MODE

A.6.1 Learning Page/Problem Page/Explanation Page

The following pages are available in Learning Mode:

Learning Page
The ALEKS Learning Page provides a sample problem for the current topic, with detailed explanation and answer (Fig. A.9). After reviewing the Learning Page, select the Start button to move to the first problem.

Problem Page
The ALEKS Problem Page displays a problem for the current topic. Enter your answer in the space provided and then select the Check button at the bottom of the screen. If your answer is correct, ALEKS will display the message Correct on the screen. If your answer is incorrect, you will be given the opportunity to correct the answer and then select the re-check button.

Explain Page
If you are not sure how to answer a problem, you can click on the Explanation button at the bottom of the screen. This will take you to the Explanation page showing detailed information about how to solve the problem. For some topics an Additional Explanation link will be available showing another method of solving the problem.

Resources
Resources on the right hand side of the Problem Pages and Explain Pages are provided to help you solve the problem. These may include tools such as a calculator,
A.6.2 Progress Indicator

Mastery of problems is based on a point system: one point added for a correct answer, two points added for two correct in a row without using the Explanation page, and one point subtracted for an incorrect answer. The number of points cannot go below zero. ALEKS considers a topic learned when a student earns a total of five points for that topic. The bars in the progress indicator represent how many points you have earned for the current topic (top right of the Learning Page). The progress bars change color to show how the topic is going: green to show success, yellow, orange, and red to indicate difficulty.

A.6.3 Topic Carousel

In Learning Mode you can access the Topic Carousel by selecting the downward arrow tab in the upper left corner of your screen (Fig. A.10). The Carousel lists topics that you are currently ready to learn, sorted by degree of difficulty or complexity, with the most accessible first. Each topic has its own card containing the slice name, the topic name, and attributes (if any) indicated by icons (Fig. A.11). The Topic Carousel shows three cards at a time and is scrolled using the scroll bar or the back/forward arrows.
A.6. LEARNING MODE

Figure A.11: Topic Icons

Figure A.12: Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu
Filters
You can filter topics by selecting Filters in the upper right corner of the screen (Fig. A.10). The Filters feature lets you search for topics by name and type.

Switching Topics
You can switch topics at any time by selecting a new topic card in the Topic Carousel. When you select a card, a sample problem is previewed in the bottom half of the window. Switching topics mid-way through a topic will not cause you to lose work; when you return to the topic, ALEKS will resume where you left off.

Objectives/Ready to Learn Drop-Down Menu
The drop-down menu above the Topic Carousel allows you to see progress in Objectives (if used in the class) or Ready to Learn pie slices. To see this drop-down menu, select the Ready to Learn/Objectives drop-down menu in the upper left (Fig. A.12).

Review
You can review previously-learned topics by choosing Review (rather than Ready to Learn) in the filter. Note that you will also be prompted to review when you receive the notification for a new Knowledge Check (Sec. A.4.3).

A.6.4 Classes with Objectives
Objectives are sections of the material in your class, similar to chapters in a textbook or units or modules in a lecture course. If your ALEKS class uses Objectives, they will be in a definite order and you will need to work through them in that order. They may have individual due dates, or there may be one due date for all the Objectives; the following paragraphs explain how the Objectives work on both cases. Note that when the next Objective begins, you will be notified by tool tips appearing on the Home page and in the Topic Carousel.

Objectives with Due Dates
In Learning Mode, the Topic Carousel will display Ready to Learn topics in the current Objective. If you complete the current Objective before the scheduled due date, you will move into Open Pie Mode, which unlocks all Ready to Learn topics until the start of the next Objective. During this time, you can return to previous Objectives and work on topics you did not learn or may have lost during a Knowledge Check. For example, if you missed an Objective, did not complete all topics in an Objective by the due date, or lost topics from previous Objectives in a Knowledge Check, you can go back to the previous Objectives and learn or re-learn those topics. After you learn all topics in a given Objective, the Topic Carousel will be empty. You can select another Objective to work on from the Objectives drop-down menu, or use the review filter to practice previously learned and mastered topics in the selected Objective.
A.7. MESSAGE CENTER

Objectives with One Final Due Date
In Learning Mode, the Topic Carousel will display Ready to Learn topics in the current Objective. The Objectives drop-down menu conveniently displays the breakdown for the number of topics that must be learned to complete the current Objective. Future Objectives are locked. Completing the current Objective at the level specified by your instructor (e.g., 90%) will unlock the next Objective.

A.6.5 Locked Topics
Some topics that appear in the Topic Carousel may be locked. This occurs when there is one or more prerequisite topic that must be learned prior to attempting the topic. A lock icon appears in the topic card to distinguish the locked topics.

A.7 Message Center

The Message Center allows you to send messages to your instructor if you need assistance with a topic or problem in ALEKS. To compose a message, click the Navigation Menu in the upper left corner of your screen. Next, click the Message Center link and select the Compose button to create an email.

To include mathematical notation and illustrations:

1. Click the Math or Graphs tab at the right end of the tool bar. This switches you to the Enhanced message editor, with a robust set of math input tools.
2. Click on the Graphs tab for graphing tools, or on Algebra, Trig, Matrix, or Stat for symbolism specific to these areas.

While working in the Learning Mode, you can send a specific problem to your instructor for assistance. This will include a link in the message, showing a screenshot of the practice problem that you see on your screen.

To attach a specific problem, with the problem on the screen:

1. Click on the Envelope icon (located on the right-hand side of the screen). This will take you into the ALEKS Message Center. The system will automatically be in the Compose mode.
2. Fill in the Subject line and any details you want included in your message.
3. Below the body message section, the system will automatically check the box next to Attach Page to include the current problem. Uncheck this box if you don’t want the page attached to your message.
4. Click on the Send button to send the message.

You can also include attachments of up to 2MB in your messages.
A.8 Reports

You can access a wide range of reports in your ALEKS account by selecting the Main Navigation Menu in the upper left corner and then selecting Reports.

The Report dashboard displays quick overviews of important data applicable to your progress in ALEKS (Fig. A.13). You can move the tiles around by selecting the icon in the upper-right corner of a tile. Selecting View Full Report on a tile will give you more detailed information about that report.

Reports that may be available in your account include:

- ALEKS Pie (Sec. A.5.2)
- Timeline (Sec. A.5.1)
- Progress History (Sec. A.8.1)
- Time and Topic Report (Sec. A.8.2)
- Objective Details Report (Sec. A.8.3)
- QuickTables Report (Sec. A.8.4)

A.8.1 Progress History

This report shows your progress on Knowledge Checks and in Learning Mode. Clicking on the Current Class tab shows the progress for the current class. Clicking on the All Classes tab shows the progress for all classes that you have been enrolled in.
A.9. ASSIGNMENTS

- The dark blue bar shows the content mastered based on your most recent Knowledge Check.
- The light blue bar shows progress made in Learning Mode since your last Knowledge Check.
- The gray bar shows the content remaining to be learned.

A.8.2 Time and Topic Report

This report gives a daily breakdown of time spent in ALEKS. The view can be adjusted to a weekly, monthly, or cumulative view or to a specific date range.

- Hover over a bar to see how much time was spent and which topics were attempted and learned on a given day.
- Select a bar to view the Learning Sequence Log, which shows the sequence of actions you followed to learn the topic, including the exact problems practiced and the answers entered.
- Select the magnifying glass icon to see the answer that you entered with the correct answer if different.

A.8.3 Objective Details Report

This report helps you track your progress towards Objective completion for classes set up to use Objectives. The report displays goal topics, prerequisite topics, and locked topics (topics not yet Ready to Learn). You can scroll through the Carousel to view details on past, current, or future objectives.

A.8.4 QuickTables Report

This report shows your progress in QuickTables (Sec. A.12) based on Knowledge Checks and Learning Mode. The report displays the following information:

- The total time spent in Quicktables since completion of the typing tutorial.
- The last login date.
- The date the last Knowledge Check was completed.

A.9 Assignments

The Assignments link on the Navigation Menu allows you to view all current, upcoming, and past assignments in your class. Assignments are displayed in a table that includes
the assignment type, start date, due date, score, and details about the specific assignment. Assignments are sorted by due date. Assignments can be started by selecting an assignment name. ALEKS indicates when assignments are In Progress or Saved for Later; clicking on such assignments lets you pick up where you left off. Clicking on an assignment score (for assignments that have been completed) will display detailed information about that assignment (Fig. A.14).

A.10 Gradebook

The ALEKS Gradebook allows you to check your overall grade in the class as well as individual assignment scores. The Gradebook link will be available on the Navigation Menu for classes where the Gradebook has been enabled. Selecting the Gradebook link displays assignments in your ALEKS class, e.g., tests, quizzes, and Objectives. You
can click on the Filters drop-down to customize the Gradebook display to show specific assignment types (Fig. A.15).

A.11 Student Account Home

The Student Account Home groups all your ALEKS accounts under one profile with one Login Name and Password. When you log on to ALEKS, you will go directly to your currently active class unless there is more than one. If for any reason you have more than one active class, you will come to the Student Account Home, where you can click on the name of the class you wish to work in now.

The Student Account Home lists your current and past ALEKS classes, and includes options to sign up for new classes, switch classes, download summary reports, and continue working on an expired account as an independent user.

A.11.1 Account Management

When you log in to your ALEKS account, you arrive at the Student Account Home main screen.

**Active Classes**

All classes in which you have an active account will be listed here. You will see the name of the class, the name of the instructor, the date you last logged in to the account, and the date your access to the class will expire. Additional information can be accessed by clicking on the Show more link, including the Class Code, the Reference ID for the account, the date the account was started, the amount of time spent in the class, and the current level of progress.

**Accessing a Class**

You can access an active class by clicking on the class name. You will be taken to your Home page for that class and will be able to work on topics. To return
to the Student Account Home main screen, click on your name in the upper right corner and select the **Account home** option. To completely log out, choose the **Log out** option after clicking on your name.

### Inactive Classes

The INACTIVE section will display a list of your classes that are no longer active. The same class information that is displayed in the ACTIVE courses is available here.

### Adding a New Class

You can add a new class by clicking on the **+ NEW CLASS** button (Fig. A.16). You will be prompted to enter the class code for the new class. Once the new class has been added, it will be displayed in the ACTIVE section on the Student Account Home main page, along with any other active courses.

**+ NEW CLASS** creates a new account in a new class, using a new subscription; it does not transfer your current subscription to a different class. To transfer a currently active subscription to a different class (and set the previously active account to inactive), use **Switch class** (below, Sec. A.11.2).

### Account Settings

To access your account settings, click on your name in the upper right corner of the Student Account Home main screen, and select **Account settings**. The pop-up window displays information both for the profile account and for the school that you attend. This information includes your name, Student ID number, and the email address linked to the account. The email address is the only editable entry. To return to the main screen, click on the **Save** button (if changes were made to the email address) or on the **Cancel** link.

#### A.11.2 Class Management

Different options are available, depending on whether a class is ACTIVE, INACTIVE, or Pending Instructor Authorization:

**ACTIVE Class Options**

The following options are available for ACTIVE classes:

**Switch class.** You can switch to a new class by entering a new class code. When you do this, the new class will become active and the previously active class will normally appear under INACTIVE (depending on the instructor’s configuration of the class). If the new class uses the same course product or a closely related course product to the one you were in previously, your progress will be carried over; otherwise, a new Initial Knowledge Check will be required.

To begin a new class with a new subscription, leaving the current class active, use **+ NEW CLASS** (above, Sec. A.11.1).

**INACTIVE Class Options**

The following options are available for INACTIVE classes:
Summary Report. Clicking on this link will give you access to a PDF report displaying the pie chart and learning history progress achieved in the inactive class.

Continue this class on your own. You can continue your work in an inactive class as an independent user by clicking on the Activate link and following the prompts for purchase and registration. This option should only be used if you wish to use ALEKS independently; it will not allow you to continue within the regular school class you were previously enrolled in.

Pending Instructor Authorization
The following option is available for classes where you are waiting for your instructor to authorize your enrollment:

Switch class. If your instructor had you register your ALEKS account through the ALEKS website, using a class code, you may see your account pending authorization the first time you log in. If you mistakenly enrolled into the wrong class, you can switch into the correct class using the Switch class link and the class code of the class you need to move into.

A.12 QuickTables

QuickTables is a special tool in ALEKS for learning the math facts of Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, and Division. It is available where needed as a component in ALEKS classes or as a separate class in ALEKS.

When you log in to an ALEKS class where QuickTables is enabled, you will see the QuickTables link in the Main Navigation Menu. Clicking on this link will switch you into the QuickTables environment (Fig. A.17).

The first time you use QuickTables, you will have a short training session before starting to practice. The purpose of the training is to make sure that you are comfortable typing and entering numbers in ALEKS. There will be a series of quick drills in which you are asked to type numbers that appear on the screen. If you make a mistake, QuickTables
will stop to let you correct it. You can enter the numbers by pressing either your computer’s Enter key or the Space bar (the long bar at the bottom of the keyboard).

You will need to enter the numbers quickly; QuickTables wants you to learn the math facts so well that you can answer easily and smoothly. If you prefer to click numbers using the onscreen keypad, contact your instructor to turn on this feature.

After this training, you will begin a Knowledge Check of what you know now about the math facts. Do not be anxious about this Knowledge Check; just relax and do your best. The results of the Knowledge Check will tell QuickTables where you should start off in your math facts table. **This Initial Knowledge Check must be finished in one login session. Logging out before it is complete will require restarting the test.**

You may have more than one table set up. If so, you will see different tabs on your screen with the names of the tables: Addition, Subtraction, Multiplication, Division. Simply click on the tab for the table you wish to work in. You will need to take a brief Knowledge Check when you first start working in any table.

![Figure A.18: QuickTables Learning Display](image)

Once you finish the test, you will see a colored display that shows all the facts in the table (Fig. A.18). The colors in the cells show whether you have learned that fact, and how well you know it. In general, you will see that the colors fill in through the table diagonally, from the top left corner down. The **hardest** facts are the ones you get to last, in the lower right-hand corner.

Above the table is a Progress bar that gives your overall percentage of the table. Notice that there are gold stars on the bar. Every time you reach one of these stars, there will be a new game for you to play. You earn access to the games by the progress that you make filling in your table. Any time you want to play a game that you have earned, click on the **Games** link top right. These are fun games that give you extra practice on the math facts that you have been learning.
NOTE. You will only be able to use QuickTables for a certain amount of time on any day, and only a certain number of times per week. These limits are set for the best possible progress in learning and remembering math facts.
Appendix B

Programs in ALEKS

B.1 Arithmetic - 3

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith67 Estimating a product
arith688 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith80 Introduction to order of operations
arith66 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith64 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith64 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith67 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith806 Simplifying a fraction
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith698 The reciprocal of a number
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith86 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
B.1. ARITHMETIC - 3

arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith015 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith015 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith671 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith668 Addition with money
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal

Measurement and Geometry

mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
arith063 Word problem with clocks
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
ggeom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
ggeom339 Perimeter of a polygon
ggeom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
ggeom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom801 Area of a triangle
ggeom022 Area of a parallelogram
ggeom016 Circumference of a circle
ggeom022 Circumference and area of a circle
ggeom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
ggeom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
ggeom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

Proportions and Percents

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith122 Word problem on rates
arith073 Word problem with inverse proportion
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith909 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith120 Word problem on percentage: Problem type 2
arith121 Word problem on percentage: Problem type 3
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Signed Numbers and Exponents

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
B.2. **ARITHMETIC - 4**

**Whole Numbers**

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith043 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith033 One-digit addition with carry
arith034 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith035 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith030 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith060 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith061 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith036 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith082 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith037 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith013 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith079 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith075 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith6240 Word problem with common multiples
arith663 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
B.2. ARITHMETIC - 4

arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith084 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith085 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith668 Addition with money
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Measurement and Geometry

mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
arith063 Word problem with clocks
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
g geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
g geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
g geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
g geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
g geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
g geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
g geom801 Area of a triangle
g geom022 Area of a parallelogram
g geom016 Circumference of a circle
g geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
g geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
g geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
g geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

Proportions and Percents

arith063 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith122 Word problem on rates
arith073 Word problem with inverse proportion
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith082 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith120 Word problem on percentage: Problem type 2
arith121 Word problem on percentage: Problem type 3
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Signed Numbers and Exponents
B.3. ARITHMETIC - 5

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith299 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith24 Order of operations with negative exponents
arith242 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith243 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith256 Square root of a perfect square
arith262 Estimating a square root
arith261 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith253 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith254 Cube root of an integer
arith232 Square root addition or subtraction
arith29 Square root multiplication: Advanced

B.3 Arithmetic - 5

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith043 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith33 One-digit addition with carry
arith34 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith35 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith060 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith061 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arithmetic Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arithmetic Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arithmetic Multiplication as repeated addition
arithmetic One-digit multiplication
arithmetic Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arithmetic Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arithmetic Multiplication without carry
arithmetic Multiplication with carry
arithmetic Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arithmetic Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arithmetic Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arithmetic Multiplication of large numbers
arithmetic Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arithmetic Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arithmetic Multiples: Problem type 1
arithmetic Multiples: Problem type 2
arithmetic Division facts
arithmetic Division without carry
arithmetic Division with carry
arithmetic Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arithmetic Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arithmetic Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arithmetic Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arithmetic Word problem on quotient and remainder
arithmetic Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arithmetic Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arithmetic Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arithmetic Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arithmetic Introduction to inequalities
arithmetic Ordering large numbers
arithmetic Rounding to tens or hundreds
arithmetic Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arithmetic Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arithmetic Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arithmetic Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arithmetic Estimating a product
arithmetic Estimating a quotient
arithmetic Introduction to parentheses
arithmetic Introduction to order of operations
arithmetic Order of operations with whole numbers
arithmetic Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arithmetic Even and odd numbers
arithmetic Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arithmetic Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arithmetic Factors
arithmetic Prime numbers
arithmetic Prime factorization
arithmetic Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arithmetic Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arithmetic Word problem with common multiples
arithmetic Fact families for addition and subtraction
arithmetic Fact families for multiplication and division
arithmetic Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arithmetic Introduction to fractions
arithmetic Understanding equivalent fractions
arithmetic Equivalent fractions
B.3. ARITHMETIC - 5

arith066 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith087 Fractional position on a number line
arith067 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith644 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith668 Addition with money
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Measurement and Geometry

mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
time010 Telling time
time012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
arith063 Word problem with clocks
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat004 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
geom066 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom030 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom033 Perimeter of a polygon
geom01 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom040 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom082 Circumference and area of a circle
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

Proportions and Percents

arith063 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith122 Word problem on rates
arith073 Word problem with inverse proportion
arith074 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith02 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
Signed Numbers and Exponents

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced

B.4 Arithmetic - 6

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith675 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith677 Ordering large numbers
arith678 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
B.4. ARITHMETIC - 6

alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith220 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith987 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith62 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith668 Addition with money
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arithmetic627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arithmetic082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arithmetic046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arithmetic628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arithmetic083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arithmetic629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Measurement and Geometry

mstatistic033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstatistic034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstatistic035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstatistic036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
time010 Telling time
time012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
arithmetic063 Word problem with clocks
mstatistic024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstatistic044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstatistic007 Interpreting a line graph
statistic044 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arithmetic103 Average of two numbers
mstatistic001 Mean of a data set
geometry366 Perimeter and area on a grid
geometry300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geometry339 Perimeter of a polygon
geometry019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geometry221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geometry340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geometry001 Area of a triangle
geometry022 Area of a parallelogram
geometry016 Circumference of a circle
geometry082 Circumference and area of a circle
geometry354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geometry311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geometry031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism

Proportions and Percents

arithmetic663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arithmetic064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arithmetic045 Word problem with powers of ten
B.5. MS RTI SCREENING ASSESSMENT

Signed Numbers and Exponents

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith624 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced

B.5 MS RtI Screening Assessment

Whole Numbers

arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

aritth633 One-digit addition with carry
aritth634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
aritth635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
aritth001 Addition without carry
aritth630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
aritth612 Addition of large numbers
aritth636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
aritth007 Subtraction without borrowing
aritth006 Subtraction with borrowing
aritth682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
aritth637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
aritth613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
aritth605 One-digit multiplication
aritth679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
aritth603 Multiplication without carry
aritth611 Multiplication with carry
aritth615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
aritth632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
aritth638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
aritth014 Multiplication of large numbers
aritth641 Multiples: Problem type 1
aritth642 Multiples: Problem type 2
aritth675 Division facts
aritth652 Division without carry
aritth605 Division with carry
aritth680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
aritth649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
aritth616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
aritth644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
aritth617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
aritth631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
aritth614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
aritth615 Introduction to inequalities
aritth077 Ordering large numbers
aritth078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
aritth661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
aritth102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
aritth677 Estimating a product
aritth678 Estimating a quotient
aritth645 Introduction to parentheses
aritth681 Introduction to order of operations
aritth648 Order of operations with whole numbers
aritth651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols

Fractions

aritth633 Introduction to fractions
aritth212 Equivalent fractions
aritth666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
aritth606 Simplifying a fraction
aritth644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
aritth692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
aritth687 Fractional position on a number line
aritth618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
aritth664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
aritth230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
aritth679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
aritth686 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
aritth119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
B.5. **MS RTI SCREENING ASSESSMENT**

arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry

**Decimals**

arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith682 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith619 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

**Geometry**

gem303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
gem339 Perimeter of a polygon
gem221 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem019 Area of a square or a rectangle
gem217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem022 Area of a parallelogram
gem016 Circumference of a circle
gem311 Volume of a rectangular prism
gem354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes

**Measurement and Data**

mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set

Proportions, Percents, and Probability

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith618 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith74 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets

Algebra

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith684 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge693 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1

B.6 LV3

Place Value and Money

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith628 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins

Addition and Subtraction

arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers

Multiplication and Division

arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith603 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith675 Division facts
arith652 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
arith656 Factors
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values

Geometry, Measurement, and Graphs

ggeom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
ggeom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
ggeom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
ggeom361 Naming polygons
ggeom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
ggeom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
ggeom339 Perimeter of a polygon
ggeom686 Perimeter and area on a grid
ggeom309 Area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
ggeom868 Classifying solids
ggeom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
ggeom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
ggeom219 Nets of solids
ggeom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
ggeom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
ggeom357 Identifying transformations
ggeom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat069 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
B.7. LV4

Number Sense, Addition, and Subtraction

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition

Multiplication and Division

arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith603 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith658 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith684 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
B.7. LV4

arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2,5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization

Fractions, Time, and Customary Measurement

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Addition to or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion

Decimals, Money, and Metric Measurement
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values

Geometry

g geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
g geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
g geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
g geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
g geom361 Naming polygons
g geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
g geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
g geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
g geom607 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
g geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
g geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
g geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
g geom378 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
g geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
g geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
g geom36 Perimeter and area on a grid
g geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
g geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
g geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
g geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
g geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
g geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
g geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
g geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
g geom868 Classifying solids
g geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
g geom219 Nets of solids
g geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
g geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
Algebra, Graphs, and Probability

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1

B.8  LV5

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith666 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
B.8. LV5

arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith555 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions and Proportions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith18 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith86 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith94 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith22 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith84 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith85 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith20 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith64 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith10 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Decimals and Percents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith689 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith682 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith617 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith646 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith619 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith669 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith674 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Geometry and Measurement

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom361 Naming polygons
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom101 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
B.8. LV5

geom332 Classifying parallelograms
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom066 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom092 Circumference and area of a circle
geom069 Estimates and exact answers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
geom868 Classifying solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom219 Nets of solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom036 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom356 Introduction to reflections
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
time010 Telling time
time008 Reading a calendar
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
Algebra and Graphs

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat029 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith701 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge000 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
B.9 Essential Mathematics

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith288 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith601 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith500 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith607 Subtraction without borrowing
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653 Factor families for addition and subtraction
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith120 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith608 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith603 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith675 Division facts
arith654 Factor families for multiplication and division
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and division or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith652 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith777 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith533 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arth418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arth240 Word problem with common multiples
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge609 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge608 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge616 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
B.9. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

Decimals

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith813 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith628 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith746 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith137 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith083 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith740 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products greater than 0.1
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith746 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products greater than 0.1
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith137 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith746 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith082 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith749 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith750 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith751 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith752 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith754 Exponents and decimals: Products greater than 0.1
arith755 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith756 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1

Fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith608 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
B.9. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith664 Writing ratios of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 3
arith609 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith855 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge826 Function tables with one-step rules
arith827 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith828 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit005 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
B.9. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

B.9.1. Essential Mathematics

- arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
- arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
- arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
- arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
- arith918 Finding simple interest without a calculator
- arith914 Comparing discounts
- arith917 Calculations involving paying for college
- arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
- arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
- arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
- arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
- arith951 Balancing a check register
- arith912 Reading a credit report
- arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score

Integers and Rational Numbers

- alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
- mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
- arith691 Ordering integers
- arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
- arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
- arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
- arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
- arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
- arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
- arith403 Finding opposites of integers
- arith671 Absolute value of a number
- arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
- arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
- arith300 Integer addition: Problem type 2
- arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
- arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
- arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
- arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
- arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
- arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
- arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
- arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
- arith441 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
- arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
- arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
- arith231 Integer multiplication and division
- arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
- arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
- arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- arith118 Order of operations with integers
- arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
- alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
- scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
- arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
- scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
- arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
- arith751 Signed decimal division
- alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
geom325 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge300 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation

Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
B.9. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

Algebra

alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge699 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

g geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
g geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
g geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
g geom539 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
g geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
g geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
g geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
g geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
g geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
g geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
g geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
g geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
g geom159 Constructing congruent angles
g geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
g geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
g geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
g geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
g geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
g geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
g geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
g geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
g geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
g geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
g geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
g geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
g geom544 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
g geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
g geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
g geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
g geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
g geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
g geom350 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
g geom387 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
g geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
g geom350 Classifying parallelograms
g geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
B.9. ESSENTIAL MATHEMATICS

geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge458 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom036 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles

Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom599 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom596 Introduction to reflections
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom599 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom362 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom357 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom508 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom690 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom537 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom538 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom35 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom331 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom344 Surface area of a cylinder
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat089 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events

B.10 MS RtI Tier 3

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith601 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith652 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
B.10. MS RTI TIER 3

arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith686 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith64 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith02 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic

Geometry

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom39 Perimeter of a polygon
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom868 Classifying solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom219 Nets of solids

Measurement and Data

mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event

Algebra

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents

B.11  RtI 6

Whole Numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
B.11. **RTI 6**

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

**Fractions**

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith685 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division

**Decimals**

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith689 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith882 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith817 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith846 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith883 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith881 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith819 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Geometry

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom361 Naming polygons
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom978 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom553 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom419 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
Measurement and Graphs

mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
Proportions, Percents, and Probability

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \(x/a = b/c\)
arith664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith674 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets

Algebra

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
B.12. RtI 7

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith628 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith660 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith601 Addition without carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith607 Subtraction without borrowing
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith608 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith603 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith6126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith675 Division facts
arith652 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith67 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith492 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith686 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
B.12. RTI 7

arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith062 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith015 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith076 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith069 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith070 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith071 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith022 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith024 Addition of aligned decimals
arith068 Addition with money
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith025 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith069 Subtraction with money
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith029 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Geometry

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom361 Naming polygons
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom444 Pythagorean Theorem
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom251 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge2722 Finding patterns in shapes
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom868 Classifying solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom690 Volume of a triangular prism
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom331 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom691 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom219 Nets of solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom356 Introduction to reflections
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom357 Identifying transformations

Measurement and Graphs

mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean

Proportions, Percents, and Probability

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith098 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets

Algebra
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge600 Additive property of equality with decimal coefficients
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith072 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
B.13  RtI 8

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith063 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith675 Division facts
arith652 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith848 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith851 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith055 Introduction to properties of addition
arith056 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
arith944 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith991 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith992 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith709 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith53 Fraction multiplication
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith922 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith84 Mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith88 Mixed numbers with different denominators
arith820 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith76 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2
arith668 Mixed number division
Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith223 Converting a mixed number to a decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith672 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith224 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith682 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith17 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith646 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2

Geometry

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom305 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom361 Naming polygons
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom253 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom868 Classifying solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom219 Nets of solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom37 Similar polygons
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom356 Introduction to reflections
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom357 Identifying transformations

Measurement and Graphs

mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
time010 Telling time
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time008 Reading a calendar
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat031 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean

Proportions, Percents, and Probability

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alg272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith074 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat015 Counting principle
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets

Algebra

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith71 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith636 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
B.14  M.S. Math 1/LV6

Whole Numbers

arith124  Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125  Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066  Expanded form
arith643  Expanded form with zeros
arith028  Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060  Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633  One-digit addition with carry
arith634  Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith001  Addition without carry
arith635  Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith650  Addition with carry
arith630  Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012  Addition of large numbers
arith636  Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007  Subtraction without borrowing
arith006  Subtraction with borrowing
arith682  Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637  Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653  Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith103  Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
instat061  Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126  Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008  One-digit multiplication
arith639  Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679  Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith003  Multiplication without carry
arith004  Multiplication with carry
arith632  Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith675  Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith638  Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014  Multiplication of large numbers
arith614  Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith613  Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith243  Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711  Division involving zero
arith651  Introduction to inequalities
arith652  Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith650  Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith651  Introduction to inequalities
arith652  Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677  Division involving zero
arith691  Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith692  Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith680  Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649  Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616  Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644  Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617  Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631  Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650  Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith623  Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651  Introduction to inequalities
arith652  Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677  Ordering large numbers
arith078  Rounding to tens or hundreds
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith123</td>
<td>Rounding to hundreds or thousands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith061</td>
<td>Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith101</td>
<td>Estimating a sum of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith102</td>
<td>Estimating a difference of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith677</td>
<td>Estimating a product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith678</td>
<td>Estimating a quotient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith692</td>
<td>Writing expressions using exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith683</td>
<td>Power of 10: Positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith645</td>
<td>Introduction to parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith865</td>
<td>Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith681</td>
<td>Introduction to order of operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith048</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith051</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith713</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith646</td>
<td>Even and odd numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith647</td>
<td>Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith648</td>
<td>Divisibility rules for 3 and 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Writing expressions using exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith301</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith302</td>
<td>Introduction to the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith657</td>
<td>Understanding the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith410</td>
<td>Introduction to factoring with numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith411</td>
<td>Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith070</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith804</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith418</td>
<td>Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith240</td>
<td>Word problem with common multiples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge284</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge683</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge285</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge649</td>
<td>Evaluating a formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge648</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge832</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge733</td>
<td>Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge831</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a one-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge291</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a two-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge650</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge651</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge699</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge813</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge008</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge016</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom339</td>
<td>Perimeter of a polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom300</td>
<td>Perimeter of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom019</td>
<td>Area of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom866</td>
<td>Perimeter and area on a grid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Decimals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith110</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith220</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith714</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith715</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith716</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith829</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith7246 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
B.14. M.S. MATH 1/LV6

arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith824 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge8281 Function tables with one-step rules
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom367 Similar polygons
geom38 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom558 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Per cents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith909 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith32 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith814 Calculations involving paying for college
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
Integers and Rational Numbers

- Plotting integers on a number line
- Reading the temperature from a thermometer
- Ordering integers
- Using a number line to compare integers
- Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
- Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
- Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
- Plotting opposite integers on a number line
- Finding opposites of integers
- Absolute value of a number
- Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
- Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- Integer addition: Problem type 1
- Integer addition: Problem type 2
- Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
- Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
- Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
- Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
- Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
- Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
- Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
- Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
- Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
- Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
- Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
- Integer multiplication and division
- Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
- Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
- Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- Order of operations with integers
- Order of operations with integers and exponents
- Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- Power of 10: Negative exponent
- Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
- Scientific notation with negative exponent
- Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
- Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- Signed decimal multiplication
- Signed decimal division
- Identifying equivalent signed fractions
- Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
- Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- Signed fraction division
- Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
- Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
- Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
- Computing distances between decimals on the number line
- Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
# APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge302</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge303</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge808</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge001</td>
<td>Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge647</td>
<td>Identifying like terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge700</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge607</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith655</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge187</td>
<td>Properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge665</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge666</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge310</td>
<td>Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge608</td>
<td>Distributive property: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge610</td>
<td>Distributive property: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge605</td>
<td>Factoring a linear binomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith656</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith656</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Distributive property: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge610</td>
<td>Distributive property: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge605</td>
<td>Factoring a linear binomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith656</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith656</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge800</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge801</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge010</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge836</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge825</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge646</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge820</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge707</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge812</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge834</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge803</td>
<td>Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge266</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge006</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge920</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge837</td>
<td>Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge838</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge862</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge611</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge658</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a rational equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge802</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge671</td>
<td>Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge841</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge628</td>
<td>Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge618</td>
<td>Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge672</td>
<td>Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge014</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge511</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge513</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge653</td>
<td>Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge917</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge652</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## Equations and Inequalities

- alge800: Additive property of equality with decimals
- alge801: Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- alge010: Additive property of equality with integers
- alge836: Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- alge825: Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- alge646: Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
- alge820: Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
- alge707: Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- alge812: Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge834: Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- alge803: Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- alge266: Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge006: Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge920: Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- alge837: Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- alge838: Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- alge862: Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- alge611: Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
- alge658: Introduction to solving a rational equation
- alge802: Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
- alge671: Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
- alge841: Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
- alge628: Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
- alge618: Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
- alge672: Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
- alge014: Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
- alge511: Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
- alge513: Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
- alge015: Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- alge845: Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
- alge653: Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
- alge748: Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
- alge917: Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- alge822: Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
- alge166: Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
- alge652: Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge890 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge890 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

ggeom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
ggeom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
ggeom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
ggeom339 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
ggeom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
ggeom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
ggeom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
ggeom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
ggeom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
ggeom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
ggeom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
ggeom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
ggeom158 Constructing an angle bisector
ggeom159 Constructing congruent angles
ggeom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
ggeom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
ggeom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
ggeom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
ggeom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
ggeom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
ggeom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
ggeom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
ggeom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
ggeom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
ggeom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
ggeom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
ggeom44 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
ggeom454 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
ggeom456 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
ggeom457 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
ggeom455 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
ggeom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
ggeom364 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
ggeom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
ggeom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
ggeom532 Classifying parallelograms
ggeom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
ggeom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
ggeom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arath016 Finding all square roots of a number
arath763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arath602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom063 Finding side lengths that give right triangles
Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom396 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom997 Properties of translated figures
geom998 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom356 Introduction to reflections
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon along the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom678 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom669 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom599 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom622 Area of a parallelogram
geom623 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom516 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom353 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom071 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom305 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom900 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom373 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom022 Volume of a cone
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom357 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom038 Surface area of a cylinder
geom097 Writing equivalent expressions for the surface area of a cylinder

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat007 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
Finding if a question can be answered by the data
Constructing a line plot
Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
Constructing a histogram for numerical data
Interpreting a bar graph
Interpreting a double bar graph
Interpreting a pictograph table
Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
Angle measure in a circle graph
Constructing a scatter plot
Sketching the line of best fit
Scatter plots and correlation
Mode of a data set
Finding the mode and range of a data set
Finding the mode and range from a line plot
Mean of a data set
Using a model to find the mean
Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
Weighted mean
Mean and median of a data set
How changing a value affects the mean and median
Finding outliers in a data set
Choosing the best measure to describe data
Comparing measures of center and variation
Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
Five-number summary and interquartile range
Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
Interpreting a tree diagram
Introduction to the counting principle
Counting principle
Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
Factorial expressions
Computing permutations and combinations
Word problem involving permutations
Word problem involving combinations
Classifying likelihood
Introduction to the probability of an event
Probability of an event
Understanding likelihood
Odds of an event
Outcomes and event probability
Area as probability
Experimental and theoretical probability
Introduction to expectation
Probability of independent events
Probability of dependent events
B.15  M.S. Math 2

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith678 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge009</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge010</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge008</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge797</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fractions

- arith623 Introduction to fractions
- arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
- arith212 Equivalent fractions
- arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- alge060 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
- arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
- arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
- arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
- arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
- arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
- arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
- arith814 Signed fraction division
- arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
- arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
- alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
- arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
- arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
- arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
- arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
- arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
- arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
- arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
- arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
- arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
- arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
- arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom255 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith743 Multiplication of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith137 Division of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith828 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
B.15. M.S. MATH 2

arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom398 Similar polygons
geom399 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding length using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat061 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat062 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith902 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge606 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge620 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge613 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge864 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge613 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge620 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x-a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a\div(x+b) = c\div x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge600 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge614 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge815 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge817 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge899 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge904 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
Function tables with two-step rules
Table for a linear equation
Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
Interpreting a line graph
Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
Finding slope given two points on the line
Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
Identifying direct variation equations
Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
Writing a direct variation equation
Word problem on direct variation
Interpreting direct variation from a graph
Writing an inverse variation equation
Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
Word problem on inverse variation
Word problem on inverse proportions
Identifying linear equations: Basic
Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
Writing the equation of the line through two given points
Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alg630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alg632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alg633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alg655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alg897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alg654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alg656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alg701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alg817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alg818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alg987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alg989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alg805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alg806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alg670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alg294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alg896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alg570 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Integer slope
alg571 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
alg999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alg913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = |x| \)
alg900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alg168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alg954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alg955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alg262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alg933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alg732 Finding patterns in shapes
alg644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alg906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alg909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alg981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alg980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alg934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc088 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alg914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alg725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge682 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge624 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge620 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge626 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge627 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge626 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith624 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge691 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge735 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge625 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith636 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge905 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge082 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge698 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
Angles, Lines, and Polygons

ggeom651 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
ggeom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
ggeom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
ggeom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
ggeom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
ggeom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
ggeom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
ggeom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
ggeom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
ggeom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
ggeom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
ggeom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem336 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
gem3867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem532 Classifying parallelograms
gem818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
gem852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

gem351 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
gem520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
gem585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
gem357 Identifying transformations
gem596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
gem590 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
gem597 Properties of translated figures
gem598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
gem320 Translating a polygon
gem31 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
gem408 Reflecting a point across an axis
gem533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
gem590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
gem407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
gem560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
gem534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
gem591 Properties of reflected figures
gem592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
gem332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
gem333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
gem334 Drawing lines of symmetry
gem502 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
gem515 Finding an angle of rotation
gem624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
gem593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
gem594 Properties of rotated figures
gem595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
gem335 Rotating a figure about the origin
gem580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
gem581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
gem566 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
gem507 The effect of dilation on side length
gem608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
gem536 The effect of dilation on area
gem336 Dilating a figure
gem582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

gem618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem507 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
gem221 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
gem817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom1 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom1 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom69 Estimating and replacing answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom413 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom440 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom542 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom501 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom534 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge624 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom622 Area of a parallelogram
geom629 Area of a trapezoid
geom637 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom102 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom538 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom626 Area of a circle
geom822 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom530 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom684 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom380 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom386 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying of a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom690 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom33 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom635 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular prism
geom355 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying of a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom866 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

data analysis and probability

mstat088 identifying statistical questions
mstat080 choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 interpreting a tally table
mstat097 constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 constructing a line plot
mstat005 constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
g geom914 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 mode of a data set
mstat055 finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 mean of a data set
mstat077 using a model to find the mean
mstat075 understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith661 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith430 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith223 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith652 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith473 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith641 Even and odd numbers
arith646 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith650 Factors
arith644 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith432 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge291 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alg0650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alg0651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg0797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith079</td>
<td>Product of a unit fraction and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith086</td>
<td>Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith119</td>
<td>Introduction to fraction multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith053</td>
<td>Fraction multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith812</td>
<td>Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith805</td>
<td>Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith509</td>
<td>Modeling multiplication of proper fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith813</td>
<td>Multiplication of 3 fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith818</td>
<td>Word problem involving fractions and multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith095</td>
<td>Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith088</td>
<td>The reciprocal of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith694</td>
<td>Division involving a whole number and a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith022</td>
<td>Fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith507</td>
<td>Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith508</td>
<td>Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith814</td>
<td>Signed fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith819</td>
<td>Word problem involving fractions and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith618</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith802</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith432</td>
<td>Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith801</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of two fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith109</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of unit fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith664</td>
<td>Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith230</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith803</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith864</td>
<td>Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith811</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith805</td>
<td>Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith100</td>
<td>Fractional part of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith662</td>
<td>Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith615</td>
<td>Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith619</td>
<td>Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith605</td>
<td>Plotting rational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith215</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith804</td>
<td>Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith216</td>
<td>Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith806</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith808</td>
<td>Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith809</td>
<td>Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith807</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith810</td>
<td>Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith815</td>
<td>Mixed number multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith816</td>
<td>Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith817</td>
<td>Division with a mixed number and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith068</td>
<td>Mixed number division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith820</td>
<td>Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith821</td>
<td>Exponents and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge790</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith859</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith860</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith861</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith695</td>
<td>Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge808</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge801</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge836</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge646</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge820</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decimals

- **arith712** Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
- **arith110** Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
- **arith220** Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
- **arith714** Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
- **arith715** Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
- **arith716** Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
- **arith829** Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
- **arith830** Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
- **arith831** Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
- **arith832** Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
- **arith129** Introduction to ordering decimals
- **arith608** Ordering decimals
- **arith221** Rounding decimals
- **arith717** Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
- **arith719** Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
- **arith718** Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
- **arith687** Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
- **arith721** Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
- **arith722** Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
- **arith724** Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
- **arith624** Addition of aligned decimals
- **arith013** Decimal addition with 3 numbers
- **arith735** Decimal subtraction: Basic
- **arith736** Decimal subtraction: Advanced
- **arith737** Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
- **arith131** Estimating a decimal sum or difference
- **arith132** Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
- **arith133** Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
- **arith134** Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
- **arith739** Introduction to decimal multiplication
- **arith017** Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
- **arith055** Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
- **arith046** Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
- **arith082** Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
- **arith738** Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
- **arith740** Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
- **arith752** Estimating a product of decimals
- **arith750** Signed decimal multiplication
- **arith135** Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
- **arith137** Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
- **arith628** Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
- **arith744** Whole number division with decimal answers
- **arith081** Division of a decimal by a whole number
- **arith743** Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
- **arith019** Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
- **arith683** Division of a decimal by a power of ten
- **arith742** Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
- **arith745** Decimal division with rounding
- **arith751** Signed decimal division
- **arith136** Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
- **arith138** Word problem with division of two decimals
- **arith629** Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom387 Similar polygons
geom388 Similar right triangles
geom377 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alg218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

**Percents**

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith003 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith900 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge426. Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834. Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803. Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266. Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006. Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200. Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920. Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837. Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986. Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824. Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838. Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611. Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614. Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208. Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061. Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742. Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840. Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271. Solving a proportion of the form \(a\div(x+b) = c\div x\)
alge658. Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060. Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge603. Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864. Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518. Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507. Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802. Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge016. Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge671. Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841. Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628. Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge618. Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge862. Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173. Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge829. Writing an equation of the form \(A(x + B) = C\) to solve a word problem
alge014. Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673. Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674. Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219. Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704. Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792. Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842. Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794. Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795. Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796. Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015. Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845. Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653. Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge902 Identifying direct variation equations
alge903 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying inverse and direct variation equations
alge902 Identifying inverse and direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge825 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax+By=C \)
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge632 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge606 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = |x|$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common difference and first term
algebra909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
algebra907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
algebra981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
algebra980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
algebra934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
algebra914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
algebra725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
algebra815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
algebra816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
algebra751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
algebra915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
algebra076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
algebra634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
algebra263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
algebra078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
algebra919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
algebra918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
algebra184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
algebra912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
algebra225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
algebra720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
algebra018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
algebra079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
algebra921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge6821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge6024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith624 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
arith020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
arith021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
arith008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
arith009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
arith019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
arith010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
arith011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
arith013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
arith015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
arith022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
arith016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
arith017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge632 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge915 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alg037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alg738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alg039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alg944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alg290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alg947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alg045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
alg413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alg567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alg568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alg415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alg080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alg962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alg563 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alg400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alg089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alg542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alg698 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
alg093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alg560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alg290 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alg407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alg408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom062 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alg675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alg132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom531 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
gem530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
gem534 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
gem554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
gem531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
gem584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
gem154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
gem158 Constructing an angle bisector
gem159 Constructing congruent angles
gem150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
gem157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
gem309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
gem386 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
gem387 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
gem543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
gem544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
gem544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
gem844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
gem548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
gem549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
gem546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
gem547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
gem545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
calc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
calc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
calc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
calc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
calc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
calc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
calc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
calc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
gem361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
gem536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
gem867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem532 Classifying parallelograms
gem818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
gem852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

gem519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
gem520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
gem585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
gem557 Identifying transformations
gem906 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
gem909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom224 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
gem832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
gem803 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
gem389 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
gem388 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
gem347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
gem343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
gem016 Circumference of a circle
gem218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
gem838 Circumference ratios
gem301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
gem026 Area of a circle
gem802 Circumference and area of a circle
gem570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
gem592 Area involving rectangles and circles
gem563 Area between two concentric circles
gem214 Area involving inscribed figures
gem126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
gem868 Classifying solids
gem348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
gem830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
gem816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
gem550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
gem554 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
gem518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
gem555 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
gem617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
gem571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
gem555 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
gem505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
gem900 Volume of a triangular prism
gem572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
gem533 Volume of a pyramid
gem537 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
gem638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
gem635 Volume of a cylinder
gem573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
gem592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
gem622 Volume of a cone
gem86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
gem639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
gem575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
gem841 Volume of a sphere
gem574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
gem133 Ratio of volumes
gem219 Nets of solids
gem031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
gem632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
gem555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
gem556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
gem576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
gem534 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
gem591 Surface area of a triangular prism
gem557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
gem621 Surface area of a cylinder
gem034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
gem578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
gem842 Surface area of a sphere
gem338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
gem346 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
gem847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat089 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
B.17. **ALGEBRA READINESS**

mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.17 **Algebra Readiness**

**Whole Numbers and Integers**

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith001 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith002 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith016 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith017 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith807 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith512 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith430 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
### Fractions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith623</td>
<td>Introduction to fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith665</td>
<td>Understanding equivalent fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith212</td>
<td>Equivalent fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith666</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith687</td>
<td>Fractional position on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith667</td>
<td>Plotting fractions on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith644</td>
<td>Ordering fractions with the same denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith691</td>
<td>Ordering fractions with the same numerator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith892</td>
<td>Using a common denominator to order fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith879</td>
<td>Product of a unit fraction and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith868</td>
<td>Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith819</td>
<td>Introduction to fraction multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith853</td>
<td>Fraction multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith812</td>
<td>Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith905</td>
<td>Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith509</td>
<td>Modeling multiplication of proper fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith813</td>
<td>Multiplication of 3 fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith818</td>
<td>Word problem involving fractions and multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith955</td>
<td>Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith888</td>
<td>The reciprocal of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith694</td>
<td>Division involving a whole number and a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith507</td>
<td>Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith508</td>
<td>Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith814</td>
<td>Signed fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith819</td>
<td>Word problem involving fractions and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith618</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith802</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge432</td>
<td>Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith801</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of two fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith109</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of unit fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith664</td>
<td>Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith230</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominitors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith803</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith864</td>
<td>Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith805</td>
<td>Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith100</td>
<td>Fractional part of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith662</td>
<td>Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith015</td>
<td>Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith619</td>
<td>Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith605</td>
<td>Plotting rational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith215</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith804</td>
<td>Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith216</td>
<td>Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith806</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith808</td>
<td>Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith809</td>
<td>Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith807</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith810</td>
<td>Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith815</td>
<td>Mixed number multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith816</td>
<td>Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith817</td>
<td>Division with a mixed number and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith908</td>
<td>Mixed number division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith820</td>
<td>Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith821</td>
<td>Exponents and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge790</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith859</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith860</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith861</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith695</td>
<td>Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge808</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge801</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge836</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge646</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge820</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge012</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Decimals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith127</td>
<td>Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith110</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith220</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith714</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith715</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith716</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith829</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith830</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith831</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith832</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith129</td>
<td>Introduction to ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith608</td>
<td>Ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith221</td>
<td>Rounding decimals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---

APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
gem352 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith032 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith629 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith64 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge52 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
alge43 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
alge504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
arith50 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom37 Similar polygons
geom38 Similar right triangles
geom37 Indirect measurement
geom38 Finding lengths using scale models
geom39 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom41 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom42 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alg218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith093 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith9090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith004 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computation from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or mark up
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith925 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person's net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge299 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

-alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
-alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
-alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
-alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
-alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
-alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d
-alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
-alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
-alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
-alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
-alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
-alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
-alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
-alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
-alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
-alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
-alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
-alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
-alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
-alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
-alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
-alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
-alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
-alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
-alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
-alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
-alge629 Writing an equation of the form A(x + B) = C to solve a word problem
-alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
-alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
-alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
-alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
-alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
-alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
-alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
-alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
-alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
-alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
-alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
-alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
-alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
-alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
-alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
-alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
-alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
-alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
-alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
-alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
-alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
-alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
-alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
-alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
-alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
-alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
-alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
-alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
-alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
-alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
-alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom258 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge670 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge807 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge808 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge636 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = |x| —
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

**Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals**

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith682 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith683 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge691 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith636 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge601 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge629 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge602 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge937 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factorizing a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith692 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge680 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith695 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge062 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge480 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

gem151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
gem152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
gem303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
gem552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
gem205 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
gem553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
gem530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
gem304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
gem349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
gem554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
gem531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
gem584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
gem154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
gem158 Constructing an angle bisector
gem159 Constructing congruent angles
gem150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
gem157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem601 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom545 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom546 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom547 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom550 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom551 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc610 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc611 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc612 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc613 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc614 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc615 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using trigonometry to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc616 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc617 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom567 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom510 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom531 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom545 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom556 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom547 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom597 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom598 Properties of translated figures
geom599 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

ggeom594 Properties of rotated figures
ggeom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
ggeom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
ggeom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
ggeom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
ggeom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
ggeom607 The effect of dilation on side length
ggeom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
ggeom636 The effect of dilation on area
ggeom536 Dilating a figure
ggeom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

ggeom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
ggeom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
ggeom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
ggeom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
galge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
ggeom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
ggeom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
ggeom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
ggeom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
ggeom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
ggeom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
ggeom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
ggeom869 Estimates and exact answers
galge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
ggeom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
ggeom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom562 Area between two rectangles
ggeom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
ggeom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
ggeom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
ggeom801 Area of a triangle
ggeom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
ggeom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
galge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
ggeom222 Area of a parallelogram
ggeom223 Area of a trapezoid
ggeom357 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
ggeom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
ggeom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
ggeom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
ggeom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
ggeom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
ggeom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
ggeom016 Circumference of a circle
ggeom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
ggeom838 Circumference ratios
ggeom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
ggeom026 Area of a circle
ggeom802 Circumference and area of a circle
ggeom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
ggeom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
ggeom563 Area between two concentric circles
ggeom336 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
ggeom214 Area involving inscribed figures
ggeom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
B.17. ALGEBRA READINESS

geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom535 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
gem0814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat072 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
B.18 Pre-Algebra

Whole Numbers and Integers

- arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
- arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
- arith066 Expanded form
- arith643 Expanded form with zeros
- arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
- arith600 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
- arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
- arith012 Addition of large numbers
- arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
- arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
- arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
- arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
- mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
- arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
- arith604 Multiplication with carry
- arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
- arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
- arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
- arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
- arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
- arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
- arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
- arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
- arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
- arith711 Division involving zero
- arith605 Division with carry
- arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
- arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
- arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
- arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
- arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
- arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
- arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
- arith651 Introduction to inequalities
- arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
- arith077 Ordering large numbers
- arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
- arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
- arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
- arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
- arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
- arith677 Estimating a product
- arith678 Estimating a quotient
- arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
- arith233 Introduction to exponents
- arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
- arith645 Introduction to parentheses
- arith665 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
- arith681 Introduction to order of operations
- arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
- arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
- arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
- arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- arith646 Even and odd numbers
- arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
- arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
- arith656 Factors
- arith634 Prime numbers
- arith635 Prime factorization
- arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
- arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
- arith649 Introduction to the distributive property
- arith657 Understanding the distributive property
- arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
- arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
- arith607 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
- arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
- arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
- arith420 Word problem with common multiples
- alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
- arith691 Ordering integers
- arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
- arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
- arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
- arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
- arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
- arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
- arith403 Finding opposites of integers
- arith671 Absolute value of a number
- arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
- arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
- arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
- arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
- arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
- arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
- arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
- arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
- arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
- arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
- arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
- arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
- arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
- arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
- arith231 Integer multiplication and division
- arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
- arith502 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
- arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
- arith118 Order of operations with integers
- arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
- alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
- alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
- alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
- alge649 Evaluating a formula
- alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
- alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
- alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
- alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
- alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
- alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
- geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
- geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith844 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith868 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge23 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat50 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat59 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat333 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat344 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat06 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
Converting between percentages and decimals
Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
Computations from a circle graph
Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
Finding the total cost including tax or markup
Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
Finding simple interest without a calculator
Introduction to compound interest
Calculating income tax
Comparing discounts
Examining a savings plan for college
Calculations involving paying for college
Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
Calculating percentages for categories of a budget
Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
Comparing costs of checking accounts
Balancing a check register
Reading a credit report
Understanding the impact of a credit score
Computing a person’s net worth
Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest
Equations and Inequalities

- alge647 Identifying like terms
- alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
- alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
- alge187 Properties of addition
- alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
- alge605 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
- alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
- alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
- alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
- alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
- alge605 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
- alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
- arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
- alge188 Properties of real numbers
- alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
- alge677 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
- alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
- alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
- alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
- alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- alge833 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- alge606 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
- alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
- alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
- alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
- alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
- alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
- alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
- alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x-a)/b = c/d\)
- alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
- alge6058 Introduction to solving a rational equation
- alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
- alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
- alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
- alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
- alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
- alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
- alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
- alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
- alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
- alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
B.18. PRE-ALGEBRA

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge50 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
gem0806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
Writing independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
Identifying functions from relations
Vertical line test
Domain and range from ordered pairs
Table for a linear function
Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
Finding an output of a function from its graph
Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$ 
Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
Finding patterns in shapes
Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge914</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge725</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge815</td>
<td>Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge816</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge751</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using substitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge915</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge076</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge634</td>
<td>Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge263</td>
<td>Interpreting the graphs of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge078</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge919</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge918</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge184</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc038</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of matrices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge912</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge225</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge720</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge018</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge079</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge921</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge686</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge821</td>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge024</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge311</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge630</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge690</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge826</td>
<td>Understanding the power rules of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge306</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge305</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge307</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge308</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge451</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge688</td>
<td>Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge827</td>
<td>Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge452</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge026</td>
<td>Quotient of expressions involving exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith029</td>
<td>Ordering numbers with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith684</td>
<td>Power of 10: Negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith729</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith042</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith043</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith024</td>
<td>Ordering numbers with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge791</td>
<td>Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge687</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge961</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge689</td>
<td>Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge755</td>
<td>Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge691</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge025</td>
<td>Power of a power rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot023</td>
<td>Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot024</td>
<td>Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith037</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot012</td>
<td>Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot025</td>
<td>Estimating numbers using scientific notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot020</td>
<td>Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot021</td>
<td>Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge033 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge035 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge905 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith136 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith062 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith714 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
ggeom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom444 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

ggeom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
ggeom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
ggeom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
ggeom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
ggeom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
ggeom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
ggeom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
ggeom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
ggeom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
ggeom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
ggeom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
ggeom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
ggeom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
ggeom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
ggeom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
ggeom158 Constructing an angle bisector
ggeom159 Constructing congruent angles
ggeom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
ggeom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
ggeom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
ggeom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
ggeom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
ggeom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
ggeom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
ggeom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
ggeom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
ggeom23 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
ggeom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
ggeom390 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
ggeom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
ggeom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
ggeom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
ggeom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
ggeom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
ggeom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
ggeom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
ggeom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
ggeom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
ggeom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
ggeom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc696 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
B.18. PRE-ALGEBRA

Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
Naming polygons
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
Properties of quadrilaterals
Classifying parallelograms
Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
The sum of the angle measures of a convex polygon

Transformations

Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
Identifying and naming congruent triangles
Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
Identifying transformations
Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
Properties of translated figures
Determining if figures are related by a translation
Translating a polygon
Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
Reflecting a point across an axis
Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
Properties of reflected figures
Determining if figures are related by a reflection
Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
Drawing lines of symmetry
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
Finding an angle of rotation
Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
Properties of rotated figures
Determining if figures are related by a rotation
Rotating a figure about the origin
Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
The effect of dilation on side length
Determining if figures are related by a dilation
The effect of dilation on area
Dilating a figure
Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
Finding the missing length in a figure
Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom356 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom622 Area of a parallelogram
geom623 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom503 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom826 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom536 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom568 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
B.18. PRE-ALGEBRA

geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom84 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat072 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.19 M.S. Geometry

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith013 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith056 Factors
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith081 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith091 Ordering integers
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation:Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
ggeom339 Perimeter of a polygon
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

Fractions and Decimals

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith17 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith601 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith82 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith11 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith37 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith683 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith604 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith846 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith85 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith874 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith605 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced

Equations

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge600 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge600 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge666 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x

Graphing

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
Angles and Lines

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom351 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom350 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom354 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom351 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines

Triangles and Polygons

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom301 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom302 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom154 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom563 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom544 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge608 Solving an equation of the form x3 = a using integers
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom356 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom352 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Similarity

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith864 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/d = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom307 Similar polygons
geom318 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom358 Finding lengths using scale models
geom359 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom342 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom599 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom344 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters and Areas

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom617 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom617 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom531 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom822 Area of a parallelogram
geom523 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom326 Area of a circle
geom892 Circumference and area of a circle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom536 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph

Volumes and Surface Areas

geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom380 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge length
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom909 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom95 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom89 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom531 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom562 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom591 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom521 Surface area of a cylinder
geom534 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom38 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom533 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom686 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
B.20. H.S. PREP. FOR ALGEBRA 1

geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Probability

mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.20  H.S. Prep. for Algebra 1

Whole Numbers

arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mstat061</td>
<td>Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith126</td>
<td>Multiplication as repeated addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith008</td>
<td>One-digit multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith639</td>
<td>Using multiplication to find the number of squares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith679</td>
<td>Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith003</td>
<td>Multiplication without carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith004</td>
<td>Multiplication with carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith675</td>
<td>Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith615</td>
<td>Introduction to multiplication of large numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith638</td>
<td>Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith014</td>
<td>Multiplication of large numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith641</td>
<td>Multiples: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith642</td>
<td>Multiples: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith075</td>
<td>Division facts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith243</td>
<td>Division of whole numbers given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith711</td>
<td>Division involving zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith652</td>
<td>Division without carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith005</td>
<td>Division with carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith901</td>
<td>Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith902</td>
<td>Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith680</td>
<td>Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith649</td>
<td>Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith616</td>
<td>Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith617</td>
<td>Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith644</td>
<td>Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith130</td>
<td>Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith451</td>
<td>Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith124</td>
<td>Whole number place value: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith125</td>
<td>Whole number place value: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith651</td>
<td>Introduction to inequalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith677</td>
<td>Ordering large numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith678</td>
<td>Rounding to tens or hundreds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith123</td>
<td>Rounding to hundreds or thousands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith101</td>
<td>Estimating a sum of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith102</td>
<td>Estimating a difference of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith692</td>
<td>Writing expressions using exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith645</td>
<td>Introduction to parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith681</td>
<td>Introduction to order of operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith648</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith651</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith713</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith646</td>
<td>Even and odd numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith647</td>
<td>Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith648</td>
<td>Divisibility rules for 3 and 9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith056</td>
<td>Factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith633</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith670</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith634</td>
<td>Prime numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith635</td>
<td>Prime factorization</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Fractions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith623</td>
<td>Introduction to fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith665</td>
<td>Understanding equivalent fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith212</td>
<td>Equivalent fractions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.20. H.S. PREP. FOR ALGEBRA 1

arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith92 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith085 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arithmetic131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arithmetic132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arithmetic133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arithmetic134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arithmetic739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arithmetic882 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic0817 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arithmetic55 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arithmetic135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arithmetic137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arithmetic628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arithmetic744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arithmetic083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic881 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arithmetic0819 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arithmetic136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arithmetic629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arithmetic725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arithmetic726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arithmetic113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arithmetic727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arithmetic728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arithmetic730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arithmetic733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arithmetic609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arithmetic836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arithmetic674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arithmetic837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arithmetic903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arithmetic723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arithmetic833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arithmetic834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arithmetic838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arithmetic802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arithmetic843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arithmetic842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation

Signed Numbers

algebra286 Plotting integers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arithmetic691 Ordering integers
arithmetic415 Using a number line to compare integers
arithmetic699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arithmetic400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arithmetic511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arithmetic416 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arithmetic403 Finding opposites of integers
arithmetic671 Absolute value of a number
arithmetic412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arithmetic200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arithmetic108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arithmetic430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arithmetic688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arithmetic689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arithmetic690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
B.20. H.S. PREP. FOR ALGEBRA 1

arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge582 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge609 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge891 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith032 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge850 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing
Exponents and Polynomials

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
alge708 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational

Geometry

ggeom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
ggeom393 Perimeter of a polygon
ggeom390 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
ggeom222 Finding the missing length in a figure
ggeom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
ggeom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
ggeom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
ggeom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
ggeom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom01 Area of a triangle
ggeom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
ggeom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
ggeom016 Circumference of a circle
ggeom026 Area of a circle
ggeom802 Circumference and area of a circle
ggeom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
ggeom392 Area involving rectangles and circles
ggeom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
ggeom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
ggeom035 Volume of a cylinder
ggeom219 Nets of solids
ggeom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
ggeom31 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
ggeom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat026 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
B.21 Foundations of H.S. Math

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith666 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith128 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith129 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge294 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge63 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge66 Evaluating a formula
alge64 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge63 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge744 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge291 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom066 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge260 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith889 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith922 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith905 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
(Subsection 1) Subsection 2

Decimals

Subsection 1

Subsection 2
B.21. FOUNDATIONS OF H.S. MATH

arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith743 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith828 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alghi452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
gem037 Similar polygons
gem038 Similar right triangles
gem037 Indirect measurement
gem538 Finding lengths using scale models
gem539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
gem541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
gem542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith909 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith902 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith903 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith906 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat801 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat802 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith846 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith854 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith822 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge700</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge607</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith655</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge187</td>
<td>Properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge666</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge665</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge310</td>
<td>Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Distributive property: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge604</td>
<td>Distributive property: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge610</td>
<td>Distributive property: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge605</td>
<td>Factoring a linear binomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith656</td>
<td>Introduction to properties of multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge608</td>
<td>Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge667</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge609</td>
<td>Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge293</td>
<td>Combining like terms in a quadratic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge436</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge834</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge266</td>
<td>Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge200</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge920</td>
<td>Solving an expression with parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge837</td>
<td>Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge803</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge824</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge838</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge420</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge611</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge862</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge863</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge803</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge209</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge614</td>
<td>Clearing fractions in an equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge420</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge208</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge601</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge742</td>
<td>Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge840</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge658</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a rational equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge600</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge603</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an absolute value equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge511</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge512</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge513</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge514</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge517</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge518</td>
<td>Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge507</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge802</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge616</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge671</td>
<td>Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge888 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge885 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
B.21. FOUNDATIONS OF H.S. MATH

alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
pcalc761 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alge625 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
sci204 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
sci203 Scientific notation with positive exponent
sci204 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
sci202 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
sci203 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
sci202 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
sci201 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
sci2008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
sci2009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
sci2019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge652 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge945 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
alge602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge032 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith602 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge692 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge003 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
gem044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
gem862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge432 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

gem151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
gem152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
gem035 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
gem552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
gem305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
gem553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
gem530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
gem304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
gem349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
gem554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
gem531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
gem584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
gem154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
gem158 Constructing an angle bisector
gem159 Constructing congruent angles
gem150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
gem157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
gem036 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem037 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem823 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem302 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
gem309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
gem586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
gem587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
gem543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
gem544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
gem634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
gem844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
gem548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
gem549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
gem546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
gem547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
gem545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc609 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
gem361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom356 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom334 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom336 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom678 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom369 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom388 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom826 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom380 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom316 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom340 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat014 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat112 Outcomes and event probability
stat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.22 Essentials for Algebra

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith634 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith001 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith50 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith052 Division with carry
arith005 Division without carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith678 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith601 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arithmetic056 Factors
arithmetic034 Prime numbers
arithmetic035 Prime factorization
arithmetic033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arithmetic049 Introduction to the distributive property
arithmetic057 Understanding the distributive property
arithmetic410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arithmetic411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arithmetic070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arithmetic804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arithmetic418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arithmetic240 Word problem with common multiples
algebra286 Plotting integers on a number line
arithmetic069 Ordering integers
arithmetic415 Using a number line to compare integers
arithmetic099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arithmetic400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arithmetic511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arithmetic416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arithmetic402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arithmetic403 Finding opposites of integers
arithmetic071 Absolute value of a number
arithmetic412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arithmetic200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arithmetic108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arithmetic431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arithmetic430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arithmetic688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arithmetic689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arithmetic690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arithmetic754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arithmetic755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arithmetic440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arithmetic104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
algebra694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arithmetic433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
g395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
arithmetic701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arithmetic231 Integer multiplication and division
arithmetic800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arithmetic852 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arithmetic702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arithmetic703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arithmetic118 Order of operations with integers
arithmetic600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
algebra284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
algebra683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
algebra285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
algebra649 Evaluating a formula
algebra648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
algebra832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
algebra605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
algebra004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
algebra733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
algebra831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
algebra291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
algebra650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
algebra651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
algebra009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
algebra813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
algebra010 Additive property of equality with integers
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith67 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith082 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith828 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith509 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith818 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith320 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith884 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith808 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith81 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith919 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith83 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
geom386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith874 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith990 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith803 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith806 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge806 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge429 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional
coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x-a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge629 Writing an equation of the form \(A(x + B) = C\) to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge6015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge612 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge904 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge873 Identifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge866 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and $y$-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=x
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge676 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge204 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A|x| \)
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith766 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
alge322 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge401 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith94 Cube root of an integer
alge608 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
alge894 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom018 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom458 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom500 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom30 Word problem on population density
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom440 Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom027 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom029 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom506 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom021 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom586 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom443 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom355 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom822 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom577 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom854 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom484 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom483 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom488 Identifying similar solids
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom849 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom490 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat039 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
B.22. ESSENTIALS FOR ALGEBRA

mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat009 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat101 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

ggeom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
ggeom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
ggeom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
ggeom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
ggeom53 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
ggeom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
ggeom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
ggeom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
ggeom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
ggeom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
ggeom389 Constructing congruent line segments
ggeom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
ggeom158 Constructing an angle bisector
ggeom159 Constructing congruent angles
ggeom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
ggeom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
ggeom626 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem828 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem829 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
gem890 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
gem856 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
gem853 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
gem854 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
gem864 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
gem844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
gem854 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
gem854 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
gem854 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
gem855 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
gem855 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc696 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc696 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
gem317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
pcalc697 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc698 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc698 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc699 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
gem861 Naming polygons
gem861 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem861 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem832 Classifying parallelograms
gem881 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
gem855 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
gem855 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
gem855 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
gem855 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon

Transformations

gem835 Identifying transformations
gem836 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
gem890 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
gem897 Properties of translated figures
gem898 Determining if figures are related by a translation
gem330 Translating a polygon
gem331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
gem839 Writing a rule to describe a translation
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
gem833 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
gem890 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
gem850 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
gem854 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
gem851 Properties of reflected figures
gem852 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
gem832 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
gem833 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
gem8370 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
B.23. **ALGEBRA 1A**

**Arithmetic Readiness**

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith51 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith069 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith064 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith88 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith22 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith27 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith27 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith28 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith036 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom301 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom901 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
Real Numbers

alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith685 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom225 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alg0606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg0604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alg0607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg0663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alg0293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge764 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge819 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arit792 Finding a number word problem associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a two-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge706 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom501 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given two angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arit663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge273 Solving a proportion of the form (x-a)/b = c/(b+d)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arit664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arit610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arit611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
B.23. ALGEBRA 1A

geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith089 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat005 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
## Functions and Lines

- **set001** Set builder notation
- **set002** Union and intersection of finite sets
- **fun001** Table for a linear function
- **pcalc760** Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
- **fun033** Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
- **fun016** Domain and range from ordered pairs
- **alge896** Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
- **fun032** Identifying functions from relations
- **fun010** Vertical line test
- **pcalc761** Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
- **alge999** Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
- **pcalc752** Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
- **fun005** Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
- **fun006** Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
- **alge716** Introduction to the composition of two functions
- **fun012** Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
- **alge995** Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
- **alg064** Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- **alge067** Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- **alge873** Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- **alge850** Table for a linear equation
- **alge878** Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
- **alge879** Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- **alge880** Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- **alge197** Graphing a line given its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
- **alge881** Graphing a line by first finding its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
- **alge196** Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- **alge882** Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- **alge883** Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
- **alge198** Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- **alge876** Identifying linear equations: Advanced
- **alge874** Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
- **alge891** Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- **alge884** Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- **alge924** Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- **alge210** Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- **alge875** Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- **alge886** Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- **alge887** Finding slope given two points on the line
- **alge885** Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
- **alge888** Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
- **alge889** Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
- **alge890** Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- **alge892** Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- **alge070** Writing an equation of a line given the \( y \)-intercept and another point
- **alge893** Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
- **alge894** Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
- **alge072** Writing the equation of the line through two given points
- **alge073** Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
- **alge897** Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
- **alge701** Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
- **mstat052** Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
- **alge990** Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- **alge889** Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- **alge992** Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
- **alge987** Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
- **alge885** Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
- **alge896** Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
- **alge895** Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge909 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge889 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

### Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
Degree of a multivariate polynomial
Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
Multiplying binomials in two variables
Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
Squaring a binomial: Univariate
Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
Closure properties of integers and polynomials
Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form \( ax^2 + bx = 0 \)
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
B.24 CA Algebra 1A

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith992 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith086 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith088 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith884 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith083 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
geom039 Perimeter of a polygon
geom000 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom021 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom040 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom030 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom083 Circumference ratios
geom082 Circumference and area of a circle
geom002 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom024 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom042 Surface area of a sphere
geom031 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom041 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge086 Plotting integers on a number line
arith087 Fractional position on a number line
arith005 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith091 Ordering integers
arith012 Ordering real numbers
arith000 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith010 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith088 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith089 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith090 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith011 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
gem525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge633 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge742</td>
<td>Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge986</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge810</td>
<td>Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge743</td>
<td>Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge744</td>
<td>Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge831</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a one-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge733</td>
<td>Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge291</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a two-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge016</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge841</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge802</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge014</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge173</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge219</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge704</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge792</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge842</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge794</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge795</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith228</td>
<td>Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge823</td>
<td>Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge218</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge796</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom817</td>
<td>Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom217</td>
<td>Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom143</td>
<td>Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom530</td>
<td>Solving equations involving vertical angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom001</td>
<td>Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom502</td>
<td>Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat803</td>
<td>Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge272</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge840</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/c = (x+b)/d</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith064</td>
<td>Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom037</td>
<td>Similar polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom038</td>
<td>Similar right triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom337</td>
<td>Indirect measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith226</td>
<td>Converting between percentages and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith090</td>
<td>Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith002</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith064</td>
<td>Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith030</td>
<td>Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith098</td>
<td>Applying the percent equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith074</td>
<td>Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith031</td>
<td>Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith225</td>
<td>Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith232</td>
<td>Finding simple interest without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit035</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit036</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat065</td>
<td>Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit052</td>
<td>Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge865</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge866</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge867</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Linear Inequalities

- Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
- Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
- Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
- Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
- Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
- Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
- Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
- Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
- Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
- Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
- Additive property of inequality with integers
- Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
- Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
- Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
- Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
- Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
- Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
- Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
- Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
- Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
- Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
- Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
- Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
- Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
- Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
- Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
- Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
- Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
- Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
- Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
- Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

- Set builder notation
- Union and intersection of finite sets
- Table for a linear function
- Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
- Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
- Domain and range from ordered pairs
- Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
- Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs
- Vertical line test
- Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
- Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
- Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
- Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
- Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
- Introduction to the composition of two functions
- Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
- Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge960 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge907 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge700 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc886 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.25 Traditional Algebra 1A

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith069 Writing expressions using exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith063 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
B.25. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1A

arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith087 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith081 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith066 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith086 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Division division
arith069 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith094 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith02 Estimating a square root
arith001 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith083 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom040 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom042 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
Linear Equations

- alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
- alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
- alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
- alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
- alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
- alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
- alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
- alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
- alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
- alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
- alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
- alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
- alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
- alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
- alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
- alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
- alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
- alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
- alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
- alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
- alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
- alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
- alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
- alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom037 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith069 Writing a percentage as a fraction without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
B.25. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1A

alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
fun064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
fun067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge892 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
gem808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat039 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - |x|$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
**Systems**

- **alge914** Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
- **alge075** Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
- **alge725** Graphically solving a system of linear equations
- **alge751** Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
- **alge915** Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
- **alge076** Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- **alge916** Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
- **alge917** Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
- **alge752** Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
- **alge753** Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations
- **alge988** Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
- **alge263** Interpreting the graphs of two functions
- **alge078** Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
- **alge919** Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
- **alge018** Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
- **alge184** Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge224** Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge192** Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge172** Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge793** Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
- **alge912** Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
- **alge720** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
- **alge018** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
- **alge225** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
- **alge079** Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
- **alge921** Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
- **alge922** Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
- **pcalc093** Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
- **pcalc037** Scalar multiplication of a matrix
- **pcalc038** Addition or subtraction of matrices
- **pcalc740** Linear combination of matrices
- **pcalc712** Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

**Exponents**

- **alge790** Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- **arith042** Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
- **arith043** Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
- **arith029** Ordering numbers with positive exponents
- **arith024** Ordering numbers with negative exponents
- **arith026** Power of a power rule with negative exponents
- **alge821** Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
- **alge624** Understanding the product rule of exponents
- **alge630** Introduction to the product rule of exponents
- **alge961** Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
- **alge028** Product rule with negative exponents
- **alge827** Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
- **alge026** Quotient of expressions involving exponents
- **alge755** Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
- **alge926** Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
- **scinot002** Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
- **alge826** Understanding the power rules of exponents
- **alge754** Introduction to the power rules of exponents
- **alge627** Power rules with positive exponents
- **alge625** Power of a power rule with negative exponents
- **alge799** Power rules with negative exponents
- **alge756** Power and product rules with positive exponents
Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge902 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge963 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge002 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge963 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge748 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
B.25. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1A

alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge045 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat005 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat009 Word problem involving permutations
mstat008 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.26 Algebra 1B

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith122 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
B.26. ALGEBRA 1B

arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith685 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith689 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom030 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom082 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom331 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom031 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom042 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith571 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
ggeom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge912 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge841 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
arithmetic. Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom017 Finding the side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom013 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom014 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom015 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom016 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom017 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat003 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arithmetic. Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/divide;b = c/d/divide;d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arithmetic. Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arithmetic. Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arithmetic. Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom039 Indirect measurement
arithmetic. Converting between percentages and decimals
arithmetic. Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arithmetic. Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith068 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith322 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge817 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$ 
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$

Systems

fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
B.26. ALGEBRA 1B

alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge980</td>
<td>Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge934</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc086</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc713</td>
<td>Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge911</td>
<td>Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Polynomials and Factoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge758</td>
<td>Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge031</td>
<td>Degree of a multivariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge798</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge029</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge932</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge735</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge972</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge855</td>
<td>Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge033</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge983</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge765</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge764</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge081</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge032</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge068</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge973</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge935</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge180</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge759</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge761</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge762</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge763</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge736</td>
<td>Introduction to the GCF of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge037</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of two univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge930</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge738</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge739</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge949</td>
<td>Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge923</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge950</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge951</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge952</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge039</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge942</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge936</td>
<td>Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge939</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge940</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge941</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge978</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge265</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge937</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge041</td>
<td>Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge944</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge945</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge946</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge290</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge947</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge830</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge948</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge833</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge0681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith94 Cube root of an integer
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for sidelengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials: Problem type 2
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge066 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith055 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith066 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge069 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith012 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
B.27 CA Algebra 1B

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith556 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith644 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith53 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith090 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom302 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom042 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom041 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith087 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith000 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom255 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alg187 Properties of addition
alg188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alg606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alg607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alg293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alg208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alg824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alg209 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alg838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alg862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alg863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alg013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alg209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alg061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alg179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alg742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alg986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alg810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alg743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alg744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alg733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
Linear Inequalities

alg815 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alg845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = |A - x| \)
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
Polynomials and Factoring

alge78 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge933 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge981 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge932 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith082 Estimating a square root
arith081 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
arith040 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge654 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge747 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge170 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
B.28. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1B

mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.28  Traditional Algebra 1B

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith069 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith061 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith016 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith024 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith016 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith069 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith025 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom082 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
B.28. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1B

geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge604 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge821 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arth228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arthb663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/c = b/d$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a/(x+b) = c/x$
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
B.28. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1B

arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
gem0337 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith020 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith030 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith094 Applying the percent equation
arith076 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith025 Finding the price increase or decrease: Advanced
arith032 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and $y$-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge901 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a $2 \times 2$ system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a $3 \times 3$ system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
472

APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge618 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge928 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge926 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge627 Power rules with positive exponents
alge625 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith636 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
Polynomials and Factoring

- `alge758` Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
- `alge031` Degree of a multivariate polynomial
- `alge798` Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
- `alge029` Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
- `alge932` Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
- `alge735` Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
- `alge972` Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
- `alge835` Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
- `alge933` Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
- `alge983` Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
- `alge765` Multiplying binomials in two variables
- `alge764` Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
- `alge081` Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
- `alge602` Squaring a binomial: Univariate
- `alge908` Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
- `alge935` Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
- `alge759` Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
- `alge760` Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
- `alge761` Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
- `alge762` Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
- `alge763` Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
- `alge985` Closure properties of integers and polynomials
- `alge736` Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
- `alge037` Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
- `alge930` Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
- `alge738` Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
- `alge739` Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
- `alge949` Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
- `alge923` Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
- `alge950` Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
- `alge951` Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
- `alge902` Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
- `alge903` Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
- `alge942` Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
- `alge936` Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
- `alge939` Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
- `alge940` Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
- `alge941` Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
- `alge978` Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
- `alge265` Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
- `alge937` Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
- `alge041` Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge81 Finding an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge053 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge995 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
B.28. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1B

arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith604 Cube root of an integer
arith603 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
g.geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith605 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
B.29 Prep. for CA Algebra 1 Part 1

Whole Numbers

arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith126 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith120 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith075 Division facts
arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith056 Factors
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith034 Prime numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith035 Prime factorization

Fractions and Mixed Numbers

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith066 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith88 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division

Decimals and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith670 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith671 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
Signed Numbers and Variable Expressions

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith691 Ordering integers
arith697 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alg606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alg607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alg798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alg284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alg683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alg295 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith016 Square root of a perfect square

Equations, Inequalities, and Functions

arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
fun001 Table for a linear function
B.30. **ALGEBRA 1**

alg278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alg280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alg194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alg198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alg263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alg684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alg685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alg828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph

**Geometry and Measurement**

geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom001 Area of a triangle
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom219 Nets of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat084 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event

**B.30 Algebra 1**

**Arithmetic Readiness**
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith024 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
B.30. ALGEBRA 1

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
B.30. ALGEBRA 1

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arth228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arth663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)\div b = c\div d$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a\div (x+b) = c\div x$
arith664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arth610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arth611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arth226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arth690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arth602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arth609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arth630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arth698 Applying the percent equation
arth074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arth031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arth225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arth232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
B.30. ALGEBRA 1

- Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
- Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- Identifying linear equations: Advanced
- Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
- Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
- Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- Finding slope given two points on the line
- Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
- Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
- Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
- Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point
- Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
- Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
- Writing the equation of the line through two given points
- Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
- Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
- Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
- Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
- Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
- Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
- Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
- Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
- Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
- Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
- Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
- Solving a linear equation by graphing
- Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
- Interpreting direct variation from a graph
- Identifying direct variation equations
- Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
- Writing a direct variation equation
- Word problem on direct variation
- Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
- Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
- Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
- Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
- Finding an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
- Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
- Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
- Scatter plots and correlation
- Sketching the line of best fit
- Predictions from the line of best fit
- Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
- Computing residuals
- Interpreting residual plots
- Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
- Identifying correlation and causation
- Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
- Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
- Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A−x−$
- Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
- Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
- How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge986 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
B.30. ALGEBRA 1

alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge732 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge930 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge471 Finding a final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge761</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge762</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge763</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge985</td>
<td>Closure properties of integers and polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge736</td>
<td>Introduction to the GCF of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge037</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge930</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge738</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge739</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge949</td>
<td>Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge923</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge950</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge951</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge952</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge936</td>
<td>Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge937</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge942</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge939</td>
<td>Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge940</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge941</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge942</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge944</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge945</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge946</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge265</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge947</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge948</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge839</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge949</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge833</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge042</td>
<td>Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge044</td>
<td>Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge681</td>
<td>Solving an equation written in factored form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge956</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge945</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge211</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge702</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge965</td>
<td>Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge723</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge185</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Quadratic Functions and Equations**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge974</td>
<td>Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge277</td>
<td>Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc774</td>
<td>Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc775</td>
<td>Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge785</td>
<td>Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge975</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge976</td>
<td>Range of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge996</td>
<td>Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge953</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a parabola: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge253</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc746</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc747</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge702</td>
<td>Classifying the graph of a function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge965</td>
<td>Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge723</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge185</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc099 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc096 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc16 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alg682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alg034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alg053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alg057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alg226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alg622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alg661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alg658 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alg767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alg768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alg060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alg205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alg206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alg769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alg212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alg062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alg047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alg770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alg902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alg903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alg905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alg176 Word problem on inverse variation
alg220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
Percentiles
Five-number summary and interquartile range
Population standard deviation
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
Interpreting a tree diagram
Introduction to the counting principle
Counting principle
Factorial expressions
Computing permutations and combinations
Word problem involving permutations
Word problem involving combinations
Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
Introduction to the probability of an event
Probability of an event
Odds of an event
Outcomes and event probability
Probabilities involving two dice
Area as probability
Experimental and theoretical probability
Introduction to expectation
Probability of independent events
Probability of dependent events
Probability of the union of two events
Rounding to tens or hundreds
Rounding to hundreds or thousands
Estimating a sum of whole numbers
Introduction to exponents
Writing expressions using exponents
Power of 10: Positive exponent
Order of operations with whole numbers
Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
Factors
Prime numbers
Prime factorization
Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
Least common multiple of 2 numbers
Word problem with common multiples
Equivalent fractions
Simplifying a fraction
Using a common denominator to order fractions
Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
Finding the LCD of two fractions
Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
Fractional part of a circle
Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith087 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith244 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith025 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith028 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith062 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith063 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith064 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom039 Perimeter of a polygon
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom021 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom030 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom042 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom080 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom031 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom038 Circumference ratios
geom022 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom024 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom082 Surface area of a sphere
geom030 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom032 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom041 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge706 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom350 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom202 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/divide:b = c/divide:d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
Linear Inequalities

alg015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alg845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alg846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alg748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alg729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alg017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alg822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alg186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alg166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alg847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alg844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alg848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alg849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alg852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alg853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alg854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alg964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alg855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alg856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alg857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alg977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alg858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alg859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alg860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alg746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alg861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alg749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alg750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alg943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alg868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alg869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alg870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alg871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
Appendix B. Programs in Aleks

Functions and Lines

- alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
- set001 Set builder notation
- set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
- fun001 Table for a linear function
- pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
- fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
- fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
- alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
- fun032 Identifying functions from relations
- fun010 Vertical line test
- pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
- alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
- pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
- fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
- fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
- alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
- fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge197 Graphing a line given its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
- alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
- alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
- alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- alge884 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
- alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
- alge889 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
- alge890 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge870 Writing an equation of a line given the \( y \)-intercept and another point
- alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
- alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
- alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
- alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
- alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
- alge701 Writing an equation and evaluating its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
- mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
- alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcal085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- **alge192** Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge172** Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
- **alge793** Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
- **alge912** Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
- **alge720** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
- **alge679** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
- **alge225** Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
- **alge921** Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
- **alge922** Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
- **pcalc093** Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
- **pcalc037** Scalar multiplication of a matrix
- **pcalc038** Addition or subtraction of matrices
- **pcalc740** Linear combination of matrices
- **pcalc712** Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

**Exponents**

- **alge790** Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- **arith684** Power of 10: Negative exponent
- **arith042** Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
- **arith043** Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
- **arith029** Ordering numbers with positive exponents
- **arith024** Ordering numbers with negative exponents
- **alge921** Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
- **alge821** Understanding the product rule of exponents
- **alge024** Introduction to the product rule of exponents
- **alge030** Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
- **alge961** Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
- **alge028** Product rule with negative exponents
- **alge827** Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
- **alge926** Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
- **alge826** Understanding the power rules of exponents
- **alge754** Introduction to the power rules of exponents
- **alge027** Power rules with positive exponents
- **alge025** Power of a power rule with negative exponents
- **alge799** Power rules with negative exponents
- **alge756** Power and product rules with positive exponents
- **alge927** Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
- **alge928** Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
- **alge929** Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
- **alge757** Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
- **arith036** Scientific notation with positive exponent
- **arith037** Scientific notation with negative exponent
- **scinot002** Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
- **alge812** Converting between radical form and exponent form
- **alge250** Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
- **alge251** Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
- **alge773** Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
- **alge249** Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
- **alge971** Table for an exponential function
- **alge830** Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
- **alge966** Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
- **alge968** Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
- **alge967** Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
- **alge301** Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
- **alge177** Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
- **alge741** Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
Polynomials and Factoring

alg969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
algc970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge903 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alg758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alg031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alg798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alg029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alg932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alg735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alg972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alg835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alg033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alg983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alg765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alg764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alg081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alg032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alg068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alg973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alg935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alg180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alg759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alg760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alg761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alg762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alg763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alg985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alg736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alg037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alg936 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alg748 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alg739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alg949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alg923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alg950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alg951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alg952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alg039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alg942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alg936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alg939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alg940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alg941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alg978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alg265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alg937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alg941 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alg944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alg945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge946</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge290</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge947</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge839</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge948</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge833</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge042</td>
<td>Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge044</td>
<td>Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge956</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax² + bx = 0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge045</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge048</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge211</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge703</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Quadratic Functions and Equations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge974</td>
<td>Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge277</td>
<td>Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc774</td>
<td>Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc775</td>
<td>Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge85</td>
<td>Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge975</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge976</td>
<td>Range of a quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge996</td>
<td>Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge953</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a parabola: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge253</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)² + k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc746</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax² + bx + c: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc747</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax² + bx + c: Rational coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge702</td>
<td>Classifying the graph of a function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge965</td>
<td>Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge723</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge185</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun020</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc748</td>
<td>Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc749</td>
<td>Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge957</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation by graphing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge958</td>
<td>Solving an equation of the form x² = a using the square root property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge959</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge994</td>
<td>Completing the square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge960</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge963</td>
<td>Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge995</td>
<td>Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge214</td>
<td>Discriminant of a quadratic equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge524</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge994</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge995</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge997</td>
<td>Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge998</td>
<td>Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Radicals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge213</td>
<td>Domain of a square root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc781</td>
<td>Graphing a square root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arithh016</td>
<td>Square root of a perfect square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arithh002</td>
<td>Estimating a square root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith601</td>
<td>Square root of a rational perfect square</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith095 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith096 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
B.32 Traditional Algebra 1

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom240 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom202 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom911 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alg026 Plotting integers on a number line
arith087 Fractional position on a number line
arith060 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith061 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith088 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith089 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith090 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith107 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith008 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith022 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alg084 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
B.32. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1

arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom255 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge066 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge667 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge620 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge831</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a one-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge291</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a two-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge016</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge841</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge730</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge802</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form ( Ax = B )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge014</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge173</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form ( Ax + B = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge219</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge704</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge792</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge842</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge794</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith228</td>
<td>Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge823</td>
<td>Solving a one-step word problem using the formula ( d = rt )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge218</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge706</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom817</td>
<td>Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom217</td>
<td>Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom143</td>
<td>Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom530</td>
<td>Solving equations involving vertical angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom901</td>
<td>Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom302</td>
<td>Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat803</td>
<td>Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge840</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( x/a = b/c )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( a/(x+b) = c/x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith064</td>
<td>Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom337</td>
<td>Similar polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom038</td>
<td>Similar right triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom037</td>
<td>Indirect measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith226</td>
<td>Converting between percentages and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith090</td>
<td>Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith002</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith069</td>
<td>Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith030</td>
<td>Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith698</td>
<td>Applying the percent equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith074</td>
<td>Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith631</td>
<td>Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith225</td>
<td>Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith323</td>
<td>Finding simple interest without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit001</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit035</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit036</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat065</td>
<td>Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit052</td>
<td>Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge865</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge866</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge867</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linear Inequalities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge805 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge125 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge969 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
B.32. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1

alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - |x|$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$

fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge753 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge981 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
B.32. TRADITIONAL ALGEBRA 1

alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge746 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge941 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge853 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge094 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals
alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith094 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.33 H.S. Geometry

Algebra Review

arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith711 Division involving zero
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith064 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith082 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
B.33. H.S. GEOMETRY

arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith080 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith089 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith087 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith015 Mixed number multiplication
arith016 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith09 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith817 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith82 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith83 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith84 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
alge386 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith802 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith804 Exponents and signed fractions
arith421 Absolute value of a number
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge067 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge066 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge064 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge0610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge068 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
ALGEBRA:
- Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
- Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
- Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- Solving a two-step equation with integers
- Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
- Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
- Clearing fractions in an equation
- Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- Solving an absolute value equation
- Introduction to solving a rational equation
- Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
- Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
- Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
- Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
- Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
- Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
- Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
- Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
- Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
- Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
- Converting between percentages and decimals
- Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
- Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
- Finding a percentage of a whole number
- Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
- Writing a ratio as a percentage
- Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
- Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
- Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
- Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
- Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
- Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
- Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
- Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
- Additive property of inequality with integers
- Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
- Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
- Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
- Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom978 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom412 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values

Segments and Angles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom397 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
geom392 Introduction to segment addition
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
B.33. H.S. GEOMETRY

alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
geom406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom160 Naming angles, sides of angles, and vertices
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom454 Introduction to angle addition
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom580 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom581 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom600 Finding linear pairs and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction

Reasoning

alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
glogic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
glogic013 Finding counterexamples to conjectures
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
geom665 Distinguishing between undefined terms, definitions, postulates, conjectures, and theorems
geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
geom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence

Lines
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom351 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom503 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
fun001 Table for a linear function
alg066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alg077 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alg078 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alg079 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alg080 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alg098 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alg116 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alg124 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alg120 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alg0197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alg081 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alg075 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alg086 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alg087 Finding slope given two points on the line
alg085 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alg014 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alg029 Graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alg037 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alg091 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alg089 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alg090 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alg082 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and $y$-intercept
alg058 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alg092 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alg103 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alg018 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alg03 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alg094 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alg0313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alg070 Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point
alg072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alg073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom006 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom007 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alg054 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom008 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom062 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alg014 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alg075 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alg016 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alg07 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alg015 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alg076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

Triangles

geom006 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom026 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
geom037 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
geom301 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom308 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom303 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom305 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom326 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom356 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom357 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom358 Identifying angles
geom359 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom360 Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
geom361 Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
geom362 Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
geom363 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
geom364 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
geom365 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom366 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
geom367 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
geom368 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom369 Separating overlapping triangles and identifying common features
geom370 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom371 Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
geom372 Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
geom373 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
geom374 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
geom375 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom376 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom377 Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
geom378 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom379 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom380 Proofs of theorems involving isosceles triangles
geom381 Classifying segments inside triangles
geom382 Using the circumcenter of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom383 Using the incenter of a triangle to find segment lengths and angle measures
geom384 Using the centroid of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom385 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom386 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom387 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom388 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom389 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom390 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom391 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom392 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom393 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom394 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom395 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom396 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom397 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom398 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom399 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom400 Using the hinge theorem
geom401 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)

Polygons and Quadrilaterals

geom531 Naming polygons
geom532 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom533 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
geom534 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
geom658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
geom659 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom328 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom535 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom436 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
geom662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom518 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom519 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom521 Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram
geom408 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
geom866 Congruence in the coordinate plane

Similarity

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/divide;b = c/divide;d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith164 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith160 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith161 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
geom390 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given ratio
geom391 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom37 Similar polygons
geom38 Similar right triangles
geom377 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom475 Triangles and angle bisectors
geom326 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
geom328 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
geom364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
geom365 Proofs involving similar triangles
geom472 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
geom461 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale

Right Triangles and Trigonometry

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
Right triangles and geometric mean
Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
Special right triangles: Decimal answers
Special right triangles: Exact answers
Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
Solving a right triangle
Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
Solving a word problem using the law of sines
Proving the law of sines
Understanding the definition of a translation
Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
Properties of translated figures
Determining if figures are related by a translation
Translating a polygon
Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
Understanding the definition of a translation
Addition or subtraction of matrices
Reflecting a point across an axis
Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
Properties of reflected figures
Determining if figures are related by a reflection
Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
Understanding the definition of a reflection
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
gem594 Properties of rotated figures
gem595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom377 Understanding the definition of a rotation
gem334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom331 Rotational and point symmetries
geom369 Writing a rule to describe a translation
geom370 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
geom371 Writing a rule to describe a rotation
gem373 Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
gem374 Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
gem580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
gem581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
gem606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
gem607 The effect of dilation on side length
gem608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
gem636 The effect of dilation on area
gem336 Dilating a figure
gem372 Writing a rule to describe a dilation
gem582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations
gem463 Exploring similarity of circles
gem379 Exploring the effect of dilation on lines
pcalc37 Scalar multiplication of a matrix

Area and Volume

gem022 Area of a parallelogram
gem501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
gem509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
gem801 Area of a triangle
gem537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
gem430 Word problem on population density
gem426 Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
gem435 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
gem440 Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
gem068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
gem588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
gem244 Area involving rectangles and triangles
gem724 Finding an area in terms of variables
gem439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
gem319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron's formula
gem517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
gem523 Area of a trapezoid
gem434 Area of a rhombus
gem435 Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem
gem438 Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane
gem213 Area of a regular polygon
gem479 Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles
gem481 Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons
gem347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
gem016 Circumference of a circle
gem218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
gem227 Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle
gem838 Circumference ratios
gem301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom092 Circumference and area of a circle
geom047 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom057 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom048 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a circle
geom032 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom053 Area between two concentric circles
geom055 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom014 Area involving inscribed figures
geom049 Area involving multiple inscribed figures
geom012 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom012 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom049 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector
geom065 Classifying solids
geom038 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom0219 Nets of solids
geom084 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom0380 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom0216 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom0510 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom0381 Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions
geom0434 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom0491 Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries
geom0831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom0832 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom0856 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom0857 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom0835 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom0891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom0557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom0621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom0834 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom0578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom0848 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom0843 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom0835 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom0311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom0555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom0518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom0355 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom0955 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom0382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alg0617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom0565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
geom0571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom0558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom0386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom0387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
geom0505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom0990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom0572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom0385 Volume of a cylinder
geom0385 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cylinder
geom0383 Volume of an oblique cylinder
geom0573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom0692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom0388 Word problem on density involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom0384 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom0333 Ratio of volumes
geom0953 Volume of a pyramid
geom0337 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom038 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom654 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cone
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom88 Identifying similar solids
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom89 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom490 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids

Circles

geom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom470 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom467 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom466 Arc length
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom53 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
geom568 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom469 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom666 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
geom467 Inscribed angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom492 Establishing facts about a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle
geom312 Inscribing an equilateral triangle or a regular hexagon in a circle
geom313 Inscribing a square in a circle
geom314 Inscribing a circle in a triangle
geom315 Circumscribing a circle about a triangle
geom567 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom568 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
alge9 Completing the square
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + c
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form y^2 = ax or x^2 = ay
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

Probability

mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
B.34 Support for CA H.S. Geometry

Algebra and Deductive Reasoning

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith066 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith056 Factors
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith063 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith022 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith030 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith100 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith071 Absolute value of a number
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge096 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
Lines and Angles

- geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
- mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
- geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
- geom526 Midpoint of a number line segment
- geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
- geom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
- geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
- geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
- geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
- geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
- geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
- geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
- geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
- geom203 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
- geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
- geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
- geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
- geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
- geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence
- geom159 Constructing congruent angles
- geom158 Constructing an angle bisector

Triangles

- geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
- geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
- geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
- geom902 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
- geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
- geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
- geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
- geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
- geom550 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
- geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
- geom617 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
- geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
- geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
- geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
- geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
- geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
- geom906 Special right triangles: Exact answers
- geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
- pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
- pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
- pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines

Polygons and Circles

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
mstat011 Area as probability
Similarities and Transformations

- Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
- Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
- Similar polygons
- Similar right triangles
- Indirect measurement
- Triangles and parallel lines
- Right triangles and geometric mean
- Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
- Similar solids: Problem type 2
- Identifying transformations
- Translating a polygon
- Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
- Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
- Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
- Drawing lines of symmetry
- Rotating a figure about the origin
- Finding an angle of rotation
- Rotational and point symmetries
- Dilating a figure

Volumes and Surface Areas

- Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
- Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
- Volume of a rectangular prism
- Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
- Volume of a triangular prism
- Volume of a pyramid
- Volume of a cylinder
- Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
- Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
- Volume of a sphere
- Nets of solids
- Nets of solids: Advanced
- Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
- Side views of a solid made of cubes
- Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
- Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
- Surface area of a triangular prism
- Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
- Surface area of a sphere
- Surface area involving prisms or cylinders

Coordinate Geometry

- Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
- Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- Finding slope given two points on the line
- Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector008 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector006 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector005 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector004 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

B.35 CA H.S. Geometry

Algebra and Deductive Reasoning

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith056 Factors
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith071 Absolute value of a number
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning

Lines and Angles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
geom526 Midpoint of a number line segment
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
geom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector

Triangles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom802 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom909 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom902 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom856 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
geom820 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
geom868 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines

Polygons and Circles

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
B.35. CA H.S. GEOMETRY

geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom031 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom892 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
mstat011 Area as probability

Similarities and Transformations

geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure

Volumes and Surface Areas

geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom05 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom84 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders

Coordinate Geometry

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

B.36 TX H.S. Geometry

Algebra Review

arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith711 Division involving zero
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith081 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith108</td>
<td>Integer addition: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith688</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith689</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith690</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith754</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction with 3 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith231</td>
<td>Integer multiplication and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith800</td>
<td>Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith118</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith864</td>
<td>Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith702</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith117</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith071</td>
<td>Absolute value of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith440</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge284</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge683</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge295</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge649</td>
<td>Evaluating a formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge648</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge005</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge004</td>
<td>Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge700</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge607</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge432</td>
<td>Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge450</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge651</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge698</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge600</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge436</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge646</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge820</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge825</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge797</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge012</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge834</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge803</td>
<td>Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge266</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge006</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge815</td>
<td>Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge200</td>
<td>Solving an equation to find the value of an expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge837</td>
<td>Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge986</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge838</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge862</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge611</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge863</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge011</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge013</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distribu-
tions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith060 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
arith056 Factors
arith833 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
alge665 Factoring a linear binomial
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg4738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alg509 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alg036 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alg939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alg440 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alg444 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith765 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge088 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge902 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge905 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
Segments and Angles

gem349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
gem459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
gem359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
gem358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
gem407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
gem392 Introduction to segment addition
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
gem394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
gem393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
gem395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
gem396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
gem397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
gem521 Segment addition and midpoints
gem399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
gem044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
gem406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
gem151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
gem152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
gem303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem460 Naming angles, sides of angles, and vertices
gem039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem454 Introduction to angle addition
gem551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
gem552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom800 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction

Reasoning

alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge903 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
glogic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
glogic013 Finding counterexamples to conjectures
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
gem616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
gem614 Proofs involving segment congruence
gem611 Proofs involving angle congruence

Lines

geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom503 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
fun001 Table for a linear function
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge906 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

Triangles

gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem626 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
gem323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
gem801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
gem587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
gem585 Identifying transformations
gem519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
gem325 Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
gem327 Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
gem290 Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
gem418 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
gem420 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
gem520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem419 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
gem421 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
gem837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
gem647 Separating overlapping triangles and identifying common features
gem840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
gem423 Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
gem424 Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom425 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
geom422 Introduction to proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom645 Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
geom399 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom629 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom363 Proofs of theorems involving isosceles triangles
geom449 Classifying segments inside triangles
geom446 Using the circumcenter of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom447 Using the incenter of a triangle to find segment lengths and angle measures
geom448 Using the centroid of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom413 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom324 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom441 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom644 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom644 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom646 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom554 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom555 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom451 Using the hinge theorem
geom650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)

Polygons and Quadrilaterals

geom361 Naming polygons
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom656 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
geom655 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
geom657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
geom658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
geom659 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom436 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
geom662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom321 Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram
geom808 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane

Similarity
Right Triangles and Trigonometry

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
gem862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
gem603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
gem589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
gem452 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
gem507 Right triangles and geometric mean
gem473 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
gem860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc608 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
gem317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
gem316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
gem318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
pcalc698 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>pcalc644</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using the law of sines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom320</td>
<td>Solving a triangle with the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc033</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom409</td>
<td>Proving the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc645</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom330</td>
<td>Proving the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc063</td>
<td>Translation of a vector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc739</td>
<td>Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc960</td>
<td>Magnitude of a vector given in component form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom856</td>
<td>Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vector008</td>
<td>Linear combination of vectors: Component form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom857</td>
<td>Vector addition: Geometric approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vector007</td>
<td>Vector subtraction: Geometric approach</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vector002</td>
<td>Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>vector005</td>
<td>Finding the components of a vector given its graph</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Transformations

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom596</td>
<td>Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom909</td>
<td>Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom597</td>
<td>Properties of translated figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom598</td>
<td>Determining if figures are related by a translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom330</td>
<td>Translating a polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom331</td>
<td>Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom375</td>
<td>Understanding the definition of a translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc038</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of matrices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith408</td>
<td>Reflecting a point across an axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom533</td>
<td>Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom590</td>
<td>Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith407</td>
<td>Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom560</td>
<td>Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom534</td>
<td>Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom591</td>
<td>Properties of reflected figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom592</td>
<td>Determining if figures are related by a reflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom332</td>
<td>Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom333</td>
<td>Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom602</td>
<td>Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom376</td>
<td>Understanding the definition of a reflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom593</td>
<td>Rotating a point and giving its coordinates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom594</td>
<td>Properties of rotated figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom595</td>
<td>Determining if figures are related by a rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom335</td>
<td>Rotating a figure about the origin</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom377</td>
<td>Understanding the definition of a rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom334</td>
<td>Drawing lines of symmetry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom815</td>
<td>Finding an angle of rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom624</td>
<td>Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom831</td>
<td>Rotational and point symmetries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom369</td>
<td>Writing a rule to describe a translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom370</td>
<td>Writing a rule to describe a reflection</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom371</td>
<td>Writing a rule to describe a rotation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom373</td>
<td>Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom374</td>
<td>Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom580</td>
<td>Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom581</td>
<td>Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom606</td>
<td>Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom607</td>
<td>The effect of dilation on side length</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom608</td>
<td>Determining if figures are related by a dilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom636</td>
<td>The effect of dilation on area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom336</td>
<td>Dilating a figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom372</td>
<td>Writing a rule to describe a dilation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom582</td>
<td>Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
geom463 Exploring similarity of circles
geom379 Exploring the effect of dilation on lines
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix

**Area and Volume**

geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom430 Word problem on population density
geom426 Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom507 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom540 Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom5068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron’s formula
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom434 Area of a rhombus
geom435 Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom438 Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom479 Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles
geom481 Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons
geom4347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom427 Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle
geom588 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle. Exact answers in terms of pi
geom470 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom428 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom436 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom449 Area involving multiple inscribed figures
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom526 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom429 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom431 Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions
geom443 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom491 Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom032 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom055 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom056 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom057 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom061 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom058 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom048 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom083 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom035 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom031 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom055 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom058 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom035 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom065 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom032 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom056 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
geom057 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom058 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom0386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom0387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
geom0505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom052 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom057 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom089 Word problem involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom084 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom033 Ratio of volumes
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom067 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom068 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom032 Volume of a cone
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom0654 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cone
geom069 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom0575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom082 Surface area of a sphere
geom081 Volume of a sphere
geom054 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom088 Identifying similar solids
geom086 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom089 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom090 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids

Circles

geom064 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom084 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom0849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom070 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom065 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom067 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
B.36. TX H.S. GEOMETRY

geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom466 Arc length
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geo653 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
geom468 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom469 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom666 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
geom667 Inscribed angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom492 Establishing facts about a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle
geom312 Inscribing an equilateral triangle or a regular hexagon in a circle
geom313 Inscribing a square in a circle
geom314 Inscribing a circle in a triangle
geom315 Circumscribing a circle about a triangle
geom367 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom568 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
gem495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
gem493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
alg564 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alg565 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + c
alg563 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
alg564 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form y^2 = ax or x^2 = ay
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

Probability

mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc001 Factorial expressions
mstat007 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc009 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc080 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat009 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat010 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat020 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat016 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat047 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems

B.37 Integrated Mathematics I

Arithmetic Readiness

arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith711 Division involving zero
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith853 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith805 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith805 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith894 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith895 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith815 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith819 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith826 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith08 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith828 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith306 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith452 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith543 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith841 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith687 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Real Numbers

alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith409 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arithmetic513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith455 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
geom329 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alg650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alg651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alg200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alg837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alg986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alg824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alg838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alg862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alg611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alg863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alg013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alg209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alg614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alg420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alg208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alg061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alg179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alg742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alg511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alg512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alg513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alg514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alg517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alg518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alg507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alg603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alg864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alg865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alg866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alg867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alg733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alg831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge629 Writing an equation of the form A(x + B) = C to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith899 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Graphing, Functions, and Linear Systems

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y = x
g geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
g geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
g geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
g alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
g geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given through a point
g geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg571 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
alg913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x - \)
alg900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alg168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alg954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alg955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge572 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 \)
alge573 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 + c \)
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alg997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alg998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alg953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alg723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alg898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alg899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alg901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alg185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
alg644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alg906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alg909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg742 Finding patterns in shapes
alg914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alg075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alg725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alg317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alg816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alg015 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alg076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alg916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alg917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alg634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alg988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alg753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
alg263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alg078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alg919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge181 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alg192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alg224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alg172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Exponential Functions

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith42 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith044 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot017 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a\cdot b^x \)
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a\cdot(b)^x \)
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat085 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat051 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat084 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
mstat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat026 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution

Segments, Lines, and Angles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
geom392 Introduction to segment addition
geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
geom390 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given ratio
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
arith764 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
alge406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
alge391 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom406 Identifying angles, sides of angles, and vertices
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom454 Introduction to angle addition
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom580 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom581 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom800 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

- Conditional statements and negations
- The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
- Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
- Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
- Finding counterexamples to conjectures
- Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
- Distinguishing between undefined terms, definitions, postulates, conjectures, and theorems
- Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
- Proofs involving segment congruence
- Proofs involving angle congruence
- Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
- Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
- Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
- Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
- Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
- Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
- Proofs involving parallel lines

Triangles, Quadrilaterals, and Polygons

- Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
- Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
- Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
- Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
- Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
- Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
- Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
- Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
- Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
- Identifying transformations
- Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
- Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
- Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
- Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
- Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
- Identifying and naming congruent triangles
- Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
- Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
- Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
- Separating overlapping triangles and identifying common features
- Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
- Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
- Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
- Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
- Introduction to proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
- Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
- Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
- Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
- Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
- Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
- Proofs of theorems involving isosceles triangles
- Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
- Pythagorean Theorem
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom449 Classifying segments inside triangles
geom446 Using the circumcenter of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom447 Using the incenter of a triangle to find segment lengths and angle measures
geom448 Using the centroid of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom413 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom324 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom441 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom664 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom451 Using the hinge theorem
geom550 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
geom361 Naming polygons
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom656 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
geom655 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
geom657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
geom658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
geom659 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom436 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
geom662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
geom546 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom321 Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram
geom408 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane

Similarity and Transformations

geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom637 Similar polygons
geom638 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom475 Triangles and angle bisectors
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

geom326 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
geom328 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
geom364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
geom365 Proofs involving similar triangles
geom472 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
geom461 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
geom545 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
algx814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom473 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom599 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom375 Understanding the definition of a translation
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across a n axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom376 Understanding the definition of a reflection
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom377 Understanding the definition of a rotation
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom385 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom369 Writing a rule to describe a translation
geom370 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
geom371 Writing a rule to describe a rotation
geom373 Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
geom374 Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom372 Writing a rule to describe a dilation
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations
geom463 Exploring similarity of circles
geom379 Exploring the effect of dilation on lines
### Area, Volume, and Circles

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom022</td>
<td>Area of a parallelogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom501</td>
<td>Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom099</td>
<td>Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom801</td>
<td>Area of a triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom430</td>
<td>Word problem on population density</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom437</td>
<td>Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom438</td>
<td>Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom068</td>
<td>Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom588</td>
<td>Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom344</td>
<td>Area involving rectangles and triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge724</td>
<td>Finding an area in terms of variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom517</td>
<td>Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom023</td>
<td>Area of a trapezoid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom434</td>
<td>Area of a rhombus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom435</td>
<td>Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom438</td>
<td>Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom213</td>
<td>Area of a regular polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom479</td>
<td>Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom481</td>
<td>Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom347</td>
<td>Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom016</td>
<td>Circumference of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom218</td>
<td>Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom427</td>
<td>Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom838</td>
<td>Circumference ratios</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom301</td>
<td>Perimeter involving rectangles and circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom026</td>
<td>Area of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom802</td>
<td>Circumference and area of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom477</td>
<td>Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom570</td>
<td>Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom302</td>
<td>Area involving rectangles and circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom563</td>
<td>Area between two concentric circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom036</td>
<td>Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom214</td>
<td>Area involving inscribed figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom649</td>
<td>Area involving multiple inscribed figures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom212</td>
<td>Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom126</td>
<td>Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom429</td>
<td>Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat011</td>
<td>Area as probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom686</td>
<td>Classifying solids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom348</td>
<td>Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom219</td>
<td>Nets of solids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom861</td>
<td>Nets of solids: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom380</td>
<td>Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom316</td>
<td>Side views of a solid made of cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom550</td>
<td>Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom381</td>
<td>Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom443</td>
<td>Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom491</td>
<td>Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom031</td>
<td>Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom632</td>
<td>Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom556</td>
<td>Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom576</td>
<td>Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom345</td>
<td>Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom091</td>
<td>Surface area of a triangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom557</td>
<td>Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom621</td>
<td>Surface area of a cylinder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom034</td>
<td>Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.37. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS I

geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom484 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom483 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom90 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom385 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cylinder
geom383 Volume of an oblique cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom388 Word problem on density involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom384 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom62 Volume of a cone
geom866 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom488 Identifying similar solids
geom486 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom489 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom54 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cone
geom490 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids
geom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom484 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom484 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom470 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom467 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
geom466 Arc length
geom905 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom453 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
geom468 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom669 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom666 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
geom467 Inscribed angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom492 Establishing facts about a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle
geom312 Inscribing an equilateral triangle or a regular hexagon in a circle
geom313 Inscribing a square in a circle
geom314 Inscribing a circle in a triangle
geom315 Circumscribing a circle about a triangle
geom567 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom568 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
Polynomials and Quadratic Functions

- alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
- alge601 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
- alge708 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
- alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
- alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
- alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
- alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
- alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
- alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
- alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
- alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
- alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
- alge981 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
- alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
- alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
- alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
- alge905 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
- alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
- alge739 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
- alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
- alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
- alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
- alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
- alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
- alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
- alge900 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
- alge607 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
- alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
- alge736 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
- alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
- alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
- alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
- alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
- alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
- alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
- alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
- alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
- alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
- alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
- alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
- alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
- alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
- alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
- alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
- alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
- alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
- alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
- alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
- alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
- alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
- alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
- alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
- alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
- alge944 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
- alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
- alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
- alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge992 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge994 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge995 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
pcalc666 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax$ or $x = ay$
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc965 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom666 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc666 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc966 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun011 Horizontal line test
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1

Radicals, Trigonometry, and Rational Expressions
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

alg413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
alg567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alg568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alg415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith994 Cube root of an integer
alg549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alg550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alg539 Table for a square root function
alg565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alg566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alg543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alg544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alg545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alg812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alg560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alg561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alg250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alg251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alg558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alg559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alg773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alg562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alg249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alg080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alg521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alg275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alg273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alg551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alg552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alg811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
alg531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alg532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alg523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alg640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alg557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alg525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alg526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alg276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alg774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alg984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
alg530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alg528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alg529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alg544 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alg535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alg400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alg089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alg402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alg090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alg403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alg404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alg411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alg405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = a
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge698 Solving an equation of the form x^3 = a using integers
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
pcalc601 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc602 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom409 Proving the law of cosines
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron's formula
pcalc606 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
pcalc603 Translation of a vector
dlcalc856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
dlcalc857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge470 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge056 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge654 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxn
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
B.38  Integrated Mathematics II

Real Numbers

arith067  Simplifying a fraction
arith212  Equivalent fractions
arith711  Division involving zero
arith070  Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804  Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801  Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith064  Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith300  Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith083  Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079  Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086  Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053  Fraction multiplication
arith812  Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813  Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith888  The reciprocal of a number
arith694  Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622  Fraction division
arith695  Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith015  Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619  Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808  Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809  Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807  Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815  Mixed number multiplication
arith816  Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith068  Mixed number division
arith110  Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221  Rounding decimals
arith733  Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624  Addition of aligned decimals
arith735  Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736  Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739  Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith817  Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith882  Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055  Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith801  Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith803  Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith687  Fractional position on a number line
arith667  Plotting fractions on a number line
arith830  Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
alge286  Plotting integers on a number line
arith403  Finding opposites of integers
arith065  Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith092  Using a common denominator to order fractions
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Name</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith129</td>
<td>Introduction to ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith608</td>
<td>Ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith609</td>
<td>Ordering fractions and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith691</td>
<td>Ordering integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith016</td>
<td>Square root of a perfect square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith763</td>
<td>Using a calculator to approximate a square root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith515</td>
<td>Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith712</td>
<td>Ordering real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith412</td>
<td>Absolute value of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith200</td>
<td>Finding all numbers with a given absolute value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith108</td>
<td>Integer addition: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith688</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith689</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith690</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith754</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction with 3 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith231</td>
<td>Integer multiplication and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith800</td>
<td>Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith864</td>
<td>Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith811</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith814</td>
<td>Signed fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith234</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith734</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith750</td>
<td>Signed decimal multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith751</td>
<td>Signed decimal division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith440</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith104</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith648</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith651</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith713</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith821</td>
<td>Exponents and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith859</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith860</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith861</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith753</td>
<td>Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith720</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith746</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith747</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith702</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith703</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith118</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith600</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers and exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge284</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge683</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge285</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge649</td>
<td>Evaluating a formula</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge648</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge832</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge005</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge004</td>
<td>Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat065</td>
<td>Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge808</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge302</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge303</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Code</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-----------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge001</td>
<td>Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith513</td>
<td>Identifying rational decimal numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith432</td>
<td>Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge002</td>
<td>Identifying numbers as rational or irrational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge700</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge432</td>
<td>Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge667</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge187</td>
<td>Properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge665</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge310</td>
<td>Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Distributive property: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge604</td>
<td>Distributive property: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge610</td>
<td>Distributive property: Fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge565</td>
<td>Factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge612</td>
<td>Identifying parts in an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge613</td>
<td>Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge608</td>
<td>Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge667</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge609</td>
<td>Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge293</td>
<td>Combining like terms in a quadratic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom339</td>
<td>Perimeter of a polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom300</td>
<td>Perimeter of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom618</td>
<td>Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom221</td>
<td>Finding the missing length in a figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom353</td>
<td>Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge615</td>
<td>Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom078</td>
<td>Sides of polygons having the same perimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom019</td>
<td>Area of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom866</td>
<td>Perimeter and area on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom620</td>
<td>Area of a rectangle involving fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom619</td>
<td>Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom350</td>
<td>Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom351</td>
<td>Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom340</td>
<td>Area of a piecewise rectangular figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom562</td>
<td>Area between two rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom689</td>
<td>Estimates and exact answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge616</td>
<td>Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom410</td>
<td>Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom142</td>
<td>Word problem involving the area between two rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom311</td>
<td>Volume of a rectangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom571</td>
<td>Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat033</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat034</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat035</td>
<td>Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit006</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat063</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest centimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat064</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest millimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit001</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit002</td>
<td>Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit003</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with decimal values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit004</td>
<td>Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit012</td>
<td>Time unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit009</td>
<td>U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit010</td>
<td>Metric area unit conversion with decimal values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith823</td>
<td>Writing ratios using different notations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith450</td>
<td>Identifying statements that describe a ratio</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge693 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax+b=-cx+d$
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge702 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
gem564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
gem648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
gem444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
gem561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
gem817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a=b/c$: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a=b/c$
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/b=c/d$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a/(x+b)=c/x$
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge860 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator $x$
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith868 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith69 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set005 Union and intersection of finite sets
set006 Union and intersection of intervals
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Graphing, Functions, and Systems

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge069 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge874 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge878 Graphing a linear equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a linear equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a linear equation in standard form
alge998 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge981 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge888 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge889 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge891 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alg891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form y = mx + b
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge892 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y = x
geom100 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom105 Slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom106 Slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom108 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom102 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation

APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
alge993 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat095 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat066 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
fun016 Identify functions from relations
fun018 Identify functions from tables
fun019 Identifying functions from tables
fun017 Identify functions from graphs
fun018 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun019 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge996 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun025 Finding the distance between points
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge296 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Finding an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x - C$
algex990 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2$
alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc771 Translating the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge604 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge242 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge918 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge708 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
Multiplying binomials in two variables
Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
Squaring a binomial: Univariate
Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
Synthetic division
Closure properties of integers and polynomials
Prime numbers
Prime factorization
Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
Factoring a linear binomial
Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
Roots of a product of polynomials
Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge604 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge40 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge998 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes
pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith094 Cube root of an integer
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
pcale682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to $\sqrt{x} = a$
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge499 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
gem565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge416 Solving an equation with exponent $1/a$: Problem type 1
alge418 Solving an equation with exponent $1/a$: Problem type 2
alge778 Using $i$ to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of $i$

Quadratic and Exponential Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcal714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc783 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge966 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
algebra712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
algebra321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e)x-b + c \)
palc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount in a word problem given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc475 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc788 Descartes’ Rule of Signs
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
Segments, Angles, and Triangles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
geom392 Introduction to segment addition
geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
geom390 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given ratio
alg322 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alg324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
alg191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alg414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
geom406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
geom391 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom393 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom660 Naming angles, sides of angles, and vertices
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom454 Introduction to angle addition
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom900 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom550 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
glogic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
glogic013 Finding counterexamples to conjectures
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
gem065 Distinguishing between undefined terms, definitions, postulates, conjectures, and theorems
gem016 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
gem014 Proofs involving segment congruence
gem011 Proofs involving angle congruence
gem304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom530 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
geom534 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
gem013 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
gem016 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
gem035 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
gem036 Proofs involving parallel lines
gem026 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem026 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
gem027 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem022 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
gem023 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
gem098 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem082 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem083 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem028 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem056 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
gem057 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
gem059 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
gem057 Identifying transformations
gem0325 Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
gem0327 Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
gem0329 Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
gem0418 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
gem0420 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
gem0520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem0419 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
gem0421 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
gem0347 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
gem0447 Separating overlapping triangles and identifying common features
gem0480 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
gem0423 Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
gem0424 Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
geom425 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
geom422 Introduction to proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom645 Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom629 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom363 Proofs of theorems involving isosceles triangles
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom449 Classifying segments inside triangles
geom446 Using the circumcenter of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom447 Using the incenter of a triangle to find segment lengths and angle measures
geom448 Using the centroid of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom413 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom324 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom441 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom444 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom664 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom564 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom555 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom451 Using the hinge theorem
geom650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)

Polygons, Similarity, and Transformations

geom361 Naming polygons
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom656 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
geom655 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
geom657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
geom658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
geom569 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom436 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
geom662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom321 Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram
geom408 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom837 Similar polygons
geom368 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom475 Triangles and angle bisectors
geom326 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
geom328 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
geom364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
geom365 Proofs involving similar triangles
geom472 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
geom461 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
geom542 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom473 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom375 Understanding the definition of a translation
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom322 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom592 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom376 Understanding the definition of a reflection
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom35 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom377 Understanding the definition of a rotation
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom369 Writing a rule to describe a translation
geom370 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
geom371 Writing a rule to describe a rotation
geom372 Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
geom374 Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
geom380 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom381 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
Area, Volume, and Circles

geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom051 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom090 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom357 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom430 Word problem on population density
geom426 Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom440 Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom034 Area of a rhombus
geom455 Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom458 Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom479 Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles
geom481 Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom427 Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle
geom588 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom428 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom459 Area involving multiple inscribed figures
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom429 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom381 Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions
geom443 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom491 Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom063 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom061 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom484 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom483 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom085 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
geom595 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom385 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cylinder
geom383 Volume of an oblique cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom082 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom388 Word problem on density involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom384 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom42 Surface area of a sphere
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom488 Identifying similar solids
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom489 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom654 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cone
geom490 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids
geom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom470 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom467 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
geom466 Arc length
geom405 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom653 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
geom468 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom469 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom666 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
Sequences, Probability, and Conics

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge914 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc716 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat089 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat085 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc099 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc080 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3
pcalc087 Binomial formula
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of the two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution
pcalc366 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
goem494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
B.38. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS II

pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 + By^2 = C \)
pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 - By^2 - C = 0 \)
pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc076 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc066 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc601 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc622 Coterminal angles
pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3

Trigonometry
pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2
pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values
pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geomb320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geomb320 Proving the law of sines
geomb39 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc647 Heron’s formula
pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y= a sin(x+c) or y= a cos(x+c)
pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y= a sin(bx) or y= a cos(bx)
pcalc101 Sketching the graph of y= a sin(bx+c) or y= a cos(bx+c)
pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1
pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2
pcalc642 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 3
pcalc643 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
pcalc647 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1
pcalc639 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2
pcalc645 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2
pcalc648 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2
pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc603 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
pcalc649 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc604 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc645 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2
pcalc646 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties
pcalc629 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
pcalc690 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties
pcalc630 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc668 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc669 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc640 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties
pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc681 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
B.39 Integrated Mathematics III

Real Numbers

arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith711 Division involving zero
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith809 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith805 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith86 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith868 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith083</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith687</td>
<td>Fractional position on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith667</td>
<td>Plotting fractions on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith830</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge286</td>
<td>Plotting integers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith403</td>
<td>Finding opposites of integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith605</td>
<td>Plotting rational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith692</td>
<td>Using a common denominator to order fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith129</td>
<td>Introduction to ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith608</td>
<td>Ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith609</td>
<td>Ordering fractions and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith691</td>
<td>Ordering integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith016</td>
<td>Square root of a perfect square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith763</td>
<td>Using a calculator to approximate a square root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith515</td>
<td>Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith712</td>
<td>Ordering real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith071</td>
<td>Absolute value of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith412</td>
<td>Finding all numbers with a given absolute value</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith200</td>
<td>Integer addition: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith108</td>
<td>Integer addition: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith688</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith689</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith690</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith754</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction with 3 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith231</td>
<td>Integer multiplication and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith800</td>
<td>Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith864</td>
<td>Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith811</td>
<td>Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith822</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith814</td>
<td>Signed fraction division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith117</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith234</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith750</td>
<td>Signed decimal multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith751</td>
<td>Signed decimal division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith440</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith104</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge694</td>
<td>Computing the distance between two integers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith854</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith515</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith713</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith821</td>
<td>Exponents and fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith859</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith860</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith861</td>
<td>Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith753</td>
<td>Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith720</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith746</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith747</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith702</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith703</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith118</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith600</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers and exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge284</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge683</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge285</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom868 Classifying solids
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom381 Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions
geom443 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
unit008 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit009 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit010 Metric distance conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit011 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit012 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit013 Time unit conversion with whole number values
unit014 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit015 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit016 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 3
arith827 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alg650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alg651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alg200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alg837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alg986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alg824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alg838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alg862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b= -cx+d\)
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge629 Writing an equation of the form \(A(x + B) = C\) to solve a word problem
alge614 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \(d = rt\)
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
geom392 Introduction to segment addition
geom339 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom454 Introduction to angle addition
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom430 Word problem on population density
geom386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/ddivide;b = c/ddivide;d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith640 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith69 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith845 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith631 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge855 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith322 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge836 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge821 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge850 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge866 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Graphing, Functions, and Systems

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function $y = x$
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
gem906 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
gem907 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
gem908 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
gem462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge991 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat022 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x - x$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2$
alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
aritih684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
aritih729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
aritih842 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
aritih843 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
aritih824 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge828 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge825 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge828 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge829 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
aritih836 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
aritih837 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge831 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge829 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge832 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge872 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge833 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge833 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge881 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge802 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge806 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge936 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
alge835 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
aritih834 Prime numbers
aritih835 Prime factorization
aritih833 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
aritih516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge837 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge948 Factoring a quadratic involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a quadratic involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge945 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes
pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith002 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
B.39. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS III

alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith602 Square root addition or subtraction
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith603 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge540 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = a
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge698 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge416 Solving an equation with exponent \( 1/a \): Problem type 1
alge418 Solving an equation with exponent \( 1/a \): Problem type 2
alge778 Using \( i \) to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of \( i \)

Polynomial, Exponential, and Logarithmic Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
alge714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
alge703 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
B.39. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS III

pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e)x-b + c \)
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base \( e \) that models a real-world situation
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc786 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc765 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc784 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc788 Descartes’ Rule of Signs
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
pcalc786 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial
pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem
alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
alge233 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_a b = c \)
pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
Sequences, Probability, and Conics

alg864 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg865 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
pcalc808 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of $n$
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alg906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc965 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
alg999 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first $n$ terms of an arithmetic sequence
alg732 Finding patterns in shapes
alg933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alg907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alg981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alg980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alg934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc966 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alg911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
pcalc719 Sum of the first $n$ terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alg965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat085 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat039 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc089 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc080 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3
pcalc087 Binomial formula
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat026 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
mstat075 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y^2 = ax \) or \( x^2 = ay \)
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom606 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
gem495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points on the circle
gem498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
gem493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given the center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 + By^2 = C \)
pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 - By^2 - C = 0 \)
pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Trigonometry

pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc086 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom318 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom319 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc612 Solving a right triangle
pcalc091 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc092 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc093 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
B.39. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS III

pcalc06 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc62 Coterminal angles
pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
gem1126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
pcalc62 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2
pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values
pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
pcalc66 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc63 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron’s formula
pcalc107 Sketching the graph of \( y = \sin(x+c) \) or \( y = \cos(x+c) \)
pcalc106 Sketching the graph of \( y = \sin(bx) \) or \( y = \cos(bx) \)
pcalc014 Sketching the graph of \( y = \sin(bx+c) \) or \( y = \cos(bx+c) \)
pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1
pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2
pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions
pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1
pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2
pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1
pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2
pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity
pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3
pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties
pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc633 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
pcalc640 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties
pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties
pcalc50 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function modeling a real-world situation
pcalc658 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
pcalc656 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector003 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form

Segments, Angles, and Triangles

geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
geom407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
geom284 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
geom458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
geom414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
geom454 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
geom456 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction
logic001 Conditional statements and negations
logic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
logic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
logic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem664 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
gem548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
gem549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
gem546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
gem547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
gem543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
gem545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
gem584 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
gem585 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
gem541 Using the hinge theorem
gem650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)

Polygons, Similarity, and Transformations

gem361 Naming polygons
gem870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
gem656 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
gem655 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
gem657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
gem658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
gem659 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
gem687 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem652 Classifying parallelograms
gem528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
gem527 Conditions for parallelograms
gem53 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
gem336 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
gem523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
gem661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
gem662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
gem536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
gem581 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem581 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
gem321 Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram
gem408 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
gem561 Congruence in the coordinate plane
gem585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
gem637 Similar polygons
gem638 Similar right triangles
gem647 Indirect measurement
gem510 Triangles and parallel lines
gem475 Triangles and angle bisectors
gem326 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
gem328 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
gem364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
gem365 Proofs involving similar triangles
gem542 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
gem561 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
gem538 Finding lengths using scale models
gem539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
gem541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
gem542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
gem542 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
gem507 Right triangles and geometric mean
gem473 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
gem506 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
gem596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
B.39. INTEGRATED MATHEMATICS III

geom099 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom097 Properties of translated figures
geom098 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom093 Translating a polygon
geom091 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom095 Understanding the definition of a translation
arith080 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom094 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom096 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith081 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom097 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom095 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom092 Properties of reflected figures
geom094 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom093 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom095 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom096 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom097 Understanding the definition of a reflection
geom094 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom093 Properties of rotated figures
geom095 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom095 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom097 Understanding the definition of a rotation
geom092 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom091 Finding an angle of rotation
geom092 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom093 Rotational and point symmetries
geom095 Writing a rule to describe a translation
geom093 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
geom093 Writing a rule to describe a rotation
geom093 Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
geom094 Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
geom096 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom095 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom096 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom095 The effect of dilation on side length
geom096 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom093 The effect of dilation on area
geom093 Dilating a figure
geom095 Writing a rule to describe a dilation
geom096 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations
geom093 Exploring similarity of circles
geom095 Exploring the effect of dilation on lines

Area, Volume, and Circles

geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom029 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom037 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom047 Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom048 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
geom048 Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom038 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom058 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom029 Area of a trapezoid
geom044 Area of a rhombus
geom045 Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom048 Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom479 Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles
geom481 Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom427 Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom428 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a circle
geom202 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom649 Area involving multiple inscribed figures
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom429 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom491 Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom435 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom484 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom483 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alg617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom385 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cylinder
geom383 Volume of an oblique cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom388 Word problem on density involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom384 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom896 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom841 Volume of a sphere
B.40 GPS Integrated H.S. Math I

**Arithmetic Readiness**

arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith565 Factors
arith34 Prime numbers
arith35 Prime factorization
arith33 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith70 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith63 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith64 Solving a word problem using proportions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith67 Simplifying a fraction
arith92 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith501 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith64 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith86 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith060 Ordering decimals
arith089 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith068 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith025 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith032 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

Real Numbers

arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
algc286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
Linear Equations and Inequalities

alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg010 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg012 Additive property of equality with integers
alg266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg068 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alg824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alg200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alg061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alg013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alg209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alg179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge740 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $|x-a| = b$ or $|x-a| + a = b$
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax+b- = c$
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Lines and Systems of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

Exponents, Polynomials, and Quadratics

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge628 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola

Functions and Sequences

set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun002 Graphing integer functions
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation  
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step  
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps  
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis  
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching  
alge202 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)  
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced  
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(b)^x \)  
mcsta051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced  
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers  
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes  

Rational and Radical Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values  
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1  
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2  
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials  
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1  
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials  
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1  
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials  
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials  
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators  
alge657 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: \( ax, bx \)  
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced  
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: \( x+a, x+b \)  
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators  
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1  
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2  
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials  
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring  
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions  
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)  
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{a}{(x+b)} = \frac{c}{x} \)  
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x \)  
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x+a \)  
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators  
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators \( a, x, \) or \( ax \)  
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators  
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators  
palc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic  
palc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear  
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1  
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2  
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates  
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation  
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions  
palc681 Writing an equation that models variation  
alge175 Word problem on direct variation  
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation  
alge772 Word problem on combined variation  
alge213 Domain of a square root function  
palc781 Graphing a square root function
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals

Perimeter, Area, and Volume

ggeom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
ggeom339 Perimeter of a polygon
ggeom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
ggeom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
ggeom787 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
ggeom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
ggeom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
ggeom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
ggeom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
ggeom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
ggeom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
ggeom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
ggeom801 Area of a triangle
ggeom022 Area of a parallelogram
ggeom923 Area of a trapezoid
ggeom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
ggeom213 Area of a regular polygon
ggeom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
galge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
ggeom016 Circumference of a circle
ggeom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
ggeom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
ggeom838 Circumference ratios
ggeom802 Circumference and area of a circle
ggeom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
ggeom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
ggeom366 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
ggeom214 Area involving inscribed figures
ggeom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
ggeom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
ggeom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
ggeom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
ggeom090 Volume of a triangular prism
### Lines, Angles, and Triangles

- **mstat042** Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
- **mstat043** Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
- **glogic001** Conditional statements and negations
- **glogic005** The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
- **glogic008** Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
- **geom349** Naming segments, rays, and lines
- **geom525** Computing distances between decimals on the number line
- **geom526** Midpoint of a number line segment
- **geom521** Segment addition and midpoints
- **geom616** Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
- **geom614** Proofs involving segment congruence
- **geom358** Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- **geom835** Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
- **geom836** Proofs involving parallel lines
- **geom154** Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
- **geom150** Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
- **geom157** Constructing a pair of parallel lines
- **geom151** Measuring an angle with the protractor
- **geom152** Drawing an angle with the protractor
- **geom303** Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- **geom309** Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- **geom304** Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- **geom305** Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
- **geom530** Solving equations involving vertical angles
- **geom531** Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
- **geom850** Angle addition with relationships between angles
- **geom851** Angle addition and angle bisectors
- **geom611** Proofs involving angle congruence
- **geom159** Constructing congruent angles
- **geom158** Constructing an angle bisector
- **geom307** Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- **geom801** Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- **geom812** Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
- **geom813** Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
- **geom908** Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- **geom309** Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
- **geom302** Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
- **geom844** Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
- **geom845** Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
- **geom854** Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
- **geom855** Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

text

geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
gem068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
gem082 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
gem056 Special right triangles: Exact answers
gem212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
gem320 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem017 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
gem037 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
gem840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
gem839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
gem843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
gem050 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc310 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
gem858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
gem857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
gem856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Polynomials, Circles, and Similarity

text
B.40. **GPS INTEGRATED H.S. MATH I**

geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure

**Statistics and Probability**

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
B.41 Algebra 2

Real Numbers and Linear Equations

- arith691 Ordering integers
- alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
- arith687 Fractional position on a number line
- arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
- arith107 Integer subtraction
- arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
- arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- arith231 Integer multiplication and division
- arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- arith118 Order of operations with integers
- arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
- arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
- arith000 Order of operations with integers and exponents
- alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
- arith071 Absolute value of a number
- arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
- arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
- arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
- arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
- arith008 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- arith012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge008 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
Computations from a circle graph
Computing a percentage from a table of values
Finding simple interest without a calculator
Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(a - x = b\) or \(-x + a = b\)
Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax + b = cx + d\)
Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic
Solving an absolute value inequality: Advanced
Pythagorean Theorem
Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
Area of a square or a rectangle
Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
Area of a triangle
Circumference and area of a circle
Circumference ratios
Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
Volume of a rectangular prism
Volume of a cylinder
Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
Ratio of volumes
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

| geom031 | Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism |
| geom034 | Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi |
| geom500 | Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs |
| geom502 | Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables |
| geom337 | Similar polygons |
| geom337 | Indirect measurement |

**Lines and Functions**

| alge064 | Reading a point in the coordinate plane |
| alge067 | Plotting a point in the coordinate plane |
| alge066 | Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables |
| alge216 | Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations |
| alge197 | Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts |
| alge194 | Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form |
| alge195 | Graphing a line given its equation in standard form |
| alge196 | Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope |
| alge198 | Graphing a vertical or horizontal line |
| alge069 | Finding the $y$-intercept of a line given its equation |
| alge210 | Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced |
| alge684 | Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid |
| alge685 | Finding slope given two points on the line |
| alge631 | Finding the slope of a line given its equation |
| alge070 | Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point |
| alge071 | Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line |
| alge072 | Writing the equation of the line through two given points |
| alge073 | Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point |
| alge701 | Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced |
| alge805 | Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point |
| alge806 | Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points |
| geom807 | Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$ |
| geom808 | Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point |
| mstat023 | Scatter plots and correlation |
| mstat030 | Sketching the line of best fit |
| alge018 | Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form |
| alge225 | Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line |
| alge720 | Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form |
| set001 | Set builder notation |
| set004 | Set builder and interval notation |
| set002 | Union and intersection of finite sets |
| set005 | Union and intersection of intervals |
| fun001 | Table for a linear function |
| pcalc760 | Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic |
| fun030 | Evaluating a piecewise-defined function |
| fun033 | Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1 |
| fun016 | Domain and range from ordered pairs |
| fun032 | Identifying functions from relations |
| fun010 | Vertical line test |
| pcalc757 | Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced |
| pcalc761 | Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph |
| pcalc750 | Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph |
| pcalc751 | Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation |
| pcalc752 | Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph |
| fun024 | Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function |
| fun025 | Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function |
| alge185 | Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation |
| fun020 | Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation |
| pcalc769 | Translating the graph of a function: One step |
| pcalc770 | Translating the graph of a function: Two steps |
| pcalc771 | Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis |
B.41. ALGEBRA 2

pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems of Linear Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
pcalc93 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix

Exponents and Polynomial Expressions

alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2

Quadratic and Polynomial Functions

alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge798 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc788 Descartes’ Rule of Signs
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc749 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function

Radicals and Advanced Functions

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith017 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge240 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

pcalc798 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = c
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
alge112 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
alge789 Solving exponential equations by using logarithms and natural logarithms: Decimal answers
pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + c
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc102 Translating the graph of a logarithmic or exponential function

Rational Expressions and Functions
B.41. ALGEBRA 2

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge603 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge747 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made up of sums involving rational expressions
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes
pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Conic Sections

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 or ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0
pcalc065 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc064 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax^2 + By^2 = C
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc074 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 - By^2 - C = 0 \)
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc075 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc076 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Sequences and Probability

pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of \( n \)
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first \( n \) terms of an arithmetic sequence
pcalc719 Sum of the first \( n \) terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3
pcalc087 Binomial formula
mstat010 Probability of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat011 Area as probability
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat115 Independent events: Basic
stat120 Probability of union: Basic
stat116 Conditional probability: Basic
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
stat009 Percentiles
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution

Trigonometry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities
pcalc660 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors
pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form

B.42 Algebra 2 with Trigonometry

Real Numbers and Linear Equations

arith691 Ordering integers
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith107 Integer subtraction
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith000 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $a - x - b = 0$ or $-x - a = b$
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax + b = c$
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax + b = cx + d$
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic
alge169 Solving an absolute value inequality: Advanced
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom805 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of $\pi$
geom090 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom302 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom337 Similar polygons
geom37 Indirect measurement

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
B.42. ALGEBRA 2 WITH TRIGONOMETRY

geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced

Systems of Linear Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge703 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc046 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc049 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix

Exponents and Polynomial Expressions

alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2

Quadratic and Polynomial Functions

alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc788 Descartes’ Rule of Signs
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function

Radicals and Advanced Functions

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge777 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

pcalc798 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge188 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
alge233 Solving an equation of the form log ba = c
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
alge112 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + c
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc102 Translating the graph of a logarithmic or exponential function

Rational Expressions and Functions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge053 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arithh95 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arithh96 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes
pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
arithmetic Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arithmetic Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
algebra Solving a work problem using a rational equation
algebra Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
algebra Word problem on inverse proportions
algebra Word problem on combined variation

Conic Sections

algebra Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
algebra Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
pcalc607 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
palc608 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc609 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
palc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc604 Graphing a circle given its equation in general form
pcalc606 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc606 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc731 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc732 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc734 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc736 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc737 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc738 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc798 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc799 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc797 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Sequences and Probability

pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence
pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
matstat Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations
### Trigonometry

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom506</td>
<td>Special right triangles: Exact answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc600</td>
<td>Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc608</td>
<td>Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc607</td>
<td>Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc610</td>
<td>Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc608</td>
<td>Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc611</td>
<td>Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc642</td>
<td>Solving a right triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc601</td>
<td>Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc661</td>
<td>Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc621</td>
<td>Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc622</td>
<td>Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc006</td>
<td>Sketching an angle in standard position</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc622</td>
<td>Coterminal angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc626</td>
<td>Reference angles: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc632</td>
<td>Reference angles: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc605</td>
<td>Arc length and central angle measure</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc623</td>
<td>Area of a sector of a circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc671</td>
<td>Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc629</td>
<td>Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc630</td>
<td>Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc631</td>
<td>Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc011</td>
<td>Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc012</td>
<td>Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc013</td>
<td>Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc031</td>
<td>Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc032</td>
<td>Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc033</td>
<td>Solving a triangle with the law of cosines</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
pcalc647 Heron’s formula
pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1
pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
pcalc107 Sketching the graph of \( y = \sin(x+c) \) or \( y = \cos(x+c) \)
pcalc014 Sketching the graph of \( y = a \sin(bx+c) \) or \( y = a \cos(bx+c) \)
pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1
pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2
pcalc105 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1
pcalc015 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 2
pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity
pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
pcalc044 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc045 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3
pcalc043 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties
pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc611 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc620 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc622 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc623 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc624 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc627 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc669 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc670 Translation of a vector
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
gem857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
gem856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors
pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form
B.43 PreCalculus

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith695 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith692 Estimating a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alg0702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
alg0703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
alg0704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alg0808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alg187 Properties of addition
alg188 Properties of real numbers
alg604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alg607 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alg609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alg821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alg024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alg311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alg030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alg826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alg306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alg305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alg307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alg308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alg756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alg451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alg427 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alg452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alg026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alg453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alg927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alg790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith044 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alg791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alg961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alg028 Product rule with negative exponents
alg755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge926</td>
<td>Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge025</td>
<td>Power of a power rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge799</td>
<td>Power rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge928</td>
<td>Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge929</td>
<td>Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge757</td>
<td>Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith037</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot012</td>
<td>Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot008</td>
<td>Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot009</td>
<td>Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot010</td>
<td>Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot011</td>
<td>Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot013</td>
<td>Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge758</td>
<td>Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge601</td>
<td>Degree of a multivariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge798</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge029</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge932</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge735</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge972</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge835</td>
<td>Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge033</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge983</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge765</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge764</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge081</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge032</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge068</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge973</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge935</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge180</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith034</td>
<td>Prime numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith035</td>
<td>Prime factorization</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith033</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge605</td>
<td>Factoring a linear binomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge736</td>
<td>Introduction to the GCF of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge930</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge037</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge738</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge739</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge949</td>
<td>Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge932</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge950</td>
<td>Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge951</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge952</td>
<td>Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge039</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge942</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge936</td>
<td>Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge939</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge940</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge941</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge978</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge265</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge937</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge944</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge945</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge946</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge290</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge947</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge839</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares in two variables</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced
Using substitution to factor polynomials
Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
Dividing rational expressions made up of linear expressions
Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
Least common multiple of 2 numbers
Least common multiple of 3 numbers
Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
Least common multiple of two monomials
Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm
Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
Complex fraction: GCF factoring
Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge482 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge493 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge663 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge558 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge562 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge570 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge524 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge525 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge533 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge534 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith766 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith632 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge524 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge540 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional exponents
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge096 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge429 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional
coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \(d = rt\)
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b-- = -cx+d--\)
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271 Solving a proportion of the form ( \frac{a}{x+b} = \frac{c}{x} )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator ( x+a )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge709 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ( a, x, ) or ( ax )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge221 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ( ax ) and ( bx )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom037 Similar polygons</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom038 Similar right triangles</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom337 Indirect measurement</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom133 Ratio of volumes</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge059 Ordering fractions with variables</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge777 Using ( i ) to rewrite square roots of negative numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc053 Simplifying a power of ( i )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ( ax^2 + bx = 0 )</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge962 Solving an equation of the form ( x^2 = a ) using the square root property</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge094 Completing the square</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge693 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = a
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1
alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge194 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A−x−
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin
B.43. PRECALCULUS

pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=x
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge816 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
gem495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
gem498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
gem493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
pcalc762 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
pcalc751 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
pcalc711 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation
alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function
pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph
pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge898 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax^2
alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax^2 + c
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
B.43. PRECALCULUS

alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2
pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
g998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change
pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line
pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc569 Translating the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function containing more than one transformation
pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced
pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions
pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root
pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph
pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = a(x-h)^2 + k \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph
Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function
Range of a quadratic function
Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
Classifying the graph of a function
Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
Identifying polynomial functions
Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form
Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function
Matching graphs with polynomial functions
Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
Synthetic division
Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
The Factor Theorem
Remainder theorem: Advanced
Closure properties of integers and polynomials
Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros
Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
Descartes’ Rule of Signs
Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros
Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial
Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem
Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function
Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear
Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
Transforming the graph of a rational function
Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
Graphing rational functions with holes
Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
Graphing a rational function with more than one vertical asymptote
Writing the equation of a rational function given its graph
Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a rational function
Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function
pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = bx \)
pcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
pcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = b^{-x} \) or \( f(x) = -b^{ax} \)
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e)x - b + c \)
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge688 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions
pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions
alge233 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_{b}a = c \)
pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1
pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
pcalc523 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, advanced
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest
pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
pcalc525 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest
pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest
pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
pcalc515 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time
pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life
pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc622 Coterminal angles
pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc624 Angular and linear speed
pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate
pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine
pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values
pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation
geom306 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc690 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
B.43. PRECALCULUS

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity
pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3
pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4
pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties
pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4
pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1
pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2
pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3
pcalc437 Power-reducing identities
pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1
pcalc574 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2
pcalc492 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties
pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas
pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc611 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality
pcalc622 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc623 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc624 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc625 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities
pcalc656 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities
pcalc657 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities
pcalc658 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom409 Proving the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc347 Heron’s formula
vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph
vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points
vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points
vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form
vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form
geom356 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
pcalc729 Unit vectors
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
geom85 Vector addition: Geometric approach
B.43. PRECALCULUS

vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form
vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle
vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object
vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors
vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors
vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables
vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
vector024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai bj form
vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors
vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector
vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors
vector006 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance
vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp
pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates
pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates
pcalc456 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles
pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers
pcalc457 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates
pcalc458 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form
pcalc459 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1
pcalc460 Graphing a polar equation: Basic
pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Circle
pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon
pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Rose
pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate
pcalc459 Matching polar equations with their graphs
pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations
pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers
pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form
pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles
pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form
pcalc464 De Moivre’s Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form
pcalc465 De Moivre’s theorem: Answers in standard form
pcalc807 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1
pcalc808 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge92 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc496 Introduction to solving a 3x3 system of linear equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices
pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc564 Completing Gauss–Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc712 Gauss–Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices
pcalc499 Completing Gauss–Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc047 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors
pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors
pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors
pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor
alge993 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge918 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc536 Graphing an inequality involving a circle
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc537 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 2
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form y2 = ax or x2 = ay
B.43. PRECALCULUS

pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form $x = a(y-k)^2 + h$ or $y = a(x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc476 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola
pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
pcalc477 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph
pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: $Ax^2 + By^2 = C$
pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc479 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse
pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc073 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length
pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2
pcalc480 Word problem involving an ellipse
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: $Ax^2 - By^2 - C = 0$
pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc481 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola
pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc478 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc482 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic
pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations
pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola
pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle
pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse
pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations
pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1
pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of $n$
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first $n$ terms of an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc899 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc809 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
pcalc087 Binomial formula
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat011 Area as probability
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
stat115 Independent events: Basic
stat120 Probability of union: Basic
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat116 Conditional probability: Basic
stat109 Intersection and conditional probability
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph
pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous
pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs
pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs
B.44 PreCalculus for College Readiness

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith867 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
algy001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
algy002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
algy005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
algy004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge608 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge605 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
algy007 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alg453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge601 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge700 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge933 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring; basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
B.44. PRECALCULUS FOR COLLEGE READINESS

algebra265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
algebra937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
algebra944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
algebra945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
algebra946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
algebra290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
algebra947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
algebra839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
algebra948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
algebra843 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
algebra041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
algebra042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
algebra044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
polynomial577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced
polynomial578 Using substitution to factor polynomials
algebra049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
algebra454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
algebra455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
algebra456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
algebra457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
algebra458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
algebra710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
algebra682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
algebra459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
algebra634 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials involving multivariate monomials
algebra653 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
algebra650 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
algebra620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
algebra461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
algebra462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
algebra604 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
algebra463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
algebra766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
algebra464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
algebra465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
algebra466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
arithmetic070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arithmetic804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
algebra737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
algebra055 Least common multiple of two monomials
algebra427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
algebra428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
algebra429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
algebra430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
algebra431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
algebra304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
algebra432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
algebra433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
algebra056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
algebra434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
algebra435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
algebra436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
algebra437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
algebra438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
algebra439 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax^n and bx^m
algebra440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
algebra226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
algebra441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
algebra442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
algebra443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
algebra444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
algebra445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alg446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alg470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alg658 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alg471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alg472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alg473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alg474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alg475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alg476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alg477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alg478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alg479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alg480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alg481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alg162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alg413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alg415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alg547 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith894 Cube root of a number
alg549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alg550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alg538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alg812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alg560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alg561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alg250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alg251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alg558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alg559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alg773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alg562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alg249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arith993 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alg067 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alg521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alg275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alg273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alg551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alg552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alg811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith832 Square root addition or subtraction
alg533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alg531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alg532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alg084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alg555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith865 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith839 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge682 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge543 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge555 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge556 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom802 Area of a parallelogram
geom823 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom824 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom890 Volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom822 Volume of a cone
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom833 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom831 Surface area of a cylinder
geom834 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution  
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions  
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators  
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions  
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients  
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators  
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions  
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $\frac{x+a}{b} = \frac{c}{d}$  
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic  
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced  
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic  
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced  
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division  
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables  
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions  
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation  
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation  
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation  
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$  
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides  
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides  
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation  
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers  
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation  
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation  
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$  
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation  
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables  
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values  
geom838 Circumference ratios  
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles  
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables  
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean  
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease  
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount  
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup  
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount  
arith854 Computing a percent mixture  
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation  
arith822 Finding simple interest without a calculator  
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction  
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1  
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2  
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3  
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4  
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax+b = -cx+d$  
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality  
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality  
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation  
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line  
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line  
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality  
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line  
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line  
set001 Set builder notation  
set004 Set builder and interval notation  
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge942 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( a/(x+b) = c/x \)
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x \)
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x+a \)
alge769 Solving a proportional equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( a, x, \) or \( ax \)
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators \( ax \) and \( bx \)
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
ggeom037 Similar polygons
ggeom038 Similar right triangles
ggeom337 Indirect measurement
ggeom133 Ratio of volumes
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge778 Using \( i \) to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of \( i \)
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form \( ax^2 + bx = 0 \)
alge945 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient \( 1 \)
alge946 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than \( 1 \)
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge946 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge132 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge472 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge407 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to $\sqrt{x} = a$
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge419 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
alge416 Solving an equation with exponent $1/a$: Problem type 1
alge418 Solving an equation with exponent $1/a$: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
pcalc416 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin
pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function \( y = x \)
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alg725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alg317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alg751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alg915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alg676 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc965 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc966 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alg468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alg469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alg539 Table for a square root function
alg546 Evaluating a cube root function
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
pcalc571 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2
pcalc411 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alg715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
pcalc412 Domain of a rational function: Interval notation
alg540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alg547 Domains of higher root functions
pcalc754 Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
alg294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
pcalc471 Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables
pcalc753 Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function
pcalc414 Finding a difference quotient for a rational function
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alg312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
alg999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
pcalc439 Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph
pcalc417 Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alg896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alg570 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Integer slope
B.44. PRECALCULUS FOR COLLEGE READINESS

alge571 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge572 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 \)
alge573 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 + c \)
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2
pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3
pcalc141 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2
pcalc708 Finding the average rate of change of a function
alge901 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
pcalc442 Word problem involving average rate of change
pcalc441 Writing the equation of a secant line
pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc569 Translating the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc470 Translating the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc570 Translating the graph of a function using more than one transformation
pcalc466 Translating the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced
pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc483 Composition of two functions
pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root
pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph
pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship

Polynomial and Rational Functions

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
 pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = a(x-h)^2 + k \)
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
algx323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
algx320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
algx277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
algx319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
algx785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
pcalc551 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function
pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
algx957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
algx702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
pcalc546 Identifying polynomial functions
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc547 Finding zeros and their multiplicities given a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc548 Determining end behavior and intercepts to graph a polynomial function
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
algx759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
algx760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
algx761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
algx762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
algx763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
pcalc118 Remainder theorem: Advanced
algx985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
pcalc741 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Real zeros
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc788 Descartes’ Rule of Signs
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
pcalc742 Using a given zero to write a polynomial as a product of linear factors: Complex zeros
pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial
pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem
pcalc552 Finding the intercepts, asymptotes, domain, and range from the graph of a rational function
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
pcalc562 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic over linear
algx515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
algx516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function
pcalc488 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bx
pcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
pcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=b-x or f(x)=-bax
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + c
pcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions
alge981 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions
pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions
alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = c
pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2
pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1
pcalc802 Solving an exponential equation by using substitution and quadratic factoring
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc524 Finding the time in a word problem on compound interest
pcalc508 Finding the time given an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
pcalc527 Finding the initial amount in a word problem on continuous compound interest
pcalc526 Finding the final amount in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
pcalc528 Finding half-life or doubling time
pcalc529 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given doubling time or half-life
pcalc530 Writing and evaluating a function modeling continuous exponential growth or decay given two outputs

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc661 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc621 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
pcalc606 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc622 Coterminal angles
pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc624 Angular and linear speed
pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate
pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
pcalc409 Evaluating expressions involving sine and cosine
pcalc427 Even and odd properties of trigonometric functions
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc408 Using a calculator to approximate cosecant, secant, and cotangent values
pcalc410 Evaluating a sinusoidal function that models a real-world situation
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc690 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Trigonometric Identities and Equations

pcalc648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity
pcalc324 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3
pcalc429 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties
pcalc029 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc664 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
pcalc430 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4
pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1
pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2
pcalc630 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3
pcalc437 Power-reducing identities
pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc665 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1
pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2
pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties
pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas
pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
pcalc652 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc621 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2
pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc681 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality
pcalc622 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc623 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc624 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc625 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities
pcalc657 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities
pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Additional Topics in Trigonometry

pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc44 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom280 Proving the law of sines
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom409 Proving the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom4319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron’s formula
vector28 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph
vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points
vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points
vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form
B.44. PRECALCULUS FOR COLLEGE READINESS

pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form
vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
pcalc729 Unit vectors
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form
vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle
vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object
vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors
vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors
vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables
vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form
pcalc731 Finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form
Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors
vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector
vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors
vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance
vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp
pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates
pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates
pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles
pcalc452 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers
pcalc457 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates
pcalc458 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form
pcalc459 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1
pcalc460 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2
pcalc461 Plotting a polar equation: Basic
pcalc462 Graphing a polar equation: Circle
pcalc463 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon
pcalc464 Graphing a polar equation: Rose
pcalc465 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate
pcalc466 Matching polar equations with their graphs
pcalc467 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations
pcalc468 Plotting complex numbers
pcalc469 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form
pcalc470 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles
pcalc471 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Decimal answers
pcalc472 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form
pcalc473 De Moivre’s Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form
pcalc474 De Moivre’s theorem: Answers in standard form
pcalc475 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1
pcalc476 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Systems of Equations and Matrices

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
pcalc099 Consistency and independence of a system of linear equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge841 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge917 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc497 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc498 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc549 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc507 Squaring and multiplying 2x2 matrices
pcalc503 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc503 Word problem involving multiplication of matrices
pcalc504 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc505 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc610 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc613 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc564 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc500 Writing solutions to 3x3 systems of linear equations from augmented matrices
pcalc499 Completing Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 3x3 matrix
pcalc498 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc502 Finding the inverse of a matrix to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc405 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc497 Using Cramer's rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc531 Introduction to partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors
pcalc812 Partial fraction decomposition with distinct linear factors
pcalc813 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated linear factors
pcalc814 Partial fraction decomposition with an irreducible quadratic factor
pcalc533 Partial fraction decomposition with repeated, irreducible quadratic factors
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc506 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc534 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 2
pcalc535 Solving a word problem involving geometry using a system of nonlinear equations
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Vertical or boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc356 Graphing an inequality involving a circle
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge201 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc906 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form $x = a(y-k)^2 + h$ or $y = a(x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc475 Writing an equation of a parabola given the focus and the directrix
pcalc476 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc477 Finding the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola
pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$

Sequences, Series, and Probability

alg644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
alg906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
alg909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc810 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc809 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 3
pcalc087 Binomial formula
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat011 Area as probability
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat09 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
stat115 Independent events: Basic
stat120 Probability of union: Basic
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat116 Conditional probability: Basic
stat109 Intersection and conditional probability
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
B.45  TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph
pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous
pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs
pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs
pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions
pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions
pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity
pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.45  Trigonometry

Algebra and Geometry Review

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith864 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith815 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith704 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith704 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith104 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge607 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge300 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge041 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge745 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge746 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
B.45. TRIGONOMETRY

alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
pcalc577 Factoring out binomials from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced
pcalc578 Using substitution to factor polynomials
alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge004 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
arith804 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith904 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arith903 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith932 Square root addition or subtraction
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge534 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
geom142 Area problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom992 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom222 Volume of a cone
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom303 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom344 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
alge044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem

Equations and Inequalities

alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge0986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \(d = rt\)
alge706 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge705 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith323 Finding simple interest without a calculator
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b=-cx+d-\)
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
B.45. TRIGONOMETRY

alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge904 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2

Graphs and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
B.45. TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc678 Finding x- and y-intercepts of the graph of a nonlinear equation
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)

pcalc116 Determining if graphs have symmetry with respect to the x-axis, y-axis, or origin
pcalc679 Testing an equation for symmetry about the axes and origin

alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge888 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept

alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function \( y = x \)
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom322 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge815 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation

alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic

alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom495</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom498</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom493</td>
<td>Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc065</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc066</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun032</td>
<td>Identifying functions from relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun010</td>
<td>Vertical line test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun001</td>
<td>Table for a linear function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge468</td>
<td>Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge469</td>
<td>Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge539</td>
<td>Table for a square root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge546</td>
<td>Evaluating a cube root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc682</td>
<td>Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge971</td>
<td>Table for an exponential function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun030</td>
<td>Evaluating a piecewise-defined function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun053</td>
<td>Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc571</td>
<td>Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc411</td>
<td>Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun016</td>
<td>Domain and range from ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge715</td>
<td>Domain of a rational function: Excluded values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc412</td>
<td>Domain of a rational function: Interval notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge540</td>
<td>Domain of a square root function: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc763</td>
<td>Domain of a square root function: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge547</td>
<td>Domains of higher root functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc754</td>
<td>Finding the domain of a fractional function involving radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc924</td>
<td>Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc757</td>
<td>Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge294</td>
<td>Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge295</td>
<td>Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge296</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge990</td>
<td>Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc471</td>
<td>Rewriting a multivariate function as a univariate function given a relationship between its variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc753</td>
<td>Finding a difference quotient for a linear or quadratic function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc414</td>
<td>Finding a difference quotient for a rational function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun026</td>
<td>Finding an output of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc761</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun007</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge312</td>
<td>Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun024</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun025</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge999</td>
<td>Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc771</td>
<td>Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc752</td>
<td>Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc439</td>
<td>Finding the absolute maximum and minimum of a function given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc417</td>
<td>Finding values and intervals where the graph of a function is zero, positive, or negative</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat018</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat051</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge896</td>
<td>Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge570</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge571</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge600</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge168</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge572</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge573</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge253</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge543</td>
<td>Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge544</td>
<td>Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge545</td>
<td>Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge548</td>
<td>Graphing a cube root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc488</td>
<td>Graphing an exponential function: f(x)=bx</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.45. TRIGONOMETRY

pcalc443 Matching parent graphs with their equations
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
pcalc444 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 2
pcalc568 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 3
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc440 Even and odd functions: Problem type 2
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
pcalc444 Writing the equation of a secant line
pcalc467 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
pcalc465 Translating the graph of a parabola: Two steps
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
pcalc468 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc469 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc569 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc470 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc570 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
pcalc466 Transforming the graph of a quadratic, cubic, square root, or absolute value function
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
pcalc413 Quotient of two functions: Advanced
pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc484 Composition of a function with itself
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc483 Composition of two rational functions
pcalc485 Word problem involving composition of two functions
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc573 Inverse functions: Quadratic, square root
pcalc572 Inverse functions: Cubic, cube root
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc486 Graphing the inverse of a function given its graph
pcalc487 Finding, evaluating, and interpreting an inverse function for a given linear relationship
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc574 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = a(x-h)^2 + k \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc550 Rewriting a quadratic function to find its vertex and sketch its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
pcalc351 Word problem involving optimizing area by using a quadratic function
pcalc415 Domain and range from the graph of a quadratic function
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc775 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function

Trigonometric Functions

pcalc001 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc061 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc062 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc062 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc622 Coterminal angles
pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
pcalc623 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc624 Angular and linear speed
pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc625 Finding a point on the unit circle given one coordinate
pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc630 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
pcalc632 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 4
pcalc008 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc610 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc608 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom315 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
pcalc473 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with two right triangles
pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2
pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values
pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
pcalc426 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 4

Trigonometric Graphs

pcalc445 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(x)$ or $y = \cos(x)$
pcalc446 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(bx)$ or $y = \cos(bx)$
pcalc447 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(x) + d$ or $y = \cos(x) + d$
pcalc448 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(x+c)$ or $y = \cos(x+c)$
pcalc107 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(x+c)$ or $y = \cos(x+c)$
pcalc106 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(bx)$ or $y = \cos(bx)$
pcalc014 Sketching the graph of $y = \sin(bx+c)$ or $y = \cos(bx+c)$
Trigonometric Identities and Equations

- pcalc016 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
- pcalc018 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1
- pcalc419 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 2
- pcalc420 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 1
- pcalc421 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2, 3, 4
- pcalc423 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 1
- pcalc422 Composition of trigonometric functions with variable expressions as inputs: Problem type 2
- pcalc418 Using a calculator to approximate inverse trigonometric values
- pcalc458 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
- pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
- pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc404 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 2
- pcalc405 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 3, 4
- pcalc406 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 4
- pcalc096 Proving trigonometric identities using odd and even properties
- pcalc099 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc603 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
- pcalc604 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 3
- pcalc605 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 4
- pcalc431 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 1
- pcalc432 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties: Problem type 2
- pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
- pcalc434 Double-angle identities: Problem type 3
- pcalc437 Power-reducing identities
- pcalc662 Half-angle identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc605 Half-angle identities: Problem type 2
- pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc674 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 2
- pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using double-angle properties
- pcalc436 Proving trigonometric identities using sum-to-product formulas
- pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
- pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
- pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
- pcalc601 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
- pcalc670 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation in factored form
- pcalc652 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc653 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc424 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 2
pcalc657 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using double-angle identities
pcalc668 Solving a trigonometric equation modeling a real-world situation
pcalc811 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric equation
pcalc127 Using a graphing calculator to solve a trigonometric inequality
pcalc655 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation with an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc022 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 1
pcalc023 Solving a trigonometric equation involving a squared function: Problem type 2
pcalc024 Solving a trigonometric equation involving more than one function
pcalc025 Solving a trigonometric equation involving an angle multiplied by a constant
pcalc656 Finding solutions in an interval for an equation with sine and cosine using sum and difference identities
pcalc026 Solving a trigonometric equation using sum and difference identities
pcalc027 Solving a trigonometric equation using double-angle identities
pcalc028 Solving a trigonometric equation using half-angle identities

Triangles and Vectors

pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc33 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom409 Proving the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom439 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
vector028 Writing a position vector in ai+bj form given its graph
vector014 Writing a vector in ai+bj form given its initial and terminal points
vector013 Writing a vector in component form given its initial and terminal points
vector015 Magnitude of a vector given in ai+bj form
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
vector016 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: ai+bj form
vector017 Linear combination of vectors: ai+bj form
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
pcalc729 Unit vectors
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector019 Finding the direction angle of a vector given in ai+bj form
vector018 Writing a vector given its magnitude and direction angle
vector020 Writing a vector to represent a force pushing or pulling an object
vector021 Finding the magnitude and direction angle of the resultant force of two vectors
vector011 Finding magnitudes of forces related to a sum of three vectors
vector012 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object suspended by cables
vector023 Dot product of vectors given in ai+bj form
vector009 Dot product of vectors given in component form
pcalc730 Finding the angle between two vectors given in component form
vector024 Classifying vector relationships by finding the angle between two vectors given in ai + bj form
vector010 Using the dot product to find perpendicular vectors
vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector
vector025 Decomposing a vector into two orthogonal vectors
B.45. TRIGONOMETRY

vector026 Finding the amount of work done given a force vector and a distance
vector027 Finding magnitudes of forces related to an object on a ramp

Polar Coordinates and Complex Numbers

pcalc449 Plotting points in polar coordinates
pcalc450 Multiple representations of polar coordinates
pcalc456 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles
pcalc451 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Decimal answers
pcalc457 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates
pcalc458 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 1
pcalc459 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular form: Problem type 2
pcalc454 Graphing a polar equation: Basic
pcalc455 Graphing a polar equation: Circle
pcalc456 Graphing a polar equation: Limacon
pcalc457 Graphing a polar equation: Rose
pcalc458 Graphing a polar equation: Lemniscate
pcalc459 Matching polar equations with their graphs
pcalc460 Identifying symmetries of graphs given their polar equations
pcalc461 Plotting complex numbers
pcalc462 Writing a complex number in standard form given its trigonometric form
pcalc472 Writing a complex number in trigonometric form: Special angles
pcalc463 Multiplying and dividing complex numbers in trigonometric form
pcalc464 De Moivre’s Theorem: Answers in trigonometric form
pcalc465 De Moivre’s theorem: Answers in standard form
pcalc466 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 1
pcalc467 Finding the nth roots of a number: Problem type 2

Conic Sections

pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y^2 = ax \) or \( x^2 = ay \)
pcalc575 Graphing a parabola of the form \( x=\frac{a(y-k)^2}{h} + k \) or \( y=\frac{a(x-h)^2}{k} + k \)
pcalc567 Graphing a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
pcalc568 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc572 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex, focus, directrix, and axis of symmetry of a parabola
pcalc569 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
pcalc571 Writing an equation of a parabola given its graph
pcalc573 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc574 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 + By^2 = C \)
pcalc576 Writing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc577 Finding the center, vertices, and foci of an ellipse
pcalc578 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc579 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc580 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the foci and the major axis length
pcalc581 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc582 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: \( Ax^2 - By^2 = C \)
pcalc583 Writing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc584 Writing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc585 Finding the center, vertices, foci, and asymptotes of a hyperbola
pcalc586 Focusing the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc587 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc588 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc079 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the asymptotes: Advanced
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
pcalc538 Completing a table and choosing a graph given a pair of parametric equations
pcalc539 Writing the equation of a line and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc540 Writing the equation of a parabola and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc541 Writing the equation of a circle or ellipse and sketching its graph given its parametric equations
pcalc542 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Line or parabola
pcalc563 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Circle
pcalc565 Graphing a pair of parametric equations with a restricted domain: Ellipse
pcalc544 Completing pairs of parametric equations
pcalc545 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 1
pcalc576 Word problem involving parametric equations for projectile motion: Problem type 2

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

pcalc489 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b^x) \)
pcalc567 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = b^{-x} \) or \( f(x) = -bx \)
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc490 Transforming the graph of a natural exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e^{x-b} + c) \)
pcalc491 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc555 Using a calculator to evaluate exponential expressions involving base e
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
pcalc492 Using a calculator to evaluate natural and common logarithmic expressions
pcalc493 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc494 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc495 Evaluating logarithmic expressions
alge233 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_b a = c \)
pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc801 Domain of a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc511 Using properties of logarithms to evaluate expressions
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc521 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
pcalc522 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 3
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc513 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 1
pcalc510 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm: Problem type 2
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
B.46 Math Intervention

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith033 One-digit addition with carry
arith034 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith035 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith660 Finding the value of a collection of coins
arith661 Finding the value of a collection of bills and coins
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith508 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith640 Using addition and multiplication to count the objects on a grid
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith005 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith123 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith101 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith062 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith069 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith122 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith070 Converting a decimal to a fraction: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith071 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith672 Converting a decimal to a mixed number
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith668 Addition with money
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith02 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic

Geometry

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom086 Classifying solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom219 Nets of solids
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Measurement and Data

mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
time010 Telling time
time012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event

Algebra

mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge883 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge809 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge608 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
B.47 Mastery of SAT Math

Arithmetic Readiness

arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith22 Homogeneous fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith018 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith02 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith609 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Real Numbers

arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Ordering integers
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arithmetic071 Absolute value of a number
arithmetic104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
algebra001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
algebra002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arithmetic657 Understanding the distributive property
algebra606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
algebra604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
algebra607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
algebra293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
algebra187 Properties of addition
algebra188 Properties of real numbers

Linear Equations and Inequalities

algebra010 Additive property of equality with integers
algebra266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
algebra008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
algebra820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
algebra825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
algebra740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
algebra012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
algebra006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
algebra208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
algebra824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
algebra200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
algebra011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
algebra061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
algebra013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
algebra209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
algebra179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
algebra742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
algebra810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
algebra743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
algebra744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
algebra743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
algebra602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
algebra291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
algebra016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
algebra730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
algebra802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
algebra014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
algebra219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
algebra173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
algebra704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
algebra702 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
algebra794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
algebra795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arithmetic228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
algebra829 Word problem involving distance, rate, and time
algebra218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
algebra796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
algebra017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
algebra822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
algebra166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
Lines and Systems of Linear Equations

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
- alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
- alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
- alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
- alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
- alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
- alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
- alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
- alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
- geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
- geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
- mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
- mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
- alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
- alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
- alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
- alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
- alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
- alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
- alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
- alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
- alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
- alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
- alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
- alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
- alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
- alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
- alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
- alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
- alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Exponents, Polynomials, and Quadratics
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge778 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge024 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
Functions and Sequences

set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alg297 Checking if a formula describes a pattern
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun002 Graphing integer functions
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alg285 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alg262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alg268 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alg2712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alg087 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alg073 Finding patterns in shapes
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term

Rational and Radical Expressions

alg2715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alg2710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alg2682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alg2653 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg2690 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg0766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge737</td>
<td>Introduction to the LCM of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge055</td>
<td>Least common multiple of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge056</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge057</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge226</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge622</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge661</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith695</td>
<td>Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith696</td>
<td>Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge058</td>
<td>Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge767</td>
<td>Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge768</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge226</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge060</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge205</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge206</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge769</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator s, x, or ax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge212</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge062</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc789</td>
<td>Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith612</td>
<td>Word problem involving multiple rates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge770</td>
<td>Solving a work problem using a rational equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge220</td>
<td>Word problem on inverse proportions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc681</td>
<td>Writing an equation that models variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge175</td>
<td>Word problem on direct variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge176</td>
<td>Word problem on inverse variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge772</td>
<td>Word problem on combined variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge213</td>
<td>Domain of a square root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc781</td>
<td>Graphing a square root function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith616</td>
<td>Square root of a perfect square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith602</td>
<td>Estimating a square root</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith601</td>
<td>Square root of a rational perfect square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith694</td>
<td>Cube root of an integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge264</td>
<td>Square root of a perfect square monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge080</td>
<td>Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge275</td>
<td>Simplifying a radical expression with two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith632</td>
<td>Square root addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith639</td>
<td>Square root multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge276</td>
<td>Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge774</td>
<td>Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge086</td>
<td>Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge088</td>
<td>Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge812</td>
<td>Converting between radical form and exponent form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge250</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge251</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge249</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge089</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge090</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge091</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge182</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Perimeter, Area, and Volume**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom300</td>
<td>Perimeter of a square or a rectangle</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.47. MASTERY OF SAT MATH

geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom250 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom834 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom834 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders

Lines, Angles, and Triangles

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
ggeom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
ggeom526 Midpoint of a number line segment
ggeom521 Segment addition and midpoints
ggeom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
ggeom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
ggeom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom350 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom379 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom809 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom802 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
geom868 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom906 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons

Polygons, Circles, and Similarity

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom332 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom334 Classifying parallelograms
geom358 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom357 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom348 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom349 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom311 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc606 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc606 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom320 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom337 Similar polygons
geom338 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
B.48. MATH FOR COLLEGE READINESS

geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure

Statistics and Probability

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.48 Math for College Readiness

Whole Numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith001 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith001 Addition without carry
arith004 Multiplication without carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith075 Division facts
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith052 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
B.48. MATH FOR COLLEGE READINESS

arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith697 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith686 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith534 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith605 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
### B.48. Math for College Readiness

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Arith137</th>
<th>Word problem with multiplication of two decimals</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Arith224</td>
<td>Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith744</td>
<td>Whole number division with decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith801</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith743</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith819</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith803</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith742</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith745</td>
<td>Decimal division with rounding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith136</td>
<td>Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith138</td>
<td>Word problem with division of two decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith227</td>
<td>Word problem with decimal subtraction and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alge823</td>
<td>Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith725</td>
<td>Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith726</td>
<td>Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith609</td>
<td>Ordering fractions and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith727</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith728</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith730</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith731</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith733</td>
<td>Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith111</td>
<td>Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith112</td>
<td>Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith732</td>
<td>Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith753</td>
<td>Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith741</td>
<td>Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith720</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith746</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith747</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith748</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arith749</td>
<td>Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

| Arith823 | Writing ratios using different notations |
| Arith663 | Writing ratios for real-world situations |
| Arith824 | Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1 |
| Arith825 | Simplifying a ratio of decimals |
| Arith827 | Finding a unit price |
| Arith828 | Computing unit prices to find the better buy |
| Arith864 | Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate |
| Arith228 | Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers |
| Alge272 | Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c |
| Arith610 | Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1 |
| Arith611 | Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2 |
| Alge063 | Word problem on mixed number proportions |
| Arith045 | Word problem with powers of ten |
| Arith836 | Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage |
| Arith837 | Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100 |
| Arith674 | Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded |
| Arith723 | Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal |
| Arith833 | Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage |
| Arith834 | Converting between percentages and decimals |
| Arith841 | Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal |
| Arith835 | Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation |
| Arith890 | Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form |
| Arith839 | Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction |
| Arith838 | Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10 |
| Arith802 | Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50 |
| Arith843 | Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage |
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
arith854 Computing a percent mixture

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom339 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom008 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom343 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom501 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom502 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom037 Similar polygons
geom212 Area of a trapezoid
geom337 Indirect measurement

Measurement

mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat006 Choosing metric measurement units
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time006 Adding time
time007 Elapsed time
arith063 Word problem with clocks
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Data Analysis and Statistics

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat006 Weighted mean
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat048 Probability of independent events
mstat049 Probability of dependent events
mstat050 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith609 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith321 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith000 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith096 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation

Algebraic Expressions and Equations

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge088 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge806 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x-a)/b = c/d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
geom300 Solving equations involving vertical angles
Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2

Graphs of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

Exponents and Polynomials

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge902 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
B.49 Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 1)

Module 1: Expressions and Equations

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith085 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith222 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith022 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith090 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith098 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith025 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith032 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alg226 Plotting integers on a number line
arith05 Plotting rational position on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith088 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith089 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith090 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith108 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith000 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alg984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
### Module 2: Numbers and Quantities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alg002</td>
<td>Identifying numbers as rational or irrational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg001</td>
<td>Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg020</td>
<td>Solving an equation to find the value of an expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg026</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg024</td>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg021</td>
<td>Products of expressions with exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg030</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg024</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg026</td>
<td>Quotient rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg026</td>
<td>Quotient rule with positive exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg002</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg001</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents: Positive integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg000</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents: Negative integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg000</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents: Negative integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg002</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg003</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg001</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg000</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg002</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg003</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg001</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg000</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Module 3: Arithmetic with Polynomials and Rational Expressions

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge748 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge639 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge906 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
Module 4: Creating Equations

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{a}{x+b} = \frac{c}{x} \)
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
Module 5: Reasoning with Equations

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom302 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Task</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alg891</td>
<td>Rewriting a linear equation in the form ( Ax + By = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg884</td>
<td>Finding ( x )- and ( y )-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg924</td>
<td>Finding ( x )- and ( y )-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg210</td>
<td>Finding ( x )- and ( y )-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg875</td>
<td>Classifying slopes given graphs of lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg886</td>
<td>Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg887</td>
<td>Finding slope given two points on the line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg885</td>
<td>Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg888</td>
<td>Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg889</td>
<td>Finding the slope and ( y )-intercept of a line given its equation in the form ( y = mx + b )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg890</td>
<td>Finding the slope and ( y )-intercept of a line given its equation in the form ( Ax + By = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg892</td>
<td>Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and ( y )-intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg070</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a line given the ( y )-intercept and another point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg893</td>
<td>Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg894</td>
<td>Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg072</td>
<td>Writing the equation of the line through two given points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg073</td>
<td>Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat052</td>
<td>Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg990</td>
<td>Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg989</td>
<td>Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg992</td>
<td>Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg987</td>
<td>Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg805</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg806</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg895</td>
<td>Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom807</td>
<td>Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form ( Ax + By = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom808</td>
<td>Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg991</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation by graphing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat051</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg828</td>
<td>Interpreting direct variation from a graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg701</td>
<td>Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg897</td>
<td>Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg914</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg075</td>
<td>Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg725</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg751</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using substitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg915</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg076</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg916</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg917</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg752</td>
<td>Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg753</td>
<td>Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg988</td>
<td>Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg263</td>
<td>Interpreting the graphs of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg078</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg919</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form ( Ax + By = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg918</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form ( y = mx + b )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg184</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg224</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg192</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg172</td>
<td>Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg793</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg912</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg720</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg018</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg225</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg079</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg922</td>
<td>Graphing a system of three linear inequalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc093</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg060</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg205</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg206</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

Extra Material

alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge955 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge957 Factoring a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge895 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
geom399 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom823 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge213 Domain of a square root function
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax^3
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith694 Cube root of an integer
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc088 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
pcalc096 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc097 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc098 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc099 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc100 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc101 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc103 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc104 Solving a right triangle
pcalc112 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc113 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc140 Linear combination of matrices
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
stat009 Percentiles
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps

B.50 Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 2)

Module 6: Seeing Structure in Expressions

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith993 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge884 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arithmetic791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge628 Product rule with negative exponents
alge831 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
Module 7: Building and Interpreting Functions

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge899 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge897 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge885 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge896 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$ 
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge974 Finding the vertex, $x$-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the $x$-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
 pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alg185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
alg716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
alg992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alg830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alg968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alg966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alg969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
pcalc633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1

Module 8: Expressing Geometric Properties with Equations

gem339 Perimeter of a polygon
gem300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
gem019 Area of a square or a rectangle
gem221 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
gem081 Area of a triangle
gem022 Area of a parallelogram
gem023 Area of a trapezoid
gem016 Circumference of a circle
gem301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
gem038 Circumference ratios
gem092 Circumference and area of a circle
gem302 Area involving rectangles and circles
gem036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
gem214 Area involving inscribed figures
gem031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
gem091 Surface area of a triangular prism
gem034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of \( \pi \)
gem042 Surface area of a sphere
gem011 Volume of a rectangular prism
gem090 Volume of a triangular prism
gem033 Volume of a pyramid
gem035 Volume of a cylinder
gem092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
gem086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of \( \pi \)
gem041 Volume of a sphere
gem039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem017 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem027 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
gem030 Solving equations involving vertical angles
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
alg703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alg805 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
gem807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
gem808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
gem844 Pythagorean Theorem
alg132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alg191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Module 9: The Real Number System

alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alg0264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alg273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alg611 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alg084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alg640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alg774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alg086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alg088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alg812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alg250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alg251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alg277 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alg249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents

Module 10: Interpreting Categorical and Quantitative Data

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat024 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat084 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation

Extra

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alg0823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alg218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alg706 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit032 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alg015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alg016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith697 Simplifying a fraction
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith685 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith620 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith688 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith699 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith689 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith131</td>
<td>Estimating a decimal sum or difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith017</td>
<td>Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith082</td>
<td>Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith055</td>
<td>Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith081</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith083</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith019</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith626</td>
<td>Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith627</td>
<td>Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith628</td>
<td>Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat038</td>
<td>Reading the temperature from a thermometer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith699</td>
<td>Writing a signed number for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith687</td>
<td>Fractional position on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith605</td>
<td>Plotting rational numbers on a number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith691</td>
<td>Ordering integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith712</td>
<td>Ordering real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith200</td>
<td>Integer addition: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith688</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith690</td>
<td>Integer subtraction: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith701</td>
<td>Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith117</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith234</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith231</td>
<td>Integer multiplication and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith702</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith703</td>
<td>Exponents and integers: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith704</td>
<td>Exponents and signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith118</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith600</td>
<td>Order of operations with integers and exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge005</td>
<td>Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge004</td>
<td>Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith071</td>
<td>Absolute value of a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith104</td>
<td>Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom525</td>
<td>Computing distances between decimals on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge187</td>
<td>Properties of addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge188</td>
<td>Properties of real numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith657</td>
<td>Understanding the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge606</td>
<td>Distributive property: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge604</td>
<td>Distributive property: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge700</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge607</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Integer coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge663</td>
<td>Combining like terms: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge293</td>
<td>Combining like terms in a quadratic expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge009</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge801</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge800</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge010</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge266</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge836</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge008</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge820</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge825</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge797</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge012</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge834</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge803</td>
<td>Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge837</td>
<td>Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge208</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge824</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge200</td>
<td>Solving an equation to find the value of an expression</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge789 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/divide:b = c/divide:d$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a/(x+b) = c/x$
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith10 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith111 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
gemn337 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith1002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith074 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge874 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge976 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge918 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge995 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge768 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
B.51 Math for College Success

Arithmetic Readiness

arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith727 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat026 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
g geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
 geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom019 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom892 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom022 Volume of a cone
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom839 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom806 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles

Real Numbers and Algebraic Expressions

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith630 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith808 Ordering decimals
arith809 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith891 Ordering integers
arith106 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith717 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith711 Division involving zero
arith801 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith802 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith730 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
B.51. MATH FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS

Linear Equations

- alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
- alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
- alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
- alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
- alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
- alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
- alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
- alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
- alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
- alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
- alge665 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
- alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
- alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
- alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/b = c/d$
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge567 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge821 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom902 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge735 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
stat844 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator

Linear Inequalities

- alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
- alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
- alge847 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
- alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
- alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
- alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
- alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
- set001 Set builder notation
- set004 Set builder and interval notation
- set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
- alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
- alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
- alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
- alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
- alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
- alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
- alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
- alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
- alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
- alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
- alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
- alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
- alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
- alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
- alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
- alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
- alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides

Lines and Functions

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge607 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge672 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat020 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - r^2$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun027 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
### Systems

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge914</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge075</td>
<td>Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge725</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge751</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using substitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge915</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge076</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge916</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge917</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge752</td>
<td>Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge988</td>
<td>Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge753</td>
<td>Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge263</td>
<td>Interpreting the graphs of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge078</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge919</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge918</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge184</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge192</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge224</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge172</td>
<td>Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge793</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge912</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge225</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge720</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge018</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge079</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge921</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge922</td>
<td>Graphing a system of three linear inequalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge729</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc093</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Exponents

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge821</td>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge024</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge311</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge030</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith029</td>
<td>Ordering numbers with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge826</td>
<td>Understanding the power rules of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge306</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge305</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge307</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge308</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge756</td>
<td>Power and product rules with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic  
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents  
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials  
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents  
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced  
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents  
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero  
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent  
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base  
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base  
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base  
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents  
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent  
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents  
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents  
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1  
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2  
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents  
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents  
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1  
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2  
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents  
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent  
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent  
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation  
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic  
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced  
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic  
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced  
alge971 Table for an exponential function  
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation  
arith853 Introduction to compound interest  
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay  
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest  
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function  
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay  
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents  
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: $f(x) = ax$  
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: $f(x) = a(b)x$  
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs  
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial  
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial  
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials  
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials  
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials  
alge745 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient  
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient  
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial  
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1  
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1  
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables  
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate  
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate  
alge062 Squaring a binomial: Univariate  
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate  
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge746 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge843 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge221 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge408 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge432 Writing equivalent rational expressions with multivariate common denominators
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
B.51. MATH FOR COLLEGE SUCCESS

alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith829 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith661 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith764 Cube root of an integer
alge459 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge099 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to sqrt(x) = a
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
Complex Numbers and Quadratic Equations

alge778 Using \( i \) to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of \( i \)
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
pcalc757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith711 Division involving zero
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
B.52. MATH FOR 4-YEAR COLLEGE SUCCESS

geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom306 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom302 Area of a circle
geom309 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom333 Volume of a pyramid
geom35 Volume of a cylinder
geom992 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom312 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom991 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge847 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge206 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/b = c/d$
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom302 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
alge852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
alge851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b= cx+d\)
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \(y = mx\)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding \(x\)- and \(y\)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding \(x\)- and \(y\)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding \(x\)- and \(y\)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its \(x\)- and \(y\)-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its \(x\)- and \(y\)-intercepts
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and \(y\)-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \(Ax + By = C\)
alge889 Finding the slope and \(y\)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \(y = mx + b\)
alge890 Finding the slope and \(y\)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \(Ax+By=C\)
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \(y\)-intercept
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - |x - C|$
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$
alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems of Linear Equations

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
- arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
- arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
- arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
- arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
- alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
- alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
- alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
- alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
- alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
- alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
- alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
- alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
- alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
- alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
- arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
- arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
- scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
- scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
- scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
- scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
- scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
- alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
- alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
- alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
- alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
- alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
- alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
- alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
- alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
- alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
- alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
- alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
- alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
- alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
- alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
- alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
- alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
- alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
- alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
- alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
- alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
- alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
- alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
- alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
- pcalc117 Synthetic division
- pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
- alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials

Factoring Polynomials

- arith034 Prime numbers
- arith035 Prime factorization
- arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
- alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
- alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
- alge909 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
- alge937 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
- alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
- alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge959 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge945 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge432 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with common denominators
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxn
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( a/(x+b) = c/x \)
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
B.52. MATH FOR 4-YEAR COLLEGE SUCCESS

alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
gem037 Similar polygons
gem038 Similar right triangles
gem033 Indirect measurement
gem013 Ratio of volumes
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge908 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge637 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge649 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alg562</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Power of a power rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg249</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith093</td>
<td>Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith762</td>
<td>Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg080</td>
<td>Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg520</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg521</td>
<td>Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg275</td>
<td>Simplifying a radical expression with two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg273</td>
<td>Simplifying a higher root of a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg551</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg552</td>
<td>Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg811</td>
<td>Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith766</td>
<td>Introduction to square root addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith032</td>
<td>Square root addition or subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg533</td>
<td>Square root addition or subtraction with three terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg531</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg532</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg084</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg554</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg555</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith764</td>
<td>Introduction to square root multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith039</td>
<td>Square root multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg522</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg523</td>
<td>Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg640</td>
<td>Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg082</td>
<td>Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg556</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg557</td>
<td>Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg525</td>
<td>Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg526</td>
<td>Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg276</td>
<td>Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg774</td>
<td>Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg984</td>
<td>Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith766</td>
<td>Simplifying a quotient of square roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg530</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg527</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg528</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg529</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg534</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg535</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg536</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg564</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg575</td>
<td>Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg563</td>
<td>Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg776</td>
<td>Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg400</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a radical equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg089</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg402</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg090</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg405</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to ( \sqrt{x} = a )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg403</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg404</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg411</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg182</td>
<td>Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg412</td>
<td>Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg542</td>
<td>Word problem involving radical equations: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg409</td>
<td>Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg410</td>
<td>Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg417</td>
<td>Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg416</td>
<td>Solving an equation with exponent ( 1/a ): Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alg418</td>
<td>Solving an equation with exponent ( 1/a ): Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge778 Using $i$ to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of $i$

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge909 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge093 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc048 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge252 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge777 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc779 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Function Operations and Inverses

alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
pcalc756 Combining functions: Advanced
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
pcalc776 Expressing a function as a composition of two functions
fun021 Composition of two functions: Domain and range
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
pcalc592 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
alge757 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational
pcalc778 Inverse functions: Quadratic, cubic, radical

Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + c
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
alge233 Solving an equation of the form logba = c
pcalc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc900 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
Conic Sections and Sequences

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge191</td>
<td>Midpoint of a line segment in the plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge414</td>
<td>Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge132</td>
<td>Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc67</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form ( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 ) or ( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc68</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc69</td>
<td>Finding the focus of a parabola of the form ( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 ) or ( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc128</td>
<td>Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc129</td>
<td>Graphing a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc065</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc066</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc734</td>
<td>Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc70</td>
<td>Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: ( Ax^2 + By^2 = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc71</td>
<td>Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc735</td>
<td>Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc075</td>
<td>Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: ( Ax^2 - By^2 = -C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc076</td>
<td>Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc736</td>
<td>Classifying conics given their equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge994</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc796</td>
<td>Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge995</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc98</td>
<td>Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc748</td>
<td>Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc749</td>
<td>Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc096</td>
<td>Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc097</td>
<td>Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge644</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge645</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc080</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of ( n )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge906</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge908</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge979</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge031</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc085</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc715</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge909</td>
<td>Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge910</td>
<td>Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc718</td>
<td>Sum of the first ( n ) terms of an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge907</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge981</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge934</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc086</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc717</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc713</td>
<td>Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge911</td>
<td>Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc719</td>
<td>Sum of the first ( n ) terms of a geometric sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc720</td>
<td>Sum of an infinite geometric series</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge905</td>
<td>Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc082</td>
<td>Factorial expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc087</td>
<td>Binomial formula</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

B.53 College Preparedness

Whole Numbers

- arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
- arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
- arith066 Expanded form
- arith643 Expanded form with zeros
- arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
- arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
- arith633 One-digit addition with carry
- arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
- arith001 Addition without carry
- arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
- arith650 Addition with carry
- arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
- arith012 Addition of large numbers
- arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
- arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
- arith128 Adding or subtracting 10, 100, or 1000
- arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
- arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
- arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
- arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
- arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
- arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
- arith008 One-digit multiplication
- arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
- arith003 Multiplication without carry
- arith004 Multiplication with carry
- arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
- arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
- arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
- arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
- arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
- arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
- arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
- arith675 Division facts
- arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
- arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
- arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
- arith711 Division involving zero
- arith052 Division without carry
- arith005 Division with carry
- arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
- arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
- arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
- arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
- arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
- arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
- arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
- arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
- arith651 Introduction to inequalities
- arith077 Ordering large numbers
- arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
- arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
- arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
- arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
- arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
- arith604 Estimating a product or quotient of whole numbers
- arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith703 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith690 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith644 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith719 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith914 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith932 Fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith818 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3

Decimals, Proportions, and Percents

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith617 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith224 Word problem with decimal addition and multiplication
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith801 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith227 Word problem with decimal subtraction and division
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith842 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith257 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith854 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest

Geometry, Measurement, Data Analysis

gem339 Perimeter of a polygon
gem300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
gem61 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem87 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
gem322 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem333 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
gem349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
gem151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
gem152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
gem303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem339 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
gem340 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
gem813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
gem361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
gem867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem532 Classifying parallelograms
gem09 Area of a square or a rectangle
gem866 Perimeter and area on a grid
gem82 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
gem619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
gem251 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
gem217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom029 Circumference and area of a circle
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom068 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom305 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom219 Nets of solids
geom016 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
arith116 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom395 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom837 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom327 Indirect measurement
mstat050 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time006 Adding time
time007 Elapsed time
arith603 Word problem with clocks
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
ggeom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
arith103 Average of two numbers
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat055 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
stat009 Percentiles
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
gem525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge187 Properties of addition
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge610 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge750 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom792 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $|ax+b|=|cx+d|$—
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Lines, Functions, Systems

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge899 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat024 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
stat021 Population standard deviation
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
pcalc924 Determining whether an equation defines a function: Basic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge986 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2
alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge729 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc93 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc95 Linear programming
pcalc94 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
### Exponents and Polynomials

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge821</td>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge024</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge311</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge030</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith629</td>
<td>Ordering numbers with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge826</td>
<td>Understanding the power rules of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge306</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge305</td>
<td>Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge307</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge308</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge756</td>
<td>Power and product rules with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge451</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge827</td>
<td>Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge452</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge026</td>
<td>Quotient of expressions involving exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge453</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge927</td>
<td>Power and quotient rules with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge790</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith729</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith642</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith643</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge791</td>
<td>Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge961</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge028</td>
<td>Product rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge755</td>
<td>Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge926</td>
<td>Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge025</td>
<td>Power of a power rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge799</td>
<td>Power rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge928</td>
<td>Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge757</td>
<td>Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith630</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith637</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot012</td>
<td>Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot008</td>
<td>Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot009</td>
<td>Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot010</td>
<td>Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot011</td>
<td>Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge758</td>
<td>Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge031</td>
<td>Degree of a multivariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge798</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge029</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge932</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge735</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge972</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge835</td>
<td>Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge033</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge983</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge765</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge764</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge081</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge032</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge068</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge973</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge935</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge180</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge759</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge030 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge940 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge941 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge941 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge944 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
alge946 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: $1, -1$, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge304 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge426 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
geom133 Ratio of volumes
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge988 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge920 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith904 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
alge540 Domain of a square root function: Basic
pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge548 Graphing a cube root function
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
arithh93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arithh76 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge534 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge554 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher roots
alge555 Simplifying a sum or difference of higher radical expressions
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge082 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate, fractional expressions
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Variable in denominator
alge564 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a higher radical
alge775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alge563 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Univariate
alge776 Simplifying products or quotients of higher radicals with different indices: Multivariate
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to $\sqrt{x} = a$
alge040 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
B.53. COLLEGE PREPAREDNESS

alge410 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 1
alge417 Solving an equation with a root index greater than 2: Problem type 2
alge993 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge228 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 2
alge416 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 1
alge418 Solving an equation with exponent 1/a: Problem type 2
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge782 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 2
alge230 Solving an equation with positive rational exponent
alge231 Solving an equation with negative rational exponent
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
pcalc676 Solving a polynomial inequality
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
Logarithms, Conic Sections, Sequences

alg971 Table for an exponential function
alg969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)^x \)
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(b)^x \)
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e)^x - b + c \)
alge850 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base \( e \) that models a real-world situation
alg177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alg744 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alg966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alg968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alg967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alg993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alg108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alg292 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
alg293 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_{a} b = c \)
alg925 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alg788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
pcalc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
pcalc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
alg787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
alg113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alg301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alg482 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
alg111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
pcalc906 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alg178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
pcalc607 Graphing a parabola of the form \( ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0 \) or \( ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0 \)
pccalc668 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
B.54  Math Prep. for the CAHSEE

Whole Numbers

arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith075 Division facts
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith051 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith123 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith102 Estimating a product
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith020 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom339 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
Fractions

arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith052 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions

Decimals

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith603 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Percents

arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
B.54. MATH PREP. FOR THE CAHSEE

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith868 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith871 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith300 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Equations and Inequalities

alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge005 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x-a)/b = c/d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge899 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3

Graphing

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
gem358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
gem806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge625 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge626 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge020 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
arith026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
arith025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith043 Scientific notation with negative exponent: Whole number base
arith024 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith023 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic

Geometry

geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom351 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom222 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom404 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom608 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom516 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom926 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom566 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom900 Volume of a triangular prism
geom935 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom922 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom935 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom362 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom581 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom366 Similar polygons
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom396 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom390 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
geom902 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events

B.55 Prep. for FL Algebra 1 EOC Assessment

Arithmetic Readiness

arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith001 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith081 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith266 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith073 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith230 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith119 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith008 Ordering decimals
arith009 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith025 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith009 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith078 Applying the percent equation
arith004 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith025 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom030 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom021 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom040 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
B.55. PREP. FOR FL ALGEBRA 1 EOC ASSESSMENT

geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom995 Volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit030 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith000 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alg187 Properties of addition
alg188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alg606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alg607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alg293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alg009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alg824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alg200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alg061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alg013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alg209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alg179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alg742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alg810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alg743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alg744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alg743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alg602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alg291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alg016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alg730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alg802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alg014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alg219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alg173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alg704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alg794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
Functions and Lines

set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun002 Graphing integer functions
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alg850 Table for a linear equation
alg066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alg216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alg197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alg194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alg195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form

Systems

alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
B.55.  PREP. FOR FL ALGEBRA 1 EOC ASSESSMENT

alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge756 Power rules with negative exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2

Rational and Radical Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg0620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alg057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alg226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alg622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alg661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arit695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arit696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alg058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alg767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alg768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alg272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alg271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alg060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alg205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alg206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alg769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alg212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alg062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
arit663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arit664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arit610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arit611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arit612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alg770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alg220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alg175 Word problem on direct variation
alg176 Word problem on inverse variation
alg772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
alg213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arit616 Square root of a perfect square
arit602 Estimating a square root
arit601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arit604 Cube root of an integer
arit603 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
arit632 Square root addition or subtraction
arit639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alg276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alg774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alg086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alg088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alg089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alg090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alg091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alg182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax^3
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
Perimeter, Area, and Volume

geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom105 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders

Lines, Angles, and Triangles

glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom526 Midpoint of a number line segment
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
geom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom868 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom617 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom550 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc33 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc32 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc33 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc60 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc606 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom527 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom526 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Polygons, Circles, and Similarity

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom522 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom53 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom84 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure

B.56 Prep. for FL Geometry EOC Assessment

Arithmetic Readiness

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith068 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{a}{x+b} = \frac{c}{x} \)
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x \)
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x+a \)
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

Linear Equations in Two Variables

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
gem807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
gem808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent

Reasoning, Lines, and Angles
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
geom526 Midpoint of a number line segment
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
ggeom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom839 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
ggeom611 Proofs involving angle congruence
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles

Triangles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
ggeom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom902 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom909 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a triangle with three sides
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom617 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
ggeom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
ggeom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
ggeom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
ggeom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
ggeom044 Pythagorean Theorem
ggeom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons

Polygons

gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
gem332 Classifying parallelograms
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom63 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom583 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom84 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom582 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom330 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom62 Area of a parallelogram
geom623 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables

Similarity, Trigonometry, and Transformations

gem360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
gem337 Similar polygons
gem338 Similar right triangles
gem337 Indirect measurement
gem310 Triangles and parallel lines
gem300 Right triangles and geometric mean
pcalc606 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc033 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
B.56. PREP. FOR FL GEOMETRY EOC ASSESSMENT

geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

circles

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom016 Circumference of a circle
gem218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
pcalc065 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

Volumes and Surface Areas

geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom305 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
APPENDIX B. PROGRMS IN ALEKS

geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom084 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Statistics and Probability

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Removed Topics - Arithmetic, Equations, Inequalities

arith056 Factors
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith092 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith065 Understanding the distributive property
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith097 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith184 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith185 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith187 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith189 Mixed number division
arith202 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith203 Ordering decimals
arith207 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith209 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith233 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith235 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith237 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith242 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith246 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith247 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith248 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith250 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith251 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith255 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith256 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith257 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith260 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
mstat204 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith268 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge206 Plotting integers on a number line
arith269 Ordering integers
arith273 Fractional position on a number line
arith276 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
alge207 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge209 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge212 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge214 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge218 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge219 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge220 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge221 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge222 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge223 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge224 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge225 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge226 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge227 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge228 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge229 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge230 Writing a multi-step expression for a real-world situation
alge231 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge232 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge233 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge234 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge705 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a—x— = b or —x—+a = b
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form —ax+b — = c
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation

Removed Topics - Advanced Algebra

set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun002 Graphing integer functions
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
pcalc14 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge172</td>
<td>Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge793</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge018</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge225</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge720</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge079</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith037</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot002</td>
<td>Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge790</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith042</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge791</td>
<td>Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge821</td>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge024</td>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge030</td>
<td>Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge028</td>
<td>Product rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge827</td>
<td>Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge026</td>
<td>Quotient of expressions involving exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge755</td>
<td>Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge826</td>
<td>Understanding the power rules of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge754</td>
<td>Introduction to the power rules of exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge027</td>
<td>Power rules with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge025</td>
<td>Power of a power rule with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge799</td>
<td>Power rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge756</td>
<td>Power and product rules with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith044</td>
<td>Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge758</td>
<td>Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge798</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge735</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge835</td>
<td>Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge033</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge764</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge765</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge032</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge180</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge759</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge761</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge762</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge736</td>
<td>Introduction to the GCF of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge037</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of two multivariate monominals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge739</td>
<td>Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge039</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge043</td>
<td>Factoring a perfect square trinomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge040</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge265</td>
<td>Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge041</td>
<td>Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge624</td>
<td>Factoring a difference of squares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge038</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge181</td>
<td>Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge681</td>
<td>Solving an equation written in factored form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge045</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge048</td>
<td>Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge211</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge092</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge227</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge094</td>
<td>Completing the square</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge095</td>
<td>Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge670 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc581 Writing an equation that models variation
alge125 Word problem on direct variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest

B.57 Prep. for IN Algebra 1 ECA

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith612 Equivalent fractions
arith67 Simplifying a fraction
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith68 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith679 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith806 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith685 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith620 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith686 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith89 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith87 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith17 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith82 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith55 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith81 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith83 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith919 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith26 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith27 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith28 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom39 Perimeter of a polygon
geom200 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom19 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom21 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom81 Area of a triangle
geom82 Area of a parallelogram
geom83 Area of a trapezoid
geom16 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom83 Circumference ratios
geom82 Circumference and area of a circle
geom32 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom36 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom24 Area involving inscribed figures
geom31 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom34 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom42 Surface area of a sphere
geom31 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom90 Volume of a triangular prism
geom33 Volume of a pyramid
geom35 Volume of a cylinder
geom92 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom41 Volume of a sphere
geom39 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith99 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith91 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith00 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
B.57. PREP. FOR IN ALGEBRA 1 ECA

arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge604 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge608 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom037 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom382 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/divide;b = c/divided
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith30 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith098 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
B.57. PREP. FOR IN ALGEBRA 1 ECA

alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc762 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge907 Fitting the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge994 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge631 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
B.57. PREP. FOR IN ALGEBRA 1 ECA

alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge906 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge94 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith616 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith694 Cube root of an integer
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
Rational Expressions

- alg049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
- alg0710 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
- alg0682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
- alg0604 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
- alg0653 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alg0620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alg0654 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
- alg0766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
- alg0737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
- alg0655 Least common multiple of two monomials
- alg0656 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
- alg0657 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
- alg0226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
- alg0622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
- alg0661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
- arith095 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
- arith096 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
- alg058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
- alg0767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
- alg0768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
- alg0606 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
- alg0205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
- alg0206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
- alg0709 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators x, x, or ax
- alg212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
- alg0602 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
- alg047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
- arith0621 Word problem involving multiple rates
- alg0770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
- alg0902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
- alg0903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
- alg0905 Writing an inverse variation equation
- alg0176 Word problem on inverse variation
- alg0220 Word problem on inverse proportions
- pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
- pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

- mstat037 Constructing a line plot
- mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
- mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
- mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
- mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
- stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
- stat801 Computations from a circle graph
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.58 Prep. for LA Algebra 1 EOC Assessment

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alg0731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alg0832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith081 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith086 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith068 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith026 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith222 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom399 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom0301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
Combining like terms: Advanced
Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

**Linear Equations**

Additive property of equality with whole numbers
Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
Additive property of equality with decimals
Additive property of equality with integers
Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
Additive property of equality with signed fractions
Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
Multiplicative property of equality with integers
Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
Solving a two-step equation with integers
Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
### Linear Inequalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge846</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge729</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge017</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge186</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a compound inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge847</td>
<td>Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge844</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge848</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge849</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge852</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge853</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge854</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge964</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge855</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge881 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge898 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge887 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge885 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge896 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge886 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge908 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge901 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge901 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax^3
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge631 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge708 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge975 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge603 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge637 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge947 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge948 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge949 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge989 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge953 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge942 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge944 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge981 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge945 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge956 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge973 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge953 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge970 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge964 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge995 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alg273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alg811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alg084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alg640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alg774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alg086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alg278 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alg089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alg090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alg091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alg132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alg191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc66 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc676 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc680 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alg049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alg715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alg710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alg682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alg034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alg053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg064 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg757 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alg057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.59 Prep. for LA Geometry EOC Assessment

Arithmetic Readiness

arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith056 Factors
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
B.59. PREP. FOR LA GEOMETRY EOC ASSESSMENT

arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

Linear Equations in Two Variables
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
gem807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
gem808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation

Reasoning, Lines, and Angles

alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge742 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom352 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
geom356 Midpoint of a number line segment
geom351 Segment addition and midpoints
geom361 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
geom364 Proofs involving segment congruence
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom385 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
geom386 Proofs involving parallel lines
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom350 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom351 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
B.59. PREP. FOR LA GEOMETRY EOC ASSESSMENT

geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles

Triangles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom650 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom617 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom844 Pythagorean Theorem
geom868 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers

Polygons

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom524 Classifying parallelograms
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables

Similarity, Trigonometry, and Transformations

geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom037 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
pcalc690 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc666 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc601 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc602 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc603 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure
pcalc606 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc603 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Circles

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom514 Incribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
VOLUMES AND SURFACE AREAS

Volumes and Surface Areas

- geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
- geom838 Circumference ratios
- geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
- geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
- geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
- geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
- geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
- geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
- pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
- pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
- pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

STATISTICS AND PROBABILITY

- mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
- mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
- mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
- mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
- mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
- stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
- stat801 Computations from a circle graph
- geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
- geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
- geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
- geom346 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
- geom842 Surface area of a sphere
- geom840 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
- geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Removed Topics - Arithmetic, Equations, Inequalities

arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith092 Writing expressions using exponents
arith083 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith088 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith057 Understanding the distributive property
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith064 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith061 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith20 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith069 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith025 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat006 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
B.59. PREP. FOR LA GEOMETRY EOC ASSESSMENT

arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat039 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith065 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge209 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a—x— = b or —x— + a = b
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form —ax + b— = c
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat051 Choosing the best measure to describe data
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat066 Weighted mean

Removed Topics - Advanced Algebra

alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun015 Domain and range from ordered pairs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun002 Graphing integer functions
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: $f(x) = a(b)^x$
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
Introduction to the product rule of exponents
Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
Product rule with negative exponents
Quotient of expressions involving exponents
Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
Understanding the power rules of exponents
Introduction to the power rules of exponents
Power rules with positive exponents
Power of a power rule with negative exponents
Power rules with negative exponents
Power and product rules with positive exponents
Power and product rules with negative exponents
Ordering numbers with positive exponents
Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
Understanding the power rules of exponents
Introduction to the power rules of exponents
Power rules with positive exponents
Power of a power rule with negative exponents
Power rules with negative exponents
Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
Multiplying a binomial with leading coefficient of 1
Squaring a binomial: Univariate
Multiplying involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
Factoring a difference of squares
Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
Solving an equation written in factored form
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
Completing the square
Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
Discriminant of a quadratic equation
Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
Scalar multiplication of a matrix
Addition or subtraction of matrices
Linear combination of matrices
Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
Classifying the graph of a function
How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge175 Word problem on inverse variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge290 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc173 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest

B.60 Prep. for MN Mathematics GRAD

Arithmetic Readiness
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith122 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith650 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

**Linear Equations**

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge206 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge606 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arit228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arit063 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)÷b = c÷d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arit064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arit0610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arit0611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arit0226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arit090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arit0602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arit0609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arit0630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arit0698 Applying the percent equation
arit074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arit0321 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arit0225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arit0232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit05 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit01 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit02 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge816 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge866 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge896 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge864 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge867 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge883</td>
<td>Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge198</td>
<td>Graphing a vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge876</td>
<td>Identifying linear equations: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge874</td>
<td>Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge891</td>
<td>Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge884</td>
<td>Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge924</td>
<td>Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge210</td>
<td>Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge875</td>
<td>Classifying slopes given graphs of lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge886</td>
<td>Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge887</td>
<td>Finding slope given two points on the line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge885</td>
<td>Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge888</td>
<td>Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge889</td>
<td>Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge890</td>
<td>Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge892</td>
<td>Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge070</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge893</td>
<td>Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge894</td>
<td>Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge072</td>
<td>Writing the equation of the line through two given points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge073</td>
<td>Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge897</td>
<td>Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge701</td>
<td>Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat052</td>
<td>Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge990</td>
<td>Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge989</td>
<td>Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge992</td>
<td>Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge987</td>
<td>Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge805</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge806</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge805</td>
<td>Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom807</td>
<td>Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given on the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom808</td>
<td>Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge991</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation by graphing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat051</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge828</td>
<td>Interpreting direct variation from a graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge982</td>
<td>Identifying direct variation equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge938</td>
<td>Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge904</td>
<td>Writing a direct variation equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge175</td>
<td>Word problem on direct variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge925</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge906</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge979</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge941</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc085</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge909</td>
<td>Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge908</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge910</td>
<td>Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat023</td>
<td>Scatter plots and correlation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat030</td>
<td>Sketching the line of best fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat068</td>
<td>Predictions from the line of best fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat067</td>
<td>Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat069</td>
<td>Computing residuals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat070</td>
<td>Interpreting residual plots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat071</td>
<td>Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat074</td>
<td>Identifying correlation and causation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge898</td>
<td>Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge899</td>
<td>Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge913</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A—x—$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge900</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge168</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge901</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

**Systems**

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a $2 \times 2$ system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a $3 \times 3$ system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a $2 \times 2$ matrix

**Exponents**

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Polynomials and Factoring

alg758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alg031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alg798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alg029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alg932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alg735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alg972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alg835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alg033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alg983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alg765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alg764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alg081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alg032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alg068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alg973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alg935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alg180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alg759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
B.60. PREP. FOR MN MATHEMATICS GRAD

alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge607 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge943 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge940 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge941 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation

Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1

Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2

Solving a quadratic equation by graphing

Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property

Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic

Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced

Completing the square

Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers

Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers

Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers

Discriminant of a quadratic equation

Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots

Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations

Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations

Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation

Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

Domain of a square root function

Graphing a square root function

Square root of a perfect square

Estimating a square root

Square root of a rational perfect square

Cube root of an integer

Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100

Square root of a perfect square monomial

Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent

Simplifying a radical expression with two variables

Simplifying a higher root of a whole number

Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate

Square root addition or subtraction

Square root multiplication: Advanced

Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate

Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced

Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring

Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression

Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates

Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic

Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals

Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical

Pythagorean Theorem

Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Midpoint of a line segment in the plane

Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths

Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio

Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values

Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle

Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle

Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle

Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem

Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear

Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge658 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.61 Prep. for PA Algebra 1 Keystone Exam

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
B.61. PREP. FOR PA ALGEBRA 1 KEYSTONE EXAM

arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith069 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith087 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith064 Addition of aligned decimals
arith012 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom021 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom388 Circumference ratios
geom022 Circumference and area of a circle
geom032 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of $\pi$
geom042 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of $\pi$
geom041 Volume of a sphere


**Real Numbers**

- **alge001** Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
- **alge002** Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
- **mstat038** Reading the temperature from a thermometer
- **arith699** Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
- **alge286** Plotting integers on a number line
- **arith687** Fractional position on a number line
- **arith605** Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- **arith691** Ordering integers
- **arith712** Ordering real numbers
- **arith200** Integer addition: Problem type 1
- **arith108** Integer addition: Problem type 2
- **arith688** Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
- **arith689** Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
- **arith690** Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
- **arith701** Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
- **arith116** Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
- **arith106** Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- **arith117** Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- **arith234** Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- **arith231** Integer multiplication and division
- **arith800** Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
- **arith822** Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
- **arith105** Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- **arith702** Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- **arith703** Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
- **arith704** Exponents and signed fractions
- **arith118** Order of operations with integers
- **arith600** Order of operations with integers and exponents
- **alge005** Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- **alge004** Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
- **arith671** Absolute value of a number
- **arith104** Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- **geom525** Computing distances between decimals on the number line
- **arith187** Properties of addition
- **alge188** Properties of real numbers
- **arith657** Understanding the distributive property
- **alge606** Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
- **alge604** Distributive property: Integer coefficients
- **alge700** Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
- **alge607** Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- **alge663** Combining like terms: Advanced
- **alge293** Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

**Linear Equations**

- **alge009** Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- **alge801** Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- **alge800** Additive property of equality with decimals
- **alge010** Additive property of equality with integers
- **alge266** Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- **alge836** Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- **alge008** Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- **alge820** Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
B.61. PREP. FOR PA ALGEBRA 1 KEYSTONE EXAM

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom592 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/divide:b = c/divide:d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith684 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom037</td>
<td>Similar polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom038</td>
<td>Similar right triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom337</td>
<td>Indirect measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith226</td>
<td>Converting between percentages and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith090</td>
<td>Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith002</td>
<td>Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith069</td>
<td>Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith069</td>
<td>Applying the percent equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith074</td>
<td>Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith031</td>
<td>Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith225</td>
<td>Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit001</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit035</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit036</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat065</td>
<td>Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit052</td>
<td>Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge865</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge866</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge867</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge846</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge729</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge017</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge186</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a compound inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge847</td>
<td>Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge844</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge848</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge849</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge852</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge853</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge854</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge964</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge855</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge856</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge857</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge977</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge858</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge859</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge860</td>
<td>Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge746</td>
<td>Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge861</td>
<td>Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge749</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge750</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge943</td>
<td>Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge868</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge869</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge870</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge871</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linear Inequalities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge846</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge729</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge017</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge186</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a compound inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge847</td>
<td>Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge844</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge848</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge849</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge852</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge853</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge854</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge964</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge855</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge856</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge857</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge977</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge858</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge859</td>
<td>Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge860</td>
<td>Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge746</td>
<td>Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge861</td>
<td>Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge749</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge750</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge943</td>
<td>Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge868</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge869</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge870</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge871</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge884 Finding \( x\)- and \( y\)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding \( x\)- and \( y\)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding \( x\)- and \( y\)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge889 Finding the slope and \( y\)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and \( y\)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y\)-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the \( y\)-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge999 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - |x|$—
alge990 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge571 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge618 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge679 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge924 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge921 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Polynomials and Factoring

alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)^x \)
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
calc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge934 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge941 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
B.61. PREP. FOR PA ALGEBRA 1 KEYSTONE EXAM

alge946  Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290  Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947  Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839  Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948  Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833  Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042  Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044  Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge956  Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045  Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048  Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211  Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703  Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

**Quadratic Functions and Equations**

alge974  Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277  Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774  Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775  Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785  Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975  Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976  Range of a quadratic function
alge996  Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953  Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253  Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc746  Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747  Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge702  Classifying the graph of a function
alge965  Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723  How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185  Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020  Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748  Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749  Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957  Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962  Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958  Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959  Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094  Completing the square
alge960  Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963  Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge95  Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214  Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524  Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge994  Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995  Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997  Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998  Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

**Radicals**

alge213  Domain of a square root function
pcalc781  Graphing a square root function
arith016  Square root of a perfect square
arith016  Square root of a perfect square
arith601  Square root of a rational perfect square
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith095 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith096 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
B.62 Prep. for SC Algebra 1 EOC Examination

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith86 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith84 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith889 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
B.62. PREP. FOR SC ALGEBRA 1 EOC EXAMINATION

arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith626 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith627 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom981 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith808 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge006 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge720 Solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge836 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distrib-
bution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribu-
tion
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two dis-
butions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional
coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial nu-
merators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge794 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith061 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith022 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith601 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith322 Finding simple interest without a calculator
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4

Linear Inequalities

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge907 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge902 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge896 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge901 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge895 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge896 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge858 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge125 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge970 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge901 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat024 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge988 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \) —
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge919 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith624 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge924 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge798 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge028 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge925 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge981 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge905 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge766 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge931 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( ax^2 = c \) using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge994 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge995 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith094 Cube root of a whole number
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith094 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions
alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge747 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
Arithmetic Readiness

arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith658 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith222 Rounding decimals
arith060 Ordering decimals
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith082 Mixed number addition: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

Real Numbers

alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith091 Ordering integers
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
### Linear Equations and Inequalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge009</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge010</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge066</td>
<td>Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge068</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge080</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge0825</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge740</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge012</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge006</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge020</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge0824</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge020</td>
<td>Solving an equation to find the value of an expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge011</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge061</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge013</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge020</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge179</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge742</td>
<td>Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge810</td>
<td>Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge743</td>
<td>Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge744</td>
<td>Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge733</td>
<td>Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge602</td>
<td>Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge291</td>
<td>Translating a phrase into a two-step expression</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge016</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge730</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge802</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a/(x+b) = c/x$
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith626 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith602 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith609 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith609 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith674 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith631 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith322 Finding simple interest without a calculator
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge027 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $a—x— = b$ or $—x—+a = b$
alge163 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $—ax+b— = c$
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Lines and Systems of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge0685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge0631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Finding an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge0701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge0805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge0806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
geom0807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom0808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
alge0720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge025 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge0725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge0751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge0706 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge0752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge0753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge0263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge084 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge024 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge029 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge0827 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge0793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

Exponents, Polynomials, and Quadratics

alge0790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge027 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge0755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge0754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge0799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge0756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
arith059 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge078 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola

Functions and Sequences

set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
pcalc768 Finding the average rate of change of a function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun002 Graphing integer functions
B.63. PREP. FOR SC HSAP MATHEMATICS

pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax³
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge742 Finding patterns in shapes
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest

Radical Expressions

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg0620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg0766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alg0734 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alg057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alg0226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alg0622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alg0661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alg058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alg0767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alg0768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alg0669 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alg0205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alg0206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alg0769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alg0212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alg0662 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alg0770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alg0220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alg175 Word problem on direct variation
alg176 Word problem on inverse variation
alg0772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Perimeter, Area, and Volume

gem339 Perimeter of a polygon
gem300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
gem221 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem878 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
gem819 Area of a square or a rectangle
gem350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
gem351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
gem340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
gem217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom801 Area of a triangle
gem822 Area of a parallelogram
gem823 Area of a trapezoid
gem344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
gem213 Area of a regular polygon
gem832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alg0724 Finding an area in terms of variables
gem016 Circumference of a circle
gem818 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
gem301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
gem838 Circumference ratios
gem802 Circumference and area of a circle
gem302 Area involving rectangles and circles
Lines, Angles, and Triangles

mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
gem525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
gem526 Midpoint of a number line segment
gem521 Segment addition and midpoints
gem616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
gem614 Proofs involving segment congruence
gem358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
gem355 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
gem356 Proofs involving parallel lines
gem154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
gem150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
gem157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
gem151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
gem152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
gem303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
gem309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
gem305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
gem309 Solving equations involving vertical angles
gem301 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
gem350 Angle addition with relationships between angles
gem351 Angle addition and angle bisectors
gem611 Proofs involving angle congruence
gem159 Constructing congruent angles
gem158 Constructing an angle bisector
gem306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
gem307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom845 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom855 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom817 Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom550 Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc606 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc606 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Polygons, Circles, and Similarity

alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
geom310 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom834 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
gem347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
gem343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
gem848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
gem849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
gem511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
B.63. PREP. FOR SC HSAP MATHEMATICS

geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure

Statistics and Probability

mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.64 TX Algebra 1

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith656 Factors
arith834 Prime numbers
arith835 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith695 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith698 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith222 Fraction division
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith815 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith84 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith885 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith620 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith608 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith691 Ordering integers
arith616 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith234 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alg008 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alg007 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg187 Properties of addition
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alg010 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alg006 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg188 Properties of real numbers
alg008 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alg009 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alg293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

Linear Equations

alg09 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alg800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alg088 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alg825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alg797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alg803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alg806 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alg806 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alg009 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alg837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge720 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge704 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom839 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/c = b/c
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith674 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith631 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Linear Inequalities

Lines and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge850</td>
<td>Table for a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge873</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge066</td>
<td>Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge877</td>
<td>Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge878</td>
<td>Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge879</td>
<td>Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge880</td>
<td>Graphing a line given its equation in standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge198</td>
<td>Graphing a vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge884</td>
<td>Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge924</td>
<td>Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge210</td>
<td>Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge197</td>
<td>Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge881</td>
<td>Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge875</td>
<td>Classifying slopes given graphs of lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge886</td>
<td>Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge887</td>
<td>Finding slope given two points on the line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge888</td>
<td>Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge889</td>
<td>Finding the $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge890</td>
<td>Finding the slope and $y$-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge882</td>
<td>Graphing a line by first finding its slope and $y$-intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge258</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a line given its slope and $y$-intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge892</td>
<td>Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge314</td>
<td>Finding the slope, $y$-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge893</td>
<td>Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge318</td>
<td>Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge894</td>
<td>Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge313</td>
<td>Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge070</td>
<td>Writing an equation of a line given the $y$-intercept and another point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge072</td>
<td>Writing the equation of the line through two given points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge073</td>
<td>Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge322</td>
<td>Comparing linear functions to the parent function $y=x$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge987</td>
<td>Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom806</td>
<td>Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom807</td>
<td>Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge895</td>
<td>Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom808</td>
<td>Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge897</td>
<td>Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge701</td>
<td>Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge817</td>
<td>Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge818</td>
<td>Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge992</td>
<td>Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge989</td>
<td>Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge805</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge806</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat052</td>
<td>Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge991</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation by graphing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge828</td>
<td>Interpreting direct variation from a graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge982</td>
<td>Identifying direct variation equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge938</td>
<td>Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge904</td>
<td>Writing a direct variation equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge175</td>
<td>Word problem on direct variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat030</td>
<td>Sketching the line of best fit</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun001 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc762 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge570 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge572 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 \)
alge573 Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax^2 + c \)
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge901 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
Exponents

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge603 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge757</td>
<td>Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith037</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>scinot002</td>
<td>Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith094</td>
<td>Cube root of an integer</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge812</td>
<td>Converting between radical form and exponent form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge560</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge561</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge250</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge251</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge773</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge249</td>
<td>Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge971</td>
<td>Table for an exponential function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge969</td>
<td>Graphing an exponential function: ( f(x) = ax )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge970</td>
<td>Graphing an exponential function: ( f(x) = a(b)x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge712</td>
<td>Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: ( f(x) = a(b)x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge321</td>
<td>Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge301</td>
<td>Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge830</td>
<td>Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith853</td>
<td>Introduction to compound interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge177</td>
<td>Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge741</td>
<td>Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge966</td>
<td>Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge968</td>
<td>Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge967</td>
<td>Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat103</td>
<td>Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge993</td>
<td>Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge933</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge907</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge981</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge980</td>
<td>Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge934</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc086</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc713</td>
<td>Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge911</td>
<td>Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Polynomials and Factoring

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Program Name</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge758</td>
<td>Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge601</td>
<td>Degree of a multivariate polynomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge798</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge029</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge932</td>
<td>Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge735</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge972</td>
<td>Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge835</td>
<td>Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge033</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge983</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge765</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge764</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge081</td>
<td>Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge032</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge068</td>
<td>Squaring a binomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge973</td>
<td>Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge935</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge180</td>
<td>Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge759</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge760</td>
<td>Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge761</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge762</td>
<td>Polynomial long division: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge038 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge039 Factoring a linear binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge040 Factoring a linear binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, advanced
alge041 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge042 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge043 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 3
alge044 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge045 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge046 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge047 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge049 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge050 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge051 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge052 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge053 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge054 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge055 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge056 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

Quadratic Equations and Functions

alge057 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge058 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge059 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = (x-h)^2 + k \)
alge060 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = x^2 + bx + c \)
alge061 Completing the square
alge062 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
alge063 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge064 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge065 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form \( ax^2 + bx = 0 \)
alge066 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge067 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge068 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge069 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge070 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge071 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge072 Finding an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
alge073 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge074 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge075 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge076 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge077 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge078 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge079 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge080 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
alge539 Table for a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith062 Estimating a square root
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith93 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge040 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge690 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge691 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge044 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge654 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge716 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge747 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge692 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
gem814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
palc802 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.65 Prep. for TX - STAAR Algebra 1

Arithmetic Readiness

arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
arith056 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith218 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith866 Product of a fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith53 Fraction multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith697 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith055 Multiplication of a fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith84 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith085 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith020 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith222 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith222 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith266 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith267 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith268 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom019 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles

Real Numbers

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith104 Absolute value of a number: Problem type 2
arith106 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
arith57 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression

**Linear Equations**

- alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- alge081 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
- alge080 Additive property of equality with decimals
- alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
- alge066 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- alge036 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
- alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- alge020 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
- alge025 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
- alge075 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
- alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
- alge034 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- alge033 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
- alge037 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- alge028 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
- alge024 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- alge020 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- alge0920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- alge0848 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- alge0862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- alge0863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- alge0209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
- alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
- alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
- alge0742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
- alge0986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
- alge0810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
- alge0743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
- alge0744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
- alge0733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
- alge0831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
- alge0291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
- alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
- alge0841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
- alge0730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
- alge0802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
- alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
- alge0173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
- alge0219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
- alge0704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
- alge0792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
- alge0842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
- alge0794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
- alge0795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
- arith0228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
- alge0823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
- alge0218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
- alge0796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom817</td>
<td>Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom217</td>
<td>Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom143</td>
<td>Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom530</td>
<td>Solving equations involving vertical angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom001</td>
<td>Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom092</td>
<td>Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat803</td>
<td>Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge272</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( \frac{a}{x+b} = \frac{c}{x} )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith606</td>
<td>Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom037</td>
<td>Similar polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom038</td>
<td>Similar right triangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom337</td>
<td>Indirect measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith226</td>
<td>Converting between percentages and decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith690</td>
<td>Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith602</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith609</td>
<td>Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith630</td>
<td>Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith698</td>
<td>Applying the percent equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith674</td>
<td>Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith631</td>
<td>Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith225</td>
<td>Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith232</td>
<td>Finding simple interest without a calculator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit001</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit035</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit036</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat065</td>
<td>Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit052</td>
<td>Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge865</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge866</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge867</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Linear Inequalities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Course Code</th>
<th>Program Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge846</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge729</td>
<td>Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge017</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge844</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge848</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge849</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge852</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge853</td>
<td>Additive property of inequality with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge854</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge855</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge856</td>
<td>Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.65. PREP. FOR TX - STAAR ALGEBRA 1

alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge873 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax+By=C \)
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge895 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge896 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax+By=C \)
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge918 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
alge202 Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1

Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
B.65. PREP. FOR TX - STAAR ALGEBRA 1

alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix

Exponents

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith942 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith943 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith929 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith924 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge827 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith937 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge929 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge603 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge981 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Rational coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph

Radicals

alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith061 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alge089 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge090 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge092 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge093 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for sidelengths
pcalc616 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge0620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
B.65. PREP. FOR TX - STAAR ALGEBRA 1

alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

B.66 Prep. for TX - STAAR Geometry

Arithmetic Readiness

arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
arith656 Factors
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith625 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith694 Cube root of an integer
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge086 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius

Equations and Inequalities

alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge740 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
ALGEBRA

**APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS**

alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge745 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 5
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic

**Linear Equations in Two Variables**

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices

**Reasoning, Lines, and Angles**

alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
B.66. PREP. FOR TX - STAAR GEOMETRY

Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
Conditional statements and negations
The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
Naming segments, rays, and lines
Computing distances between decimals on the number line
Midpoint of a number line segment
Segment addition and midpoints
Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
Proofs involving segment congruence
Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
Proofs involving parallel lines
Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
Constructing a pair of parallel lines
Measuring an angle with the protractor
Drawing an angle with the protractor
Acute, obtuse, and right angles
Finding supplementary and complementary angles
Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
Solving equations involving vertical angles
Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
Angle addition with relationships between angles
Angle addition and angle bisectors
Proofs involving angle congruence
Constructing an angle bisector
Constructing congruent angles

Triangles

Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
Area of a triangle
Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in two triangles
Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)
Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
Identifying and naming congruent triangles
Proofs involving congruent triangles and vertical angles or the reflexive property
Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
Pythagorean Theorem
Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
Special right triangles: Exact answers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Polygons

geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
geom833 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
geom844 Finding measures involving diagonals of rhombi
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom853 Interior and exterior angle measures in a regular polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom440 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables

Similarity, Trigonometry, and Transformations

geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom367 Similar polygons
geom388 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc609 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc33 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
geom336 Dilating a figure
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
geom858 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Geometric Approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Circles

geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom848 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom849 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom511 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom512 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom514 Inscribed angles of a circle
geom513 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom892 Circumference and area of a circle
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
pcalc605 Graphing a circle given its equation in standard form
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter

Volumes and Surface Areas

geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom806 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom834 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Probability

mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat006 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat008 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat004 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events

Removed Topics - Arithmetic, Equations, Inequalities

arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith092 Writing expressions using exponents
arith083 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith065 Filling in missing operations to make an equation
arith041 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith067 Understanding the distributive property
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith018 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith064 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith097 Mixed arithmetic operations with fractions
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith082 Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1
arith068 Mixed number division
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith068 Ordering decimals
arith099 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith022 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal
arith089 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal
arith026 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1
arith027 Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2
arith022 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith000 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith698 Applying the percent equation
arith674 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith631 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith099 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith655 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form a—x— = b or —x—+a = b
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form —ax+b — = c
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat021 Population standard deviation
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>stat803</td>
<td>Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat029</td>
<td>How changing a value affects the mean and median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat053</td>
<td>Choosing the best measure to describe data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat066</td>
<td>Weighted mean</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Removed Topics - Advanced Algebra

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>set004</td>
<td>Set builder and interval notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun001</td>
<td>Table for a linear function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc760</td>
<td>Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun033</td>
<td>Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun032</td>
<td>Identifying functions from relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun010</td>
<td>Vertical line test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun016</td>
<td>Domain and range from ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun005</td>
<td>Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun006</td>
<td>Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat052</td>
<td>Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc768</td>
<td>Finding the average rate of change of a function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun019</td>
<td>Sum, difference, and product of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun022</td>
<td>Composition of two functions: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun002</td>
<td>Graphing integer functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc761</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc750</td>
<td>Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc751</td>
<td>Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc752</td>
<td>Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun024</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc114</td>
<td>Even and odd functions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge185</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun020</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc709</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a function: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc770</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a function: Two steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc771</td>
<td>Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc772</td>
<td>Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge262</td>
<td>Graphing a cubic function of the form ( y = ax^3 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge168</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge712</td>
<td>Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: ( f(x) = a(b)^x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat051</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge701</td>
<td>Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge805</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge806</td>
<td>Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat030</td>
<td>Sketching the line of best fit</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat024</td>
<td>Scatter plots and correlation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge752</td>
<td>Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge753</td>
<td>Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge263</td>
<td>Interpreting the graphs of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge078</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge184</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge224</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge192</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge172</td>
<td>Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge703</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge018</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge225</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge720</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge079</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith037</td>
<td>Scientific notation with negative exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>sci002</td>
<td>Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge790</td>
<td>Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith684</td>
<td>Power of 10: Negative exponent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.66. PREP. FOR TX - STAAR GEOMETRY

arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge050 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge043 Factoring a perfect square trinomial
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge181 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge763 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + bx + c: Integer coefficients
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge622 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge658 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge767 Complex fraction: GCF and quadratic factoring
alge768 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
pcalc789 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Basic
pcalc108 Graphing a rational function: Constant or linear over linear
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
alge213 Domain of a square root function
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge088 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
pcalc113 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge208 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest

B.67 Math Prep. for TAKS – HS Exit Exam

Integers, Fractions and Percents
Equations and Inequalities

alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg006 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg004 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg007 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg010 Additive property of equality with integers
alg008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg028 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alg013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alg029 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alg060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alg810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alg160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
alg015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alg0729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alg019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alg020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alg021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alg017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alg166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax = B \)
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax + B = C \)
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides

Graphs, Functions and Systems of Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge216 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
fun001 Table for a linear function
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge726 Using the distance formula with midpoints
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge722 Simple system of equations with three unknowns
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
alge728 Finding patterns in geometry
alge727 Checking if a formula describes a pattern
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
set004 Set builder and interval notation
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun010 Vertical line test
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay

Exponents, Polynomials and Quadratics

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge084 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax^3

Perimeter, Area and Volume

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom317 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom081 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom382 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom334 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom422 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom890 Volume of a triangular prism
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom886 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom992 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder

Geometry

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom532 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom8066 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom444 Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom068 Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation

Probability and Statistics

mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat050 Choosing a measure to describe data
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation

B.68 Texas M.S. Math 1/LV6

Whole Numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith601 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith603 Multiplication without carry
arith604 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith675 Division facts
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith652 Division without carry
arith605 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith601 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith685 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith556 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith684 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

Decimals

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Tenths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith1129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith221 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith122 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith522 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith081 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith808 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith864 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom37 Similar polygons
geom38 Similar right triangles
geom37 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat061 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alg218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

**Percents**

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith803 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith809 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith851 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Integers and Rational Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith999 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith220 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith117 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith800 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
alge860 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge901 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge872 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom639 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom501 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom544 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith43 Finding all square roots of a number
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom444 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles

Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

**Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes**

- geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
- geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
- geom597 Properties of translated figures
- geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
- geom330 Translating a polygon
- geom556 Introduction to reflections
- arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
- geom553 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
- geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
- arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
- geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
- geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
- geom591 Properties of reflected figures
- geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
- geom322 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
- geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
- geom562 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
- geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
- geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
- geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
- geom594 Properties of rotated figures
- geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
- geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
- geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
- geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
- geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
- geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
- geom636 The effect of dilation on area

- geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
- geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
- geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
- alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
- geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
- geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
- geom869 Estimates and exact answers
- geom616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
- geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
- geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom562 Area between two rectangles
- geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
- geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
- geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
- geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom623 Area of a trapezoid
- geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
- geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
- geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
- geom016 Circumference of a circle
- geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
- geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom502 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom306 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alg617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom371 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom900 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom335 Volume of a cylinder
geom537 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom896 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom331 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom049 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom534 Surface area of a cylinder
geom534 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat054 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events

B.69  Texas M.S. Math 2

Whole Numbers and Integers
arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith905 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith601 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith684 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith351 Understanding the distributive property
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith412 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith413 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith414 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith415 Word problem with common multiples
arith416 Plotting integers on a number line
arith417 Ordering integers
arith418 Using a number line to compare integers
arith419 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith420 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith421 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith422 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith423 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith424 Finding opposites of integers
arith425 Absolute value of a number
arith426 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith427 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith428 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith429 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith431 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith432 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith433 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith434 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith435 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith436 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith437 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith438 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith439 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith440 Integer multiplication and division
arith441 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith442 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith443 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith444 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith445 Order of operations with integers
arith446 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg447 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alg448 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alg449 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alg450 Evaluating a formula
alg451 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alg452 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alg453 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg454 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alg455 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alg456 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alg457 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom239 Perimeter of a polygon
geom240 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom241 Volume of a rectangular prism
alg458 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alg459 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alg460 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alg461 Additive property of equality with integers
alg462 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alg463 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith668 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith514 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith608 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith684 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith693 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
B.69. TEXAS M.S. MATH 2

arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith746 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith112 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith729 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith739 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
arith749 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith454 Using tables to compare ratios
arith455 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith456 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith457 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith458 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
arith459 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simpifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simpifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith464 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
arith819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge281 Solving a proportion of the form $a/x = c/b$
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with rates
arith650 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith651 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom367 Similar polygons
geom388 Similar right triangles
geom37 Indirect measurement
geom588 Finding lengths using scale models
geom59 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom54 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat55 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat56 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat534 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat534 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit099 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time01 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arith218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith804 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith859 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith815 Calculating income tax
arith818 Comparing discounts
arith809 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith850 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith851 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge602 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribu-

alge612 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribu-

alge293 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two dis-

alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial nu-

alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional
coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)/b = c/d\) 
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax + B = C \)
alge629 Writing an equation of the form \( A(x + B) = C \) to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable
Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
Identifying functions from relations
Vertical line test
Domain and range from ordered pairs
Table for a linear function
Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
Finding an output of a function from its graph
Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Integer slope
Graphing a function of the form \( f(x) = ax + b \): Fractional slope
Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
Graphing an absolute value equation of the form \( y = A - x \)
Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)
Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + c \)
Graphing a cubic function of the form \( y = ax^3 \)
Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
Finding patterns in shapes
Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
Graphically solving a system of linear equations
Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
Solving a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alg686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alg624 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alg311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alg630 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alg690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alg306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alg305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alg307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alg308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alg451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alg688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alg452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alg626 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith842 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith43 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alg791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alg687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg621 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alg689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alg691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg625 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
Degree of a multivariate polynomial
Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
Multiplying binomials in two variables
Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
Squaring a binomial: Univariate
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
Least common multiple of two monomials
Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
Square root of a perfect square
Square root of a rational perfect square
Finding all square roots of a number
Using a calculator to approximate a square root
Estimating a square root
Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
Square root of a perfect square monomial
Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
Square root addition or subtraction
Introduction to square root multiplication
Square root multiplication: Basic
Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
Introduction to solving a radical equation
Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
Cube root of an integer
Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
Pythagorean Theorem
Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
Solving an equation involving the Pythagorean Theorem
Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom523 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom544 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
Transformations

- Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
- Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
- Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
- Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
- Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
- Properties of translated figures
- Determining if figures are related by a translation
- Translating a polygon
- Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
- Reflecting a point across an axis
- Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
- Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
- Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
- Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
- Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
- Properties of reflected figures
- Determining if figures are related by a reflection
- Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
- Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
- Drawing lines of symmetry
- Finding an angle of rotation
- Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
- Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
- Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
- Properties of rotated figures
- Determining if figures are related by a rotation
- Rotating a figure about the origin
- Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
- Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
- Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
- The effect of dilation on side length
- Determining if figures are related by a dilation
- The effect of dilation on area
- Dilating a figure
- Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

- Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
- Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
- Finding the missing length in a figure
- Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
- Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
- Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
- Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
- Area of a rectangle involving fractions
- Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
- Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
- Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
- Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom337 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom093 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom889 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom38 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom581 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom890 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom538 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom835 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
ggeom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat074 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.70 Texas M.S. Math 3

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith614 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith665 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith061 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith71 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith552 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
Multiplication of 3 fractions
Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
The reciprocal of a number
Division involving a whole number and a fraction
Fraction division
Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
Signed fraction division
Word problem involving fractions and division
Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
Finding the LCD of two fractions
Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
Fractional part of a circle
Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
Plotting rational numbers on a number line
Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
Mixed number multiplication
Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
Division with a mixed number and a whole number
Mixed number division
Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
Exponents and fractions
Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
Exponents and signed fractions
Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
Additive property of equality with signed fractions
Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
Decimals
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith617 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
B.70. TEXAS M.S. MATH 3

arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \): Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \)
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith610 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom837 Similar polygons
geom838 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Per cents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith093 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith855 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith871 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge655 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Distributive property: Decimal coefficients
alge612 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
alge656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge920</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge837</td>
<td>Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge986</td>
<td>Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge824</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge838</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge862</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge611</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge863</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge811</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge013</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge209</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge614</td>
<td>Clearing fractions in an equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge420</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge208</td>
<td>Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge061</td>
<td>Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge742</td>
<td>Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge840</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( (x+a)\div b = c\div d )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge271</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ( a/(x+b) = c/x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge658</td>
<td>Introduction to solving a rational equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge060</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator ( x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge603</td>
<td>Introduction to solving an absolute value equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge864</td>
<td>Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge511</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge512</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge513</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge514</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge517</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge518</td>
<td>Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge507</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge516</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form ( Ax + B = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge671</td>
<td>Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge841</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge628</td>
<td>Writing an equation of the form ( Ax + B = C ) to solve a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge618</td>
<td>Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge672</td>
<td>Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge173</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form ( Ax + B = C )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge629</td>
<td>Writing an equation of the form ( A(x + B) = C ) to solve a word problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge014</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge673</td>
<td>Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge674</td>
<td>Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge219</td>
<td>Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge701</td>
<td>Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge792</td>
<td>Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge842</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge794</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge795</td>
<td>Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge796</td>
<td>Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge015</td>
<td>Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge845</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge653</td>
<td>Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge748</td>
<td>Writing an inequality for a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge017</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge822</td>
<td>Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge186</td>
<td>Translating a sentence into a compound inequality</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge166</td>
<td>Graphing a compound inequality on the number line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge847</td>
<td>Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
B.70. TEXAS M.S. MATH 3

alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge859 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge897 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge284 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function no-
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Description</th>
<th>Domain and Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world</td>
<td>Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>situation: Function notation</td>
<td>Domain and range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding an output of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation</td>
<td>Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding an output of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding an output of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2 + c</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax^3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding patterns in shapes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Finding an arithmetic sequence given the common terms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using substitution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Interpreting the graphs of two functions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of matrices</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Task Description</th>
<th>Domain and Range</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understanding the product rule of exponents</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Introduction to the product rule of exponents</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom352 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

gem581 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem578 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
gem221 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem255 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
gem817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
gem620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
gem519 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
gem551 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
gem869 Estimates and exact answers
gem616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
gem410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
gem340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem562 Area between two rectangles
gem142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
gem501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
gem99 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
gem801 Area of a triangle
gem517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
gem444 Area involving rectangles and triangles
gem724 Finding an area in terms of variables
gem222 Area of a parallelogram
gem23 Area of a parallelogram
gem37 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
gem532 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
gem993 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
gem589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
gem588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom502 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom019 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom638 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom568 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom900 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom533 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom856 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom222 Volume of a cone
geom586 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom584 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom321 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom332 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom901 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom334 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom014 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat090 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat078 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat074 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.71 Prep. for GED Mathematics

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith028 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith001 Addition without carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith075 Division facts
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
### Rational Numbers

- arith023 Introduction to fractions
- arith063 Writing ratios for real-world situations
- arith065 Understanding equivalent fractions
- arith122 Equivalent fractions
- arith066 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
- arith067 Simplifying a fraction
- arith068 Fractional position on a number line
- arith067 Plotting fractions on a number line
- arith065 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
- arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
- arith081 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
- arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
- arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
- arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
- arith221 Rounding decimals
- arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
- arith068 Ordering decimals
- arith069 Ordering fractions and decimals
- arith068 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
- arith064 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
- arith100 Fractional part of a circle
- arith088 The reciprocal of a number
- arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
- arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
- arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
- arith053 Fraction multiplication
- arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
- arith022 Fraction division
- arith062 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
- arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
- arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
- arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
- arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith216</td>
<td>Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith085</td>
<td>Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith020</td>
<td>Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith076</td>
<td>Mixed number multiplication: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith068</td>
<td>Mixed number division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith087</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith671</td>
<td>Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10, 100, or 1000 to a decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith222</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith089</td>
<td>Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith672</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a mixed number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith223</td>
<td>Converting a mixed number to a decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith624</td>
<td>Addition of aligned decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith013</td>
<td>Decimal addition with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith625</td>
<td>Subtraction of aligned decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith620</td>
<td>Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith627</td>
<td>Word problem with one decimal operation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith131</td>
<td>Estimating a decimal sum or difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith082</td>
<td>Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith017</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith081</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith019</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith629</td>
<td>Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith116</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith106</td>
<td>Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith105</td>
<td>Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith117</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith234</td>
<td>Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom525</td>
<td>Computing distances between decimals on the number line</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Measurement, Proportion, Percents, and Probability**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mstat033</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat034</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit005</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit006</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit007</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit008</td>
<td>U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat035</td>
<td>Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat036</td>
<td>Adding measurements in feet and inches</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit009</td>
<td>U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat063</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest centimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat064</td>
<td>Measuring length to the nearest millimeter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit001</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit002</td>
<td>Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit003</td>
<td>Metric distance conversion with decimal values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit004</td>
<td>Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit010</td>
<td>Metric area unit conversion with decimal values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit034</td>
<td>Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit035</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit036</td>
<td>Converting between compound units: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>unit012</td>
<td>Time unit conversion with whole number values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time006</td>
<td>Adding time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>time007</td>
<td>Elapsed time</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith228</td>
<td>Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge218</td>
<td>Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith031 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith032 Finding simple interest without a calculator
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice

Variable Expressions and Equations

arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge088 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge268 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge019 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith029 Estimating a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith039 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge024 Factoring a difference of squares
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic

Functions and Graphs

mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat003 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge807 Finding the next terms of a sequence with whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
**B.71. PREP. FOR GED MATHEMATICS**

- alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
- alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
- alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge683 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
- alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
- alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
- alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
- alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
- alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 \)

**Geometry**

- geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
- geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
- geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
- geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- geom040 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- geom304 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
- geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
- geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
- geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
- geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
- geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
- geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
- geom508 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
- geom509 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- geom854 Relationship between angle measures and side lengths in a triangle
- pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
- pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
- pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
- geom361 Naming polygons
- geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
- geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
- geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
- geom398 Perimeter of a polygon
- geom878 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
- geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
- geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
- geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
- geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
- geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- geom517 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom023 Area of a trapezoid
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom333 Volume of a pyramid
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids

B.72 H.S. Prep. for Statistics

Numbers

arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith086 Writing a ratio as a percentage
stat849 Computing a percentage from a table of values
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith022 Fraction division

Algebraic Expressions
B.72. H.S. PREP. FOR STATISTICS

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge731 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
stat026 Introduction to summation notation
stat022 Summation of indexed data
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents

Linear Equations

alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge292 Translating sentences into two-variable equations
alge810 Introduction to algebraic symbol manipulation
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution

Lines in the Coordinate Plane

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge256 Y-intercept of a line
alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement
stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables
stat807 Interpreting line graphs
stat227 Interpreting bar graphs
stat844 Double bar charts
stat904 Interpreting pie charts
stat901 Computations from pie charts
stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display
stat702 Histograms for grouped data
stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms
stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data
stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives
stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations
stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons
stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data
stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics
stat009 Percentiles
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat011 Sample standard deviation
Counting and Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions
stat788 Combinations
stat789 Permutations
stat826 Introduction to probability of an event
stat810 Probability of an event
stat846 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat226 Die rolling
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat116 Conditional probability: Basic
stat109 Intersection and conditional probability

B.73 AP Statistics (Quantitative)

Mathematical Readiness

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
stat022 Summation of indexed data
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge256 Y-intercept of a line
alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat904 Interpreting pie charts
stat901 Computation from pie charts
stat844 Double bar charts
stat702 Histograms for grouped data
stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data
stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms
stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives
stat164 Comparing means without calculation
stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation
Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions
stat788 Combinations
stat789 Permutations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat226 Die rolling
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat115 Independent events: Basic
stat120 Probability of union: Basic
stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events
stat102 Mutually exclusive events: Three events
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat105 Independent events: Two events
stat103 Independent events: Three events
stat113 The curious die
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat116 Conditional probability: Basic
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat109 Intersection and conditional probability
stat107 Conditional probability: Mutually exclusive events
stat108 Conditional probability: Independent events
stat756 Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities
stat110 Law of total probabilities
stat111 Bayes’ theorem

Random Variables

stat777 Classification of variables and levels of measurement
stat142 Discrete versus continuous variables
stat151 Discrete probability distribution: Basic
stat143 Discrete probability distribution: Word problems
stat149 Cumulative distribution function
stat150 Expectation and variance of a random variable
stat153 Rules for expectation and variance of random variables
stat145 Marginal distributions of two discrete random variables
stat146 Joint distributions of dependent or independent random variables
stat147 Probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution
stat148 Conditional probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution

Distributions

stat156 Binomial problems: Mean and standard deviation
stat174 Binomial problems: Basic
stat155 Binomial problems: Advanced
stat157 Standard normal probabilities
stat170 Standard normal values: Basic
stat160 Standard normal values: Advanced
stat159 Normal versus standard normal density curves
stat161 Normal distribution raw scores
stat162 Mean and deviation of a normal distribution
stat163 Normal distribution: Word problems
stat173 t distribution
stat170 Chi-square distribution
stat187 Normal approximation to binomial
stat185 Central limit theorem: Sample mean
stat186 Central limit theorem: Sample sum
stat188 Central limit theorem: Sample proportion

Inferential Statistics

stat200 Selecting a distribution for inferences on the population mean
stat201 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the standard normal
stat755 Choosing an appropriate sample size
stat202 Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the t distribution
stat203 Confidence interval for a population proportion
stat205 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the standard normal
stat206 Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the t distribution
stat207 Confidence interval for the difference of population proportions
stat300 Determining null and alternative hypotheses
stat190 Type I and Type II errors
stat192 Type I and Type II errors and power
stat194 Effect size, sample size, and power
stat301 Hypothesis test for the population mean: Z test
stat302 Hypothesis test for the population mean: t test
stat303 Hypothesis test for a population proportion
stat305 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Z test
stat309 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Paired comparisons
stat306 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: t test
stat307 Hypothesis test for the difference of population proportions
stat319 Contingency tables: Expected frequencies
stat320 Chi-square goodness-of-fit test
stat321 Chi-square test of independence

Regression and Correlation

stat339 Sketching the least-squares regression line
stat333 Linear relationship and the sample correlation coefficient
stat340 Predictions from the least-squares regression line
stat930 Computing the sample correlation coefficient and the coefficients for the least-squares regression line
stat931 Explained and unexplained variation and the least-squares regression line
stat325 Confidence intervals and prediction intervals from simple linear regression
stat947 Hypothesis tests for the correlation coefficient and the slope of the least-squares regression line

Out

stat171 F distribution
stat204 Confidence interval for the population standard deviation
stat208 Confidence interval for the ratio of population variances
stat304 Hypothesis test for the population variance or standard deviation
stat308 Hypothesis test for the ratio of population variances
stat326 Sign test
stat327 Wilcoxon signed-ranks test
stat400 Interpreting the regression coefficients
stat401 Identifying degrees of freedom
stat402 ANOVA table: Problem type 1
stat403 ANOVA table: Problem type 2
stat404 F test of a multiple regression model
stat405 t test of a multiple regression model
stat422 ANOVA: Mean squares and the common population variance
stat423 ANOVA: Degrees of freedom and the F statistic
stat424 ANOVA: Hypothesis tests and the ANOVA table
stat430 One-way, repeated-measures ANOVA
stat440 Selecting among t tests and ANOVA tests
stat442 Interpreting group means from a factorial design
stat443 Two-way, independent-samples ANOVA
stat500 Trend lines for yearly data
stat501 Seasonal indexes: Multiplicative model
stat502 Moving averages
stat503 Ratio-to-moving-average method
stat504 Exponential smoothing
stat505 Regression with seasonal indicators
stat600 Interpreting a control chart
stat601 R charts
stat602 x-bar charts
stat603 p charts
stat604 c charts
stat605 Acceptance sampling
stat606 Estimating sigma from an R chart

B.74 Intro. to Statistics

Mathematical Readiness

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith30 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith90 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith02 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
stat022 Summation of indexed data
alg006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alg011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge256 Y-intercept of a line
alge257 X- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation in standard form
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope

Descriptive Statistics

stat904 Interpreting pie charts
stat901 Computations from pie charts
stat844 Double bar charts
stat702 Histograms for grouped data
stat703 Frequency polygons for grouped data
stat717 Interpreting relative frequency histograms
stat718 Cumulative distributions and ogives
stat164 Comparing means without calculation
stat165 Comparing standard deviations without calculation
stat023 Box-and-whisker plots
stat831 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf display
stat827 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf displays to compare data sets
stat706 Mean, median, and mode: Computations
stat902 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
stat007 Weighted mean: Tabular data
stat719 Estimating the mean of grouped data
stat009 Percentiles
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat011 Sample standard deviation
stat729 Estimating the standard deviation of grouped data
stat730 Chebyshev’s theorem and the empirical rule
stat798 Mean, median, and mode: Comparisons
stat025 Transforming the mean and standard deviation of a data set
stat905 Making reasonable inferences based on proportion statistics

Probability

stat782 Factorial expressions
stat788 Combinations
stat789 Permutations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat100 Venn diagrams: Three events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat226 Die rolling
stat114 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
stat115 Independent events: Basic
stat120 Probability of union: Basic
stat104 Mutually exclusive events: Two events
stat102 Mutually exclusive events: Three events
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat105 Independent events: Two events
stat103 Independent events: Three events
stat113 The curious die
B.74. INTRO. TO STATISTICS

- Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
- Conditional probability: Basic
- Probability of dependent events
- Intersection and conditional probability
- Conditional probability: Mutually exclusive events
- Conditional probability: Independent events
- Tree diagrams for conditional probabilities
- Law of total probabilities
- Bayes’ theorem

Random Variables and Distributions

- Classification of variables and levels of measurement
- Discrete versus continuous variables
- Discrete probability distribution: Basic
- Discrete probability distribution: Word problems
- Cumulative distribution function
- Expectation and variance of a random variable
- Rules for expectation and variance of random variables
- Marginal distributions of two discrete random variables
- Joint distributions of dependent or independent random variables
- Probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution
- Conditional probabilities of two random variables given their joint distribution
- Binomial problems: Mean and standard deviation
- Binomial problems: Basic
- Binomial problems: Advanced
- Standard normal probabilities
- Standard normal values: Basic
- Standard normal values: Advanced
- Normal versus standard normal density curves
- Normal distribution raw scores
- Mean and deviation of a normal distribution
- Normal distribution: Word problems
- t distribution
- Chi-square distribution
- F distribution
- Normal approximation to binomial
- Central limit theorem: Sample mean
- Central limit theorem: Sample sum
- Central limit theorem: Sample proportion

Confidence Intervals and Hypothesis Testing

- Selecting a distribution for inferences on the population mean
- Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the standard normal
- Confidence interval for the population mean: Use of the t distribution
- Confidence interval for a population proportion
- Confidence interval for the population standard deviation
- Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the standard normal
- Confidence interval for the difference of population means: Use of the t distribution
- Confidence interval for the difference of population proportions
- Confidence interval for the ratio of population variances
- Choosing an appropriate sample size
- Type I and Type II errors
- Type I and Type II errors and power
- Effect size, sample size, and power
- Determining null and alternative hypotheses
- Hypothesis test for the population mean: Z test
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

stat302 Hypothesis test for the population mean: t test
stat303 Hypothesis test for a population proportion
stat304 Hypothesis test for the population variance or standard deviation
stat305 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Z test
stat309 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: Paired comparisons
stat306 Hypothesis test for the difference of population means: t test
stat307 Hypothesis test for the difference of population proportions
stat308 Hypothesis test for the ratio of population variances

Regression and Correlation

stat339 Sketching the least-squares regression line
stat333 Linear relationship and the sample correlation coefficient
stat340 Predictions from the least-squares regression line
stat930 Computing the sample correlation coefficient and the coefficients for the least-squares regression line
stat931 Explained and unexplained variation and the least-squares regression line
stat325 Confidence intervals and prediction intervals from simple linear regression
stat947 Hypothesis tests for the correlation coefficient and the slope of the least-squares regression line
stat400 Interpreting the regression coefficients
stat401 Identifying degrees of freedom
stat402 ANOVA table: Problem type 1
stat403 ANOVA table: Problem type 2
stat404 F test of a multiple regression model
stat405 t test of a multiple regression model

ANOVA, Chi-square and Nonparametric Tests

stat422 ANOVA: Mean squares and the common population variance
stat423 ANOVA: Degrees of freedom and the F statistic
stat424 ANOVA: Hypothesis tests and the ANOVA table
stat430 One-way, repeated-measures ANOVA
stat442 Interpreting group means from a factorial design
stat443 Two-way, independent-samples ANOVA
stat440 Selecting among t tests and ANOVA tests
stat319 Contingency tables: Expected frequencies
stat320 Chi-square goodness-of-fit test
stat321 Chi-square test of independence
stat326 Sign test
stat327 Wilcoxon signed-ranks test

Quality Control

stat500 Trend lines for yearly data
stat501 Seasonal indexes: Multiplicative model
stat502 Moving averages
stat503 Ratio-to-moving-average method
stat504 Exponential smoothing
stat505 Regression with seasonal indicators
stat600 Interpreting a control chart
stat601 R charts
stat602 x-bar charts
stat603 p charts
stat604 c charts
stat605 Acceptance sampling
stat606 Estimating sigma from an R chart
B.75 Chemistry

Algebra Readiness

arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith350 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith01 Square root of a rational perfect square
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph
unit041 Volume of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
unit081 Volume of a sphere
unit029 Volume of a cylinder

Measurement

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
scinot101 Converting between decimal numbers and numbers written in scientific notation
scinot102 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
scinot103 Calculating positive powers of scientific notation
scinot007 Finding negative powers of scientific notation
unit040 Identifying SI units
unit014 Interconversion of prefixed and base SI units
unit015 Interconversion of prefixed SI units
unit016 Interconverting compound SI units
unit038 Interconverting derived SI units
unit032 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Kelvins
unit033 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit017 Adding and subtracting simple units
unit018 Multiplying and dividing simple units
unit019 Powers and roots of powers of simple units
unit020 Forming compound units
unit021 Adding and subtracting compound units
unit022 Multiplying and dividing compound units
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit023 Powers and roots of compound units
sigfig001 Counting significant digits
sigfig002 Rounding to a given significant digit
sigfig003 Counting significant digits when measurements are added or subtracted
sigfig004 Counting significant digits when measurements are multiplied or divided
sigfig005 Adding or subtracting and multiplying or dividing measurements

Matter and Energy

atom015 Distinguishing elements and compounds
atom016 Distinguishing compounds and mixtures
atom034 Distinguishing chemical and physical change
atom001 Names and symbols of important elements
atom002 Reading a Periodic Table entry
atom042 Understanding periods and groups of the Periodic Table
atom003 Organization of the Periodic Table
atom005 Standard chemical and physical states of the elements
atom038 Using the Periodic Table to identify similar elements
atom046 Understanding periodic trends in atomic size
atom047 Understanding periodic trends in atomic ionizability
thermo008 Interconverting calories and joules
thermo011 Calculating specific heat capacity
thermo009 Using specific heat capacity to find heat
thermo010 Using specific heat capacity to find temperature change
atom041 Understanding the organization of the electromagnetic spectrum

Atoms and Molecules

atom006 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom029 Finding isoprotonic atoms
atom030 Finding isoelectronic atoms
atom004 Isotopes
atom012 Predicting the ions formed by common main-group elements
atom019 Counting valence electrons in an atomic ion
atom020 Drawing the Lewis dot diagram of a main group atom or common atomic ion
atom048 Counting the electron shells in a neutral atom
atom021 Deducing the allowed quantum numbers of an atomic electron
atom024 Calculating the capacity of electron subshells
atom031 Knowing the subshells of an electron shell
atom025 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion
atom026 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion in noble-gas notation
atom027 Writing the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion with s and p electrons only

Compounds and Reactions

stoich006 Counting the number of atoms in a formula unit
stoich007 Finding mole ratios from chemical formulae
stoich008 Finding chemical formulae from a mole ratio
stoich009 Finding molar mass from chemical formulae
stoich010 Finding mass percent from chemical formulae
stoich011 Elemental analysis
atom045 Understanding the prefixes used in naming binary compounds
atom014 Naming binary covalent compounds
atom017 Predicting whether a compound is ionic or molecular
atom007 Predicting the formula of binary ionic compounds
atom008 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom028 Deducing the ions in a binary ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom013 Predicting and naming ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom036 Identifying common polyatomic ions
atom011 Predicting the formula of ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom035 Deducing the ions in a polyatomic ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom037 Identifying oxoanions
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions
rxn002 Writing a chemical equation from a description of the reaction
rxn001 Identifying combination, decomposition, single and double displacement reactions
rxn006 Identifying precipitation, combustion and acid-base reactions
stoich012 Stoichiometric coefficients
stoich013 Balancing chemical equations with noninterfering coefficients
stoich014 Balancing chemical equations with interfering coefficients
stoich002 Using the Avogadro Number
stoich003 Calculating and using the molar mass of elements
stoich004 Calculating and using the molar mass of diatomic elements
stoich005 Calculating and using the molar mass of heterodiatomic compounds
stoich015 Solving for a reactant using a chemical equation
stoich017 Limiting reactants
stoich018 Percent yield of chemical reactions
thermo014 Calculating the heat of reaction from molar reaction enthalpy and the mass of a reactant
thermo018 Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies

Physical Chemistry

gas001 Interconverting pressure and force
gas002 Measuring pressure in non-SI units
gas003 Understanding pressure equilibrium and atmospheric pressure
gas004 Understanding Boyle’s Law
gas005 Solving applications of Boyle’s Law
gas006 Using Charles’s Law
gas007 Using the ideal equation of state
gas008 Interconverting molar mass and density of ideal gases
gas009 Calculating mole fraction in a gas mixture
gas010 Calculating partial pressure in a gas mixture
gas011 Solving for a gaseous reactant
thermo017 Using heat of fusion or vaporization to find the heat needed to melt or boil a substance
thermo019 Relating vapor pressure to vaporization
soln001 Predicting the products of dissolution
soln002 Writing net ionic equations
soln003 Predicting precipitation
stoich019 Calculating mass concentration
stoich026 Using mass concentration to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich027 Solving applied mass concentration problems
stoich029 Calculating molarity using solute moles
stoich028 Using molarity to find solute moles and solution volume
stoich029 Calculating molarity using solute mass
stoich030 Using molarity to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich021 Dilution
stoich022 Calculating mass percent composition
stoich032 Using mass percent composition to find solution volume
stoich037 Solving for a reactant in solution
stoich038 Solving limiting reactant problems in solution
pchem011 Understanding common types of radioactive decay
pchem015 Using the half-life of a radioisotope

Acids and Bases
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

acid001 Identifying acids and bases by their reaction with water
acid002 Identifying acids and bases by their chemical formula
acid003 Naming inorganic acids
acid004 Deducing the formulae of inorganic acids from their names
acid005 Naming acid salts
acid006 Recognizing common acids and bases
acid007 Understanding the difference between strong and weak acids
acid008 Identifying Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases
acid009 Finding the conjugate of an acid or base
acid010 Predicting the products of the reaction of a strong acid with water
acid011 Predicting the products of a neutralization reaction
acid016 Interconverting pH and hydronium ion concentration
acid017 Using the ion product of water
acid018 Making qualitative estimates of pH change
acid019 Calculating the pH of a strong acid solution
acid021 Diluting a strong acid solution to a given pH
acid020 Calculating the pH of a strong base solution
acid022 Preparing a strong base solution with a given pH
acid023 Determining the volume of base needed to titrate a given mass of acid
acid024 Determining the molar mass of an acid by titration
acid025 Standardizing a base solution by titration

Oxidation and Reduction

redox001 Assigning oxidation numbers
redox002 Recognizing reduction and oxidation
redox003 Identifying oxidizing and reducing agents
redox004 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox005 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a single-displacement reaction
redox006 Writing a simple half-reaction from its description
redox007 Writing the half-reactions of a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox008 Writing the half-reactions of a single-displacement reaction
redox011 Predicting whether simple electrochemical reactions happen
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction

Kinetics and Equilibrium

equi009 Predicting how reaction rate varies with pressure, concentration and temperature
equi010 Interpreting a reaction energy diagram
equi011 Relating activation energy to reaction rate
equi012 Calculating the reaction rate of one reactant from that of another
equi013 Drawing the reaction energy diagram of a catalyzed reaction
equi003 Understanding that no reaction goes to 100
equi004 Predicting relative forward and reverse rates of reaction in a dynamic equilibrium
equi005 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing concentration or volume
equi006 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing temperature
equi007 Writing an equilibrium constant expression
equi014 Writing an equilibrium constant expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium
equi008 Using an equilibrium constant to predict the direction of spontaneous reaction

Organic Chemistry

ochem001 Identifying organic compounds
ochem003 Interpreting condensed chemical structures
ochem004 Identifying organic functional groups
ochem008 Naming normal alkanes
ochem009 Using family suffixes to name organic compounds
B.76 Prep. for AP Chemistry

Math and Algebra

arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith282 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith484 Signed fraction division
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith082 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith168 Square root of a perfect square
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith016 Absolute value of a number
arith044 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
arith604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
arith608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
arith024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
arith311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
arith961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
arith527 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
arith452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
arith755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
arith305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
arith927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
arith791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
arith602 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
arith983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
arith053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
arith470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
arith264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
arith730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
arith834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
arith873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
arith010 Additive property of equality with integers
arith266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
arith012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
arith837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
arith420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
arith205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \(x+a\)
arith271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
arith517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
arith160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
arith014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
arith849 Additive property of inequality with integers
arith856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
arith958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
arith959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
scilog001 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
scilog002 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_a b = c \)
scilog003 Basic properties of logarithms
scilog004 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
scilog005 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
scilog006 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
scilog007 Converting between common logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base \( e \) that models a real-world situation
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e^x-b+c) \)
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc696 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc698 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector

Science Toolbox

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
scinot101 Converting between decimal numbers and numbers written in scientific notation
scinot102 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
scinot103 Calculating positive powers of scientific notation
scinot007 Finding negative powers of scientific notation
unit043 Knowing the dimension of common simple SI units
unit044 Understanding the purpose of SI prefixes
unit045 Knowing the value of an SI prefix as a power of 10
unit014 Interconversion of prefixed and base SI units
unit015 Interconversion of prefixed SI units
unit047 Interconverting compound SI units
unit038 Interconverting derived SI units
unit032 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Kelvins
unit033 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit048 Addition and subtraction of measurements
unit049 Simplifying unit expressions
unit051 Multiplication and division of measurements
sigfig001 Counting significant digits
sigfig002 Rounding to a given significant digit
sigfig003 Counting significant digits when measurements are added or subtracted
sigfig004 Counting significant digits when measurements are multiplied or divided
sigfig005 Adding or subtracting and multiplying or dividing measurements
thermo002 Understanding how electrostatic potential energy scales with charge and separation

Big Idea 1: Elements and Atoms

atom015 Distinguishing elements and compounds
atom001 Names and symbols of important elements
stoich006 Counting the number of atoms in a formula unit
atom060 Writing a chemical formula given a molecular model
atom061 Writing a chemical formula given a chemical structure
stoich002 Using the Avogadro Number
stoich003 Calculating and using the molar mass of elements
stoich004 Calculating and using the molar mass of diatomic elements
stoich005 Calculating and using the molar mass of heterodiatomic compounds
stoich007 Finding mole ratios from chemical formulae
stoich008 Finding chemical formulae from a mole ratio
stoich009 Finding molar mass from chemical formulae
stoich010 Finding mass percent from chemical formulae
stoich011 Elemental analysis
stoich024 Finding a molecular formula from molar mass and elemental analysis
atom039 Identifying the parts of an atom
atom004 Isotopes
atom058 Finding atomic mass from isotope mass and natural abundance
atom063 Counting the number of protons and electrons in a neutral atom
atom006 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom029 Finding isoelectronic atoms
atom030 Finding isoelectronic atoms
atom048 Counting the electron shells in a neutral atom
atom031 Knowing the subshells of an electron shell
atom062 Counting valence electrons in a neutral atom
atom031 Counting the number of protons and electrons in a neutral atom
atom019 Counting valence electrons in an atomic ion
atom020 Drawing the Lewis dot diagram of a main group atom or common atomic ion
atom055 Deducing n and l from a subshell label
atom021 Deducing the allowed quantum numbers of an atomic electron
atom056 Deciding the relative energy of electron subshells
atom024 Calculating the capacity of electron subshells
atom057 Drawing a box diagram of the electron configuration of an atom
atom057 Interpreting the electron configuration of a neutral atom
atom073 Interpreting the electron configuration of a neutral atom in noble-gas notation
atom076 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom with s and p electrons only
atom075 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom with a filled d subshell
atom080 Drawing the outer electron box diagram of a transition metal cation
atom078 Writing the electron configuration of a first transition series atom
atom079 Interpreting an outer electron box diagram
atom067 Understanding the definitions of ionization energy and electron affinity
atom069 Deducing valence electron configuration from trends in successive ionization energies
atom025 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion
atom026 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion in noble-gas notation
atom027 Writing the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion with s and p electrons only
atom032 Identifying the electron added or removed to form an ion from an s or p block atom
atom059 Identifying the electron added or removed to form an ion
atom023 Identifying quantum mechanics errors in electron configurations
atom051 Understanding the meaning of a de Broglie wavelength
atom052 Interpreting the radial probability distribution of an orbital
atom053 Interpreting the angular probability distribution of an orbital
atom054 Recognizing s and p orbitals
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

atom070 Ranking the screening efficacy of atomic orbitals
atom092 Reading a Periodic Table entry
atom042 Understanding periods and groups of the Periodic Table
atom003 Organization of the Periodic Table
atom005 Standard chemical and physical states of the elements
atom038 Using the Periodic Table to identify similar elements
atom065 Identifying s, p, d and f block elements
atom072 Deducing the block of an element from an electron configuration
atom066 Identifying elements with a similar valence electron configuration
atom081 Identifying transition metal cations with a given number of d electrons
atom082 Deducing the number of d electrons and unpaired spins in a transition metal cation
atom083 Understanding the exceptional electron configurations in the first transition series
atom012 Predicting the ions formed by common main-group elements
atom068 Predicting the relative ionization energy of elements
atom046 Understanding periodic trends in atomic size
atom047 Understanding periodic trends in atomic ionizability
ichem001 Understanding words that describe where transition metals lie in the Periodic Table
ichem002 Predicting the relative atomic radius of a transition metal atom
ichem003 Predicting the relative density of a transition metal
ichem004 Predicting the relative melting point of a transition metal
ichem005 Predicting the highest common oxidation state of a metal in the first transition series
atom041 Understanding the organization of the electromagnetic spectrum
atom040 Interconverting the wavelength and frequency of electromagnetic radiation
atom043 Interconverting wavelength, frequency and photon energy
atom044 Calculating the wavelength of a spectral line from an energy diagram
atom049 Predicting the qualitative features of a line spectrum
atom050 Calculating the wavelength of a line in the spectrum of hydrogen
atom034 Distinguishing chemical and physical change
stoich012 Stoichiometric coefficients
stoich016 Identifying the limiting reactant in a drawing of a mixture

Big Idea 2: Properties of Matter

atom016 Distinguishing compounds and mixtures
atom033 Distinguishing solid, liquid and gas phases of a pure substance
thermo040 Using a phase diagram to predict phase at a given temperature and pressure
thermo041 Labeling a typical simple phase diagram
thermo042 Using a phase diagram to find a phase transition temperature or pressure
thermo044 Sketching a described thermodynamic change on a phase diagram
pchem001 Identifying important physical properties of liquids
pchem002 Understanding consequences of important physical properties of liquids
thermo019 Relating vapor pressure to vaporization
thermo046 Identifying phase transitions on a heating curve
thermo047 Interpreting a heating curve
thermo045 Drawing a heating curve
gas001 Interconverting pressure and force
gas019 Interconverting atmospheres and kilopascals
gas020 Interconverting atmospheres and torr
gas003 Understanding pressure equilibrium and atmospheric pressure
gas004 Understanding Boyle’s Law
gas005 Solving applications of Boyle’s Law
gas006 Using Charles’s Law
gas007 Using the ideal equation of state
gas008 Interconverting molar mass and density of ideal gases
gas009 Calculating mole fraction in a gas mixture
gas010 Calculating partial pressure in a gas mixture
gas012 Understanding how average molecular kinetic energy scales with temperature
gas013 Understanding how average molecular speed scales with temperature and molar mass
gas014 Interpreting a graph of molecular speed distribution
gas018 Using relative effusion rates to find an unknown molar mass
s0ln001 Predicting the products of dissolution
s0ln020 Understanding how solubility varies with temperature and pressure
s0ln011 Applying like dissolves like
s0toich020 Calculating molarity using solute moles
s0toich028 Using molarity to find solute moles and solution volume
s0toich029 Calculating molarity using solute mass
s0toich030 Using molarity to find solute mass and solution volume
s0toich021 Dilution
s0ln012 Calculating solubility
s0ln019 Using solubility to calculate solute mass or solution volume
s0ln010 Using Henry’s Law to calculate the solubility of a gas
s0toich019 Calculating mass concentration
s0toich026 Using mass concentration to find solute mass and solution volume
s0toich022 Calculating mass percent composition
s0toich032 Using mass percent composition to find solution volume
s0ln006 Calculating molality
s0ln008 Calculating mole fraction
s0ln005 Predicting relative boiling point elevations and freezing point depressions
s0ln021 Using the Kf and Kb equations
s0ln007 Using osmotic pressure to find molar mass
s0ln009 Using Raoult’s Law to calculate the vapor pressure of a component
atom045 Understanding the prefixes used in naming binary compounds
atom014 Naming binary covalent compounds
atom017 Predicting whether a compound is ionic or molecular
atom007 Predicting the formula of binary ionic compounds
atom008 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom028 Deducing the ions in a binary ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom064 Predicting ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom013 Predicting and naming ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom036 Identifying common polyatomic ions
atom011 Predicting the formula of ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom035 Deducing the ions in a polyatomic ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom037 Identifying oxoanions
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions
ichem027 Predicting the relative stability of ionic crystals from a sketch
ichem028 Predicting the relative lattice energy of binary ionic compounds
thermo055 Interpreting a Born-Haber cycle
ichem026 Drawing the unit cell of a 2D lattice
ichem029 Counting the atoms in a unit cell
ichem030 Recognizing and naming close-packed crystal lattices
ichem031 Recognizing and naming lattices with cubic unit cells
ichem032 Calculating key distances in the fcc unit cell
ichem033 Calculating key distances in the bcc unit cell
ichem034 Finding an atomic radius from an fcc or bcc lattice constant
ichem035 Finding density from an fcc or bcc lattice constant

Big Idea 3: Transformations of Matter

s0toich013 Balancing chemical equations with noninterfering coefficients
s0toich014 Balancing chemical equations with interfering coefficients
rxn002 Writing a chemical equation from a description of the reaction
rxn004 Writing the net equation for a sequence of reactions
s0ln002 Writing net ionic equations
s0toich015 Solving for a reactant using a chemical equation
s0toich017 Limiting reactants
s0toich041 Theoretical yield of chemical reactions
s0toich018 Percent yield of chemical reactions
gas011 Solving for a gaseous reactant
stoich037 Solving for a reactant in solution
stoich038 Solving limiting reactant problems in solution
rxn001 Identifying combination, decomposition, single and double displacement reactions
rxn006 Identifying precipitation, combustion and acid-base reactions
sml003 Predicting precipitation
acid002 Identifying acids and bases by their chemical formula
acid001 Identifying acids and bases by their reaction with water
acid011 Predicting the products of a neutralization reaction
acid003 Naming inorganic acids
acid004 Deducing the formulae of inorganic acids from their names
acid006 Recognizing common acids and bases
acid005 Naming acid salts
acid008 Identifying Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases
acid009 Finding the conjugate of an acid or base
acid010 Predicting the products of the reaction of a strong acid with water
acid032 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of salts
acid044 Predicting the relative acidity of binary acids
acid045 Understanding the effect of induction on acidity
acid046 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of metal cations
acid047 Identifying Lewis acids and bases in reactions
acid049 Predicting the acid-base properties of a binary oxide in water
ichem006 Predicting the reaction of a transition metal with a strong acid
redox001 Assigning oxidation numbers
redox002 Recognizing reduction and oxidation
redox003 Identifying oxidizing and reducing agents
redox004 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox005 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a single-displacement reaction
redox011 Predicting whether simple electrochemical reactions happen
redox006 Writing a simple half-reaction from its description
redox007 Writing the half-reactions of a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox008 Writing the half-reactions of a single-displacement reaction
redox009 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in acidic solution
redox010 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in basic solution
redox013 Balancing a complex redox equation in acidic or basic solution
redox014 Writing the half-reactions of a complex redox reaction in acidic or basic solution
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction
redox016 Designing a galvanic cell from two half-reactions
redox017 Analyzing a galvanic cell
redox018 Picking a reduction or oxidation that will make a galvanic cell work
redox019 Ranking the strength of oxidizing and reducing agents using standard reduction potentials
redox020 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard reduction potentials
redox026 Recognizing consistency among equilibrium constant, free energy, and cell potential
redox021 Using the Nernst equation to calculate nonstandard cell voltage
redox023 Using the relationship between charge, current and time
redox024 Analyzing the electrolysis of molten salt
redox025 Calculating the mass of an electrolysis product from the applied current

Big Idea 4: Chemical Kinetics

equi012 Calculating the reaction rate of one reactant from that of another
equi032 Calculating average and instantaneous reaction rate from a graph of concentration versus time
equi009 Predicting how reaction rate varies with pressure, concentration and temperature
equi019 Using a rate law
equi020 Using reactant reaction order to predict changes in initial rate
equi021 Deducing a rate law from initial reaction rate data
equi029 Deducing a rate law from the change in concentration over time
equi023 Calculating the change in concentration after a whole number of half-lives of a first-order reaction
equi030 Finding half life and rate constant from a graph of concentration versus time
equi022 Using an integrated rate law for a first-order reaction
**Big Idea 5: Thermodynamics**

- **thermo001** Understanding how kinetic energy scales with mass and speed
- **thermo051** Calculating kinetic energy
- **gas015** Predicting how molecular speed distribution changes with temperature and molar mass
- **gas016** Calculating average molecular speed
- **thermo003** Using conservation of energy to predict the qualitative exchange of kinetic and potential energy
- **thermo005** Calculating pressure-volume work
- **thermo006** Understanding the definitions of heat and work
- **thermo007** Understanding the definition of enthalpy
- **thermo008** Interconverting calories and joules
- **thermo011** Calculating specific heat capacity
- **thermo009** Using specific heat capacity to find heat
- **thermo010** Using specific heat capacity to find temperature change
- **thermo013** Calculating molar heat capacity
- **thermo017** Using heat of fusion or vaporization to find the heat needed to melt or boil a substance
- **thermo053** Calculating vapor pressure from boiling point and enthalpy of vaporization
- **thermo054** Calculating enthalpy of vaporization from vapor pressure
- **thermo020** Using the general properties of reaction enthalpy
- **thermo014** Calculating the heat of reaction from molar reaction enthalpy and the mass of a reactant
- **thermo021** Using Hess’s Law to calculate net reaction enthalpy
- **thermo022** Writing a standard formation reaction
- **thermo023** Calculating a molar heat of reaction from formation enthalpies
- **thermo043** Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies and Lewis structures
- **soln013** Understanding conceptual components of the enthalpy of solution
- **thermo024** Calculating entropy change from reversible heat flow
- **thermo026** Calculating absolute entropy using the Boltzmann hypothesis
- **thermo027** Calculating entropy change using the Boltzmann hypothesis
- **thermo028** Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with temperature and volume
- **thermo029** Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with mixing and separation
- **thermo030** Qualitatively predicting reaction entropy
- **thermo031** Calculating reaction entropy using the standard molar entropies of reactants
- **thermo032** Using the general properties of Gibbs free energy
- **thermo033** Calculating dG from dH and dS
- **thermo034** Using the conditions of spontaneity to deduce the signs of dH and dS
- **thermo035** Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard free energies of formation
- **thermo037** Estimating a phase transition temperature from standard thermodynamic data

**Big Idea 6: Chemical Equilibrium**
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

equi003 Understanding that no reaction goes to 100

equi004 Predicting relative forward and reverse rates of reaction in a dynamic equilibrium

equi041 Writing a concentration equilibrium constant expression

equi042 Writing a pressure equilibrium constant expression

equi046 Calculating an equilibrium constant from an equilibrium composition

equi045 Writing the concentration equilibrium expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium

equi044 Writing the pressure equilibrium expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium

equi043 Calculating an equilibrium constant from a heterogeneous equilibrium composition

equi008 Using an equilibrium constant to predict the direction of spontaneous reaction

equi015 Using the general properties of equilibrium constants

equi016 Setting up a reaction table

equi017 Calculating equilibrium composition from an equilibrium constant

equi005 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing concentration or volume

equi006 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing temperature

acid007 Understanding the difference between strong and weak acids

acid008 Identifying the major species in weak acid or weak base equilibria

acid026 Writing an acid dissociation constant expression

acid013 Interconverting hydronium and hydroxide concentration at 25\(\text{deg}\text{C}\)

acid016 Interconverting pH and hydronium ion concentration

acid012 Interconverting pH and pOH at 25\(\text{deg}\text{C}\)

acid018 Making qualitative estimates of pH change

acid019 Calculating the pH of a strong acid solution

acid020 Calculating the pH of a strong base solution

acid021 Diluting a strong acid solution to a given pH

acid022 Preparing a strong base solution with a given pH

acid027 Calculating the Ka of a weak acid from pH

acid028 Calculating the pH of a weak acid solution

acid029 Writing a base protonation constant expression

acid030 Calculating the pH of a weak base solution

acid031 Deriving Kb from Ka

acid042 Interconverting Ka and pKa

acid048 Calculating the pH of a salt solution

acid036 Setting up a reaction table for a pH calculation with a common ion

acid037 Calculating the pH of a buffer

acid038 Calculating the composition of a buffer of a given pH

acid023 Determining the volume of base needed to titrate a given mass of acid

acid024 Determining the molar mass of an acid by titration

acid025 Standardizing a base solution by titration

acid040 Calculating the pH of a weak acid titrated with a strong base

acid041 Calculating the pH of a weak base titrated with a strong acid

acid043 Calculating the pH at equivalence of a titration

soln014 Writing a solubility product (Ksp) expression

soln015 Using Ksp to calculate the solubility of a compound

soln016 Using the solubility of a compound to calculate Ksp

soln017 Calculating the solubility of an ionic compound when a common ion is present

soln018 Understanding the effect of pH on the solubility of ionic compounds

thermo038 Calculating reaction free energy under nonstandard conditions

thermo039 Using reaction free energy to predict equilibrium composition

Advanced Material

nchem001 Interpreting the symbol for a nuclide

nchem002 Writing the symbols in a nuclear chemical equation

nchem003 Balancing a nuclear chemical equation

nchem006 Writing the equation for a typical radioactive decay

nchem008 Calculating the energy change in a nuclear reaction from the mass change

nchem004 Knowing the properties of the common types of nuclear radiation

nchem005 Understanding the common modes of radioactive decay

nchem009 Understanding radioactive half life

nchem010 Interconverting amount of radioactive decay and half life
B.77. AP CHEMISTRY

ichem008 Writing the formula of a metal complex from its description
ichem009 Recognizing typical metal ligands
ichem010 Determining the oxidation state of the metal in a complex ion
ichem011 Naming complex cations with one type of ligand
ichem012 Naming complex anions with one type of ligand
ichem013 Naming complex ions
ichem014 Determining the oxidation state of the metal in a coordination compound
ichem015 Naming coordination compounds
ichem016 Determining the coordination number of a metal in a complex
ichem017 Understanding the connection between geometry and coordination number of a metal complex
ichem018 Distinguishing isomers and alternate views of a metal complex
ichem019 Drawing an isomer of a metal complex
ichem020 Drawing cis and trans isomers of a metal complex
ichem023 Adding electrons to a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ichem024 Predicting color and magnetic properties from a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ichem025 Drawing a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ochem001 Identifying organic compounds
ochem003 Interpreting condensed chemical structures
ochem004 Identifying organic functional groups
ochem005 Identifying the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem006 Numbering the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem007 Interpreting condensed chemical structures with benzene rings
ochem008 Naming normal alkanes
ochem009 Using family suffixes to name organic compounds
ochem010 Naming the parent hydrocarbon of branched alkanes
ochem011 Naming alkyl side chains
ochem012 Naming branched alkanes
ochem013 Using multiplying affixes in the names of branched alkanes
ochem016 Naming unbranched alkenes and alkynes
ochem017 Naming alkenes and alkynes
ochem018 Naming alkyl halides
ochem019 Naming alcohols
ochem020 Naming aldehydes and acids
ochem021 Naming benzene derivatives

B.77 AP Chemistry

Math and Algebra

arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith071 Absolute value of a number
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge603 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
scilog001 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
scilog002 Solving an equation of the form logba = c
scilog003 Basic properties of logarithms
scilog004 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
scilog005 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
scilog006 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
scilog007 Converting between common logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc919 Evaluating an exponential function with base $e$ that models a real-world situation
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: $f(x) = a(e^x) - b + c$
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
vector006 Finding the component of a vector along another vector

**Science Toolbox**

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
scinot101 Converting between decimal numbers and numbers written in scientific notation
scinot102 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
scinot103 Calculating positive powers of scientific notation
scinot007 Finding negative powers of scientific notation
unit043 Knowing the dimension of common simple SI units
unit044 Understanding the purpose of SI prefixes
unit045 Knowing the value of an SI prefix as a power of 10
unit014 Interconversion of prefixed and base SI units
unit015 Interconversion of prefixed SI units
unit047 Interconverting compound SI units
unit038 Interconverting derived SI units
unit032 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Kelvins
unit033 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit048 Addition and subtraction of measurements
unit049 Simplifying unit expressions
unit051 Multiplication and division of measurements
sigfig001 Counting significant digits
sigfig002 Rounding to a given significant digit
sigfig003 Counting significant digits when measurements are added or subtracted
sigfig004 Counting significant digits when measurements are multiplied or divided
sigfig005 Adding or subtracting and multiplying or dividing measurements
thermo002 Understanding how electrostatic potential energy scales with charge and separation

**Big Idea 1: Elements and Atoms**

atom015 Distinguishing elements and compounds
atom001 Names and symbols of important elements
stoich006 Counting the number of atoms in a formula unit
atom060 Writing a chemical formula given a molecular model
atom061 Writing a chemical formula given a chemical structure
stoich002 Using the Avogadro Number
stoich003 Calculating and using the molar mass of elements
stoich004 Calculating and using the molar mass of diatomic elements
stoich005 Calculating and using the molar mass of heterodiatomic compounds
stoich007 Finding mole ratios from chemical formulae
stoich008 Finding chemical formulae from a mole ratio
stoich009 Finding molar mass from chemical formulae
stoich010 Finding mass percent from chemical formulae
stoich011 Elemental analysis
stoich024 Finding a molecular formula from molar mass and elemental analysis
atom039 Identifying the parts of an atom
atom040 Isotopes
atom058 Finding atomic mass from isotope mass and natural abundance
atom063 Counting the number of protons and electrons in a neutral atom
atom066 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom029 Finding isotope atomic masses
atom030 Finding isoelectronic atoms
atom048 Counting the electron shells in a neutral atom
atom062 Counting the subshells of an electron shell
atom066 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom021 Counting the allowed quantum numbers of an atomic electron
atom056 Deciding the relative energy of electron subshells
atom024 Calculating the capacity of electron subshells
atom057 Drawing a box diagram of the electron configuration of an atom
atom077 Interpreting the electron configuration of a neutral atom
atom069 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom in noble-gas notation
atom076 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom with s and p electrons only
atom075 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom with a filled d subshell
atom078 Writing the electron configuration of a first transition series atom
atom079 Interpreting an outer electron box diagram
atom080 Drawing the outer electron box diagram of a transition metal cation
atom067 Understanding the definitions of ionization energy and electron affinity
atom069 Deducing valence electron configuration from trends in successive ionization energies
atom025 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion
atom075 Writing the electron configuration of a neutral atom with s and p electrons only
atom032 Identifying the electron added or removed to form an ion from an s or p block atom
atom059 Identifying the electron added or removed to form an ion
atom023 Identifying quantum mechanics errors in electron configurations
atom051 Understanding the meaning of a de Broglie wavelength
atom052 Interpreting the radial probability distribution of an orbital
atom053 Interpreting the angular probability distribution of an orbital
atom054 Recognizing s and p orbitals
atom070 Ranking the screening efficacy of atomic orbitals
atom092 Reading a Periodic Table entry
atom042 Understanding periods and groups of the Periodic Table
atom083 Understanding the exceptional electron configurations in the first transition series
atom012 Predicting the ions formed by common main-group elements
atom068 Predicting the relative ionization energy of elements
atom046 Understanding periodic trends in atomic size
atom047 Understanding periodic trends in atomic ionizability
atom071 Understanding periodic trends in effective nuclear charge
ichem001 Understanding words that describe where transition metals lie in the Periodic Table
ichem002 Predicting the relative atomic radius of a transition metal atom
ichem003 Predicting the relative density of a transition metal
ichem004 Predicting the relative melting point of a transition metal
ichem005 Predicting the highest common oxidation state of a metal in the first transition series
atom041 Understanding the organization of the electromagnetic spectrum
atom040 Interconverting the wavelength and frequency of electromagnetic radiation
atom043 Interconverting wavelength, frequency and photon energy
atom044 Calculating the wavelength of a spectral line from an energy diagram
atom049 Predicting the qualitative features of a line spectrum
atom050 Calculating the wavelength of a line in the spectrum of hydrogen
atom034 Distinguishing chemical and physical change
stoich012 Stoichiometric coefficients
stoich016 Identifying the limiting reactant in a drawing of a mixture

Big Idea 2: Properties of Matter

atom016 Distinguishing compounds and mixtures
atom033 Distinguishing solid, liquid and gas phases of a pure substance
thermo040 Using a phase diagram to predict phase at a given temperature and pressure
thermo041 Labeling a typical simple phase diagram
thermo042 Using a phase diagram to find a phase transition temperature or pressure
thermo044 Sketching a described thermodynamic change on a phase diagram
pchem001 Identifying important physical properties of liquids
pchem002 Understanding consequences of important physical properties of liquids
thermo019 Relating vapor pressure to vaporization
thermo046 Identifying phase transitions on a heating curve
thermo047 Interpreting a heating curve
gas001 Interconverting pressure and force
gas019 Interconverting atmospheres and kilopascals
gas020 Interconverting atmospheres and torr
gas003 Understanding pressure equilibrium and atmospheric pressure
gas004 Understanding Boyle’s Law
gas005 Solving applications of Boyle’s Law
gas006 Using Charles’s Law
gas007 Using the ideal equation of state
gas008 Interconverting molar mass and density of ideal gases
gas009 Calculating mole fraction in a gas mixture
gas010 Calculating partial pressure in a gas mixture
gas012 Understanding how average molecular kinetic energy scales with temperature
gas013 Understanding how average molecular speed scales with temperature and molar mass
gas014 Interpreting a graph of molecular speed distribution
gas018 Using relative effusion rates to find an unknown molar mass
soln020 Understanding how solubility varies with temperature and pressure
soln011 Applying like dissolves like
stoich020 Calculating molarity using solute moles
stoich028 Using molarity to find solute moles and solution volume
stoich029 Calculating molarity using solute mass
stoich030 Using molarity to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich021 Dilution
soln012 Calculating solubility
soln019 Using solubility to calculate solute mass or solution volume
soln010 Using Henry’s Law to calculate the solubility of a gas
stoich019 Calculating mass concentration
stoich026 Using mass concentration to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich022 Calculating mass percent composition
stoich032 Using mass percent composition to find solution volume
soln006 Calculating molality
soln008 Calculating mole fraction
soln005 Predicting relative boiling point elevations and freezing point depressions
soln021 Using the Kf and Kb equations
soln007 Using osmotic pressure to find molar mass
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

soln009 Using Raoult’s Law to calculate the vapor pressure of a component
atom045 Understanding the prefixes used in naming binary compounds
atom014 Naming binary covalent compounds
atom017 Predicting whether a compound is ionic or molecular
atom007 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom008 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom028 Deducing the ions in a binary ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom064 Predicting ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom0013 Predicting and naming ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom036 Identifying common polyatomic ions
atom011 Predicting the formula of ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom035 Deducing the ions in a polyatomic ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom037 Identifying oxoanions
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions
ichem027 Predicting the relative stability of ionic crystals from a sketch
ichem028 Predicting the relative lattice energy of binary ionic compounds
thermo055 Interpreting a Born-Haber cycle
ichem026 Drawing the unit cell of a 2D lattice
ichem029 Counting the atoms in a unit cell
ichem030 Recognizing and naming close-packed crystal lattices
ichem031 Recognizing and naming lattices with cubic unit cells
ichem032 Calculating key distances in the fcc unit cell
ichem033 Calculating key distances in the bcc unit cell
ichem034 Finding an atomic radius from an fcc or bcc lattice constant
ichem035 Finding density from an fcc or bcc lattice constant

Big Idea 3: Transformations of Matter

stoich013 Balancing chemical equations with noninterfering coefficients
stoich014 Balancing chemical equations with interfering coefficients
rxn004 Writing the net equation for a sequence of reactions
stoich002 Writing net ionic equations
stoich017 Limiting reactants
stoich018 Percent yield of chemical reactions
gas011 Solving for a gaseous reactant
stoich027 Solving for a reactant in solution
stoich038 Solving limiting reactant problems in solution
rxn001 Identifying combination, decomposition, single and double displacement reactions
rxn006 Identifying precipitation, combustion and acid-base reactions
soln003 Predicting precipitation
acid002 Identifying acids and bases by their chemical formula
acid001 Identifying acids and bases by their reaction with water
acid011 Predicting the products of a neutralization reaction
acid003 Naming inorganic acids
acid004 Deducing the formulae of inorganic acids from their names
acid006 Recognizing common acids and bases
acid005 Naming acid salts
acid008 Identifying Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases
acid009 Finding the conjugate of an acid or base
acid010 Predicting the products of the reaction of a strong acid with water
acid032 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of salts
acid044 Predicting the relative acidity of binary acids
acid045 Understanding the effect of induction on acidity
acid046 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of metal cations
acid047 Identifying Lewis acids and bases in reactions
acid049 Predicting the acid-base properties of a binary oxide in water
B.77. AP CHEMISTRY

ichem006 Predicting the reaction of a transition metal with a strong acid
redox001 Assigning oxidation numbers
redox002 Recognizing reduction and oxidation
redox003 Identifying oxidizing and reducing agents
redox004 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox005 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a single-displacement reaction
redox011 Predicting whether simple electrochemical reactions happen
redox006 Writing a simple half-reaction from its description
redox007 Writing the half-reactions of a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox008 Writing the half-reactions of a single-displacement reaction
redox009 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in acidic solution
redox010 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in basic solution
redox013 Balancing a complex redox equation in acidic or basic solution
redox014 Writing the half-reactions of a complex redox reaction in acidic or basic solution
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction
redox016 Designing a galvanic cell from two half-reactions
redox017 Analyzing a galvanic cell
redox018 Picking a reduction or oxidation that will make a galvanic cell work
redox020 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard reduction potentials
redox026 Recognizing consistency among equilibrium constant, free energy, and cell potential
redox021 Using the Nernst equation to calculate nonstandard cell voltage
redox022 Using the relationship between charge, current and time
redox023 Using the Faraday constant
redox024 Analyzing the electrolysis of molten salt
redox025 Calculating the mass of an electrolysis product from the applied current

designing a complex redox equation in acidic or basic solution
redox014 Writing the half-reactions of a complex redox reaction in acidic or basic solution
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction
redox016 Designing a galvanic cell from two half-reactions
redox017 Analyzing a galvanic cell
redox018 Picking a reduction or oxidation that will make a galvanic cell work
redox020 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard reduction potentials
redox026 Recognizing consistency among equilibrium constant, free energy, and cell potential
redox021 Using the Nernst equation to calculate nonstandard cell voltage
redox022 Using the relationship between charge, current and time
redox023 Using the Faraday constant
redox024 Analyzing the electrolysis of molten salt
redox025 Calculating the mass of an electrolysis product from the applied current

Big Idea 4: Chemical Kinetics

equi012 Calculating the reaction rate of one reactant from that of another
equi032 Calculating average and instantaneous reaction rate from a graph of concentration versus time
equi009 Predicting how reaction rate varies with pressure, concentration and temperature
equi019 Using a rate law
equi020 Using reactant reaction order to predict changes in initial rate
equi021 Deducing a rate law from initial reaction rate data
equi029 Deducing a rate law from the change in concentration over time
equi023 Calculating the change in concentration after a whole number of half-lives of a first-order reaction
equi030 Finding half life and rate constant from a graph of concentration versus time
equi022 Using an integrated rate law for a first-order reaction
equi027 Using a second-order integrated rate law to find concentration change
equi028 Using first- and second-order integrated rate laws
gas017 Understanding how molecular collision rate scales with temperature and volume
equi033 Identifying the molecularity of an elementary reaction
equi010 Interpreting a reaction energy diagram
equi011 Relating activation energy to reaction rate
equi024 Understanding the qualitative predictions of the Arrhenius equation
equi025 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate k at one temperature from k at another
equi026 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate Ea from k versus T data
equi034 Identifying intermediates in a reaction mechanism
equi035 Writing a plausible missing step for a simple reaction mechanism
equi040 Deducing information about reaction mechanisms from a reaction energy diagram
equi036 Writing the rate law of an elementary reaction
equi037 Writing the rate law implied by a simple mechanism with an initial slow step
equi038 Expressing the concentration of an intermediate in terms of the concentration of reactants
equi039 Writing the rate law implied by a simple mechanism
equi013 Drawing the reaction energy diagram of a catalyzed reaction

Big Idea 5: Thermodynamics
thermo001 Understanding how kinetic energy scales with mass and speed
thermo051 Calculating kinetic energy
gas015 Predicting how molecular speed distribution changes with temperature and molar mass
gas016 Calculating average molecular speed
thermo003 Using conservation of energy to predict the qualitative exchange of kinetic and potential energy
thermo005 Calculating pressure-volume work
thermo006 Understanding the definitions of heat and work
thermo007 Understanding the definition of enthalpy
thermo008 Interconverting calories and joules
thermo011 Calculating specific heat capacity
thermo009 Using specific heat capacity to find heat
termo010 Using specific heat capacity to find temperature change
thermo013 Calculating molar heat capacity
thermo017 Using heat of fusion or vaporization to find the heat needed to melt or boil a substance
thermo052 Understanding the connection between vapor pressure, boiling point, and enthalpy of vaporization
thermo053 Calculating vapor pressure from boiling point and enthalpy of vaporization
thermo054 Calculating enthalpy of vaporization from vapor pressure
thermo020 Using the general properties of reaction enthalpy
thermo014 Calculating the heat of reaction from molar reaction enthalpy and the mass of a reactant
thermo021 Using Hess’s Law to calculate net reaction enthalpy
thermo022 Writing a standard formation reaction
thermo023 Calculating a molar heat of reaction from formation enthalpies
thermo043 Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies and Lewis structures
thermo018 Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies
soln013 Understanding conceptual components of the enthalpy of solution
thermo024 Calculating entropy change from reversible heat flow
thermo026 Calculating absolute entropy using the Boltzmann hypothesis
thermo027 Calculating entropy change using the Boltzmann hypothesis
thermo028 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with temperature and volume
thermo029 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with mixing and separation
thermo030 Qualitatively predicting reaction entropy
thermo031 Calculating reaction entropy using the standard molar entropies of reactants
thermo032 Using the general properties of Gibbs free energy
thermo033 Calculating dG from dH and dS
thermo034 Using the conditions of spontaneity to deduce the signs of H and S
thermo035 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard free energies of formation
thermo037 Estimating a phase transition temperature from standard thermodynamic data

Big Idea 6: Chemical Equilibrium

equi003 Understanding that no reaction goes to 100
equi004 Predicting relative forward and reverse rates of reaction in a dynamic equilibrium
equi041 Writing a concentration equilibrium constant expression
equi042 Writing a pressure equilibrium constant expression
equi046 Calculating an equilibrium constant from an equilibrium composition
equi045 Writing the concentration equilibrium expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium
equi044 Writing the pressure equilibrium expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium
equi043 Calculating an equilibrium constant from a heterogeneous equilibrium composition
equi008 Using an equilibrium constant to predict the direction of spontaneous reaction
equi015 Using the general properties of equilibrium constants
equi016 Setting up a reaction table
equi017 Calculating equilibrium composition from an equilibrium constant
equi005 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing concentration or volume
equi006 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing temperature
acid007 Understanding the difference between strong and weak acids
acid035 Identifying the major species in weak acid or weak base equilibria
acid026 Writing an acid dissociation constant expression
acid013 Interconverting hydronium and hydroxide concentration at 25°C
acid016 Interconverting pH and hydronium ion concentration
acid012 Interconverting pH and pOH at 25°C
acid018 Making qualitative estimates of pH change
acid019 Calculating the pH of a strong acid solution
acid020 Calculating the pH of a strong base solution
acid021 Diluting a strong acid solution to a given pH
acid022 Preparing a strong base solution with a given pH
acid027 Calculating the Ka of a weak acid from pH
acid028 Calculating the pH of a weak acid solution
acid029 Writing a base protonation constant expression
acid030 Calculating the pH of a weak base solution
acid031 Deriving $K_b$ from Ka
acid032 Interconverting Ka and pKa
acid033 Calculating the pH of a salt solution
acid036 Setting up a reaction table for a pH calculation with a common ion
acid037 Calculating the pH of a buffer
acid038 Calculating the composition of a buffer of a given pH
acid039 Determining the volume of base needed to titrate a given mass of acid
acid040 Calculating the pH of a weak acid titrated with a strong base
acid041 Calculating the pH of a weak base titrated with a strong acid
acid043 Calculating the pH at equivalence of a titration
soln014 Writing a solubility product ($K_{sp}$) expression
soln015 Using $K_{sp}$ to calculate the solubility of a compound
soln016 Using the solubility of a compound to calculate $K_{sp}$
soln017 Calculating the solubility of an ionic compound when a common ion is present
soln018 Understanding the effect of pH on the solubility of ionic compounds
thermo038 Calculating reaction free energy under nonstandard conditions
thermo039 Using reaction free energy to predict equilibrium composition

Advanced Material

nchem001 Interpreting the symbol for a nuclide
nchem002 Writing the symbols in a nuclear chemical equation
nchem003 Balancing a nuclear chemical equation
nchem004 Writing the equation for a typical radioactive decay
nchem008 Calculating the energy change in a nuclear reaction from the mass change
nchem005 Understanding the common modes of radioactive decay
nchem009 Understanding radioactive half life
nchem010 Interconverting amount of radioactive decay and half life
nchem011 Calculating radioactive activity from half life
nchem012 Using isotope ratios to radiodate
nchem013 Using activity to radiodate
ichem008 Writing the formula of a metal complex from its description
ichem009 Recognizing typical metal ligands
ichem010 Determining the oxidation state of the metal in a complex ion
ichem011 Naming complex cations with one type of ligand
ichem012 Naming complex anions with one type of ligand
ichem013 Naming complex ions
ichem014 Determining the oxidation state of the metal in a coordination compound
ichem015 Naming coordination compounds
ichem016 Determining the coordination number of a metal in a complex
ichem017 Understanding the connection between geometry and coordination number of a metal complex
ichem018 Distinguishing isomers and alternate views of a metal complex
ichem019 Drawing an isomer of a metal complex
ichem020 Drawing cis and trans isomers of a metal complex
ichem023 Adding electrons to a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ichem024 Predicting color and magnetic properties from a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ichem025 Drawing a crystal field theory energy level diagram
ochem001 Identifying organic compounds
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

ochem003 Interpreting condensed chemical structures
ochem004 Identifying organic functional groups
ochem005 Identifying the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem006 Numbering the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem007 Interpreting condensed chemical structures with benzene rings
ochem008 Naming normal alkanes
ochem009 Using family suffixes to name organic compounds
ochem010 Naming the parent hydrocarbon of branched alkanes
ochem011 Naming alkyl side chains
ochem012 Naming branched alkanes
ochem013 Using multiplying affixes in the names of branched alkanes
ochem016 Naming unbranched alkenes and alkynes
ochem017 Naming alkenes and alkynes
ochem018 Naming alkyl halides
ochem019 Naming alcohols
ochem020 Naming aldehydes and acids
ochem021 Naming benzene derivatives

B.78 AP Chemistry (First Semester)

Math and Algebra

arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith30 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge603 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
Measurement

arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
scinot101 Converting between decimal numbers and numbers written in scientific notation
scinot102 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
scinot103 Calculating positive powers of scientific notation
scinot007 Finding negative powers of scientific notation
unit040 Identifying SI units
unit014 Interconversion of prefixed and base SI units
unit015 Interconversion of prefixed SI units
unit016 Interconverting compound SI units
unit038 Interconverting derived SI units
unit032 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit033 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit017 Adding and subtracting simple units
unit018 Multiplying and dividing simple units
unit019 Powers and roots of powers of simple units
unit020 Forming compound units
unit021 Adding and subtracting compound units
unit022 Multiplying and dividing compound units
unit023 Powers and roots of compound units
sigfig001 Counting significant digits
sigfig002 Rounding to a given significant digit
sigfig003 Counting significant digits when measurements are added or subtracted
sigfig004 Counting significant digits when measurements are multiplied or divided
sigfig005 Adding or subtracting and multiplying or dividing measurements

Matter

atom015 Distinguishing elements and compounds
atom016 Distinguishing compounds and mixtures
atom034 Distinguishing chemical and physical change
atom033 Distinguishing solid, liquid and gas phases of a pure substance
atom001 Names and symbols of important elements
atom002 Reading a Periodic Table entry
atom042 Understanding periods and groups of the Periodic Table
atom003 Organization of the Periodic Table
atom005 Standard chemical and physical states of the elements
atom038 Using the Periodic Table to identify similar elements

Atoms, Ions and Molecules

atom039 Identifying the parts of an atom
atom006 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom029 Finding isoprotonic atoms
atom030 Finding isoelectronic atoms
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

atom012 Predicting the ions formed by common main-group elements
atom004 Isotopes
atom019 Counting valence electrons in an atomic ion
atom020 Drawing the Lewis dot diagram of a main group atom or common atomic ion
atom048 Counting the electron shells in a neutral atom
stoich006 Counting the number of atoms in a formula unit
atom045 Understanding the prefixes used in naming binary compounds
atom014 Naming binary covalent compounds
ochem001 Identifying organic compounds
ochem008 Naming normal alkanes
atom017 Predicting whether a compound is ionic or molecular
atom007 Predicting the formula of binary ionic compounds
atom008 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom028 Deducing the ions in a binary ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom013 Predicting and naming ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom036 Identifying common polyatomic ions
atom011 Predicting the formula of ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom035 Deducing the ions in a polyatomic ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom037 Identifying oxoanions
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions

Stoichiometry

stoich002 Using the Avogadro Number
stoich003 Calculating and using the molar mass of elements
stoich004 Calculating and using the molar mass of diatomic elements
stoich007 Finding mole ratios from chemical formulae
stoich008 Finding chemical formulae from a mole ratio
stoich009 Finding molar mass from chemical formulae
stoich010 Finding mass percent from chemical formulae
stoich011 Elemental analysis
rxn002 Writing a chemical equation from a description of the reaction
rxn001 Identifying combination, decomposition, single and double displacement reactions
stoich012 Stoichiometric coefficients
stoich013 Balancing chemical equations with noninterfering coefficients
stoich014 Balancing chemical equations with interfering coefficients
rxn004 Writing the net equation for a sequence of reactions
stoich015 Solving for a reactant using a chemical equation
stoich017 Limiting reactants
stoich018 Percent yield of chemical reactions
stoich020 Calculating molarity using solute moles
stoich028 Using molarity to find solute moles and solution volume
stoich029 Calculating molarity using solute mass
stoich030 Using molarity to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich021 Dilution
stoich037 Solving for a reactant in solution
stoich038 Solving limiting reactant problems in solution
stoich022 Calculating mass percent composition
stoich032 Using mass percent composition to find solution volume
soln006 Calculating molality
soln008 Calculating mole fraction

Simple Reactions

soln001 Predicting the products of dissolution
soln002 Writing net ionic equations
soln003 Predicting precipitation
rxn006 Identifying precipitation, combustion and acid-base reactions
acid002 Identifying acids and bases by their chemical formula
acid011 Predicting the products of a neutralization reaction
acid001 Identifying acids and bases by their reaction with water
acid007 Understanding the difference between strong and weak acids
acid008 Identifying Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases
acid009 Finding the conjugate of an acid or base
acid010 Predicting the products of the reaction of a strong acid with water
acid003 Naming inorganic acids
acid004 Deducing the formulae of inorganic acids from their names
acid006 Recognizing common acids and bases
redox001 Assigning oxidation numbers
redox002 Recognizing reduction and oxidation
redox003 Identifying oxidizing and reducing agents
redox004 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox005 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a single-displacement reaction
redox001 Predicting whether simple electrochemical reactions happen
redox006 Writing a simple half-reaction from its description
redox007 Writing the half-reactions of a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox008 Writing the half-reactions of a single-displacement reaction

Thermochemistry

thermo001 Understanding how kinetic energy scales with mass and speed
thermo002 Understanding how electrostatic potential energy scales with charge and separation
thermo003 Using conservation of energy to predict the qualitative exchange of kinetic and potential energy
thermo005 Calculating pressure-volume work
thermo006 Understanding the definitions of heat and work
thermo007 Understanding the definition of enthalpy
thermo008 Interconverting calories and joules
thermo011 Calculating specific heat capacity
thermo009 Using specific heat capacity to find heat
thermo010 Using specific heat capacity to find temperature change
thermo020 Using the general properties of reaction enthalpy
thermo014 Calculating the heat of reaction from molar reaction enthalpy and the mass of a reactant
thermo021 Using Hess’s Law to calculate net reaction enthalpy
thermo022 Writing a standard formation reaction
thermo023 Calculating a molar heat of reaction from formation enthalpies
thermo018 Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies

Electronic Structure

atom051 Understanding the meaning of a de Broglie wavelength
atom052 Interpreting the radial probability distribution of an orbital
atom053 Interpreting the angular probability distribution of an orbital
atom054 Recognizing s and p orbitals
atom055 Deducing n and l from a subshell label
atom056 Deciding the relative energy of electron subshells
atom057 Drawing a box diagram of the electron configuration of an atom
atom021 Deducing the allowed quantum numbers of an atomic electron
atom024 Calculating the capacity of electron subshells
atom031 Knowing the subshells of an electron shell
atom025 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion
atom026 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion in noble-gas notation
atom027 Writing the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion with s and p electrons only
atom046 Understanding periodic trends in atomic size
atom047 Understanding periodic trends in atomic ionizability
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

atom041 Understanding the organization of the electromagnetic spectrum
atom040 Interconverting the wavelength and frequency of electromagnetic radiation
atom043 Interconverting wavelength, frequency and photon energy
atom044 Calculating the wavelength of a spectral line from an energy diagram
atom049 Predicting the qualitative features of a line spectrum
atom050 Calculating the wavelength of a line in the spectrum of hydrogen

gases

gas001 Interconverting pressure and force
gas002 Measuring pressure in non-SI units
gas003 Understanding pressure equilibrium and atmospheric pressure
gas004 Understanding Boyle’s Law
gas005 Solving applications of Boyle’s Law
gas006 Using Charles’s Law
gas007 Using the ideal equation of state
gas008 Interconverting molar mass and density of ideal gases
gas009 Calculating mole fraction in a gas mixture
gas010 Calculating partial pressure in a gas mixture
gas011 Solving for a gaseous reactant
gas012 Understanding how average molecular kinetic energy scales with temperature
gas013 Understanding how average molecular speed scales with temperature and molar mass
gas014 Interpreting a graph of molecular speed distribution
gas015 Predicting how molecular speed distribution changes with temperature and molar mass

gas016 Calculating average molecular speed
gas017 Understanding how molecular collision rate scales with temperature and volume

gas018 Using relative effusion rates to find an unknown molar mass

Advanced Material

thermo017 Using heat of fusion or vaporization to find the heat needed to melt or boil a substance
thermo019 Relating vapor pressure to vaporization
thermo040 Using a phase diagram to predict phase at a given temperature and pressure
thermo041 Labeling a typical simple phase diagram
thermo042 Using a phase diagram to find a phase transition temperature or pressure
solt013 Understanding conceptual components of the enthalpy of solution
solt010 Using Henry’s Law to calculate the solubility of a gas
solt005 Predicting relative boiling point elevations and freezing point depressions
solt007 Using osmotic pressure to find molar mass
solt009 Using Raoult’s Law to calculate the vapor pressure of a component
equi009 Predicting how reaction rate varies with pressure, concentration and temperature
equi012 Calculating the reaction rate of one reactant from that of another
equi032 Calculating average and instantaneous reaction rate from a graph of concentration versus time
equi019 Using a rate law
equi020 Using reactant reaction order to predict changes in initial rate
equi021 Deducing a rate law from initial reaction rate data
equi023 Calculating the change in concentration after a whole number of half-lives of a first-order reaction
equi022 Using an integrated rate law for a first-order reaction
equi027 Using a second-order integrated rate law to find concentration change
equi028 Using first- and second-order integrated rate laws
equi029 Deducing a rate law from the change in concentration over time
equi030 Finding half life and rate constant from a graph of concentration versus time
equi010 Interpreting a reaction energy diagram
equi011 Relating activation energy to reaction rate
equi013 Drawing the reaction energy diagram of a catalyzed reaction
equi024 Understanding the qualitative predictions of the Arrhenius equation
equi025 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate k at one temperature from k at another
equi026 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate Ea from k versus T data
equi003 Understanding that no reaction goes to 100%
equi004 Predicting relative forward and reverse rates of re-
equi005 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing concentration or volume
equi006 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing temperature
equi007 Writing an equilibrium constant expression
equi008 Using an equilibrium constant to predict the direction of spontaneous reaction
equi009 Setting up a reaction table
equi010 Calculating equilibrium composition from an equilibrium constant
acido032 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of salts
acido005 Naming acid salts
acido016 Interconverting pH and hydronium ion concentration
acido017 Using the ion product of water
acido018 Making qualitative estimates of pH change
acido019 Calculating the pH of a strong acid solution
acido020 Calculating the pH of a strong base solution
acido021 Diluting a strong acid solution to a given pH
acido022 Preparing a strong base solution with a given pH
acido026 Writing an acid dissociation constant expression
acido027 Calculating the Ka of a weak acid from pH
acido028 Calculating the pH of a weak acid solution
acido029 Writing a base protonation constant expression
acido030 Calculating the pH of a weak base solution
acido031 Deriving Kb from Ka
acido042 Interconverting Ka and pKa
acido048 Calculating the pH of a salt solution
acido035 Identifying the major species in weak acid or weak base equilibria
acido036 Setting up a reaction table for a pH calculation with a common ion
acido037 Calculating the pH of a buffer
acido038 Calculating the composition of a buffer of a given pH
acido039 Determining the volume of base needed to titrate a given mass of acid
acido040 Determining the molar mass of an acid by titration
acido041 Calculating the pH of a weak acid titrated with a strong base
acido042 Calculating the pH of a weak base titrated with a strong acid
acido043 Calculating the pH at equivalence of a titration
soln014 Writing a solubility product (Ksp) expression
soln015 Using Ksp to calculate the solubility of a compound
soln016 Using the solubility of a compound to calculate Ksp
soln017 Calculating the solubility of an ionic compound when a common ion is present
soln018 Understanding the effect of pH on the solubility of ionic compounds
thermo024 Calculating entropy change from reversible heat flow
thermo026 Calculating absolute entropy using the Boltzmann hypothesis
thermo027 Calculating entropy change using the Boltzmann hypothesis
thermo028 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with temperature and volume
thermo029 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with mixing and separation
thermo030 Qualitatively predicting reaction entropy
thermo031 Calculating reaction entropy using the standard molar entropies of reactants
thermo032 Using the general properties of Gibbs free energy
thermo033 Calculating dG from dH and dS
thermo034 Using the conditions of spontaneity to deduce the signs of \( \Delta H \) and \( \Delta S \)
thermo035 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard free energies of formation
thermo036 Predicting how equilibrium shifts with temperature change
thermo037 Estimating a phase transition temperature from standard thermodynamic data
thermo038 Calculating reaction free energy under nonstandard conditions
thermo039 Using reaction free energy to predict equilibrium composition
redox009 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in acidic solution
redox010 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in basic solution
redox013 Balancing a complex redox equation in acidic or basic solution
redox014 Writing the half-reactions of a complex redox reaction in acidic or basic solution
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

redox016 Designing a galvanic cell from two half-reactions
redox017 Analyzing a galvanic cell
redox018 Picking a reduction or oxidation that will make a galvanic cell work
redox019 Ranking the strength of oxidizing and reducing agents using standard reduction potentials
redox020 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard reduction potentials
redox021 Using the Nernst equation to calculate nonstandard cell voltage
nchem001 Interpreting the symbol for a nuclide
nchem002 Writing the symbols in a nuclear chemical equation
nchem003 Balancing a nuclear chemical equation
nchem004 Knowing the properties of the common types of nuclear radiation
nchem005 Understanding the common modes of radioactive decay
nchem006 Writing the equation for a typical radioactive decay
nchem008 Calculating the energy change in a nuclear reaction from the mass change
nchem009 Understanding radioactive half life
nchem010 Interconverting amount of radioactive decay and half life
nchem011 Calculating radioactive activity from half life
nchem012 Using isotope ratios to radiodate
nchem013 Using activity to radiodate
nchem003 Interpreting condensed chemical structures
nchem004 Identifying organic functional groups
nchem005 Identifying the main chain of branched alkanes
nchem006 Numbering the main chain of branched alkanes
nchem007 Interpreting condensed chemical structures with benzene rings
nchem009 Using family suffixes to name organic compounds
nchem010 Naming the parent hydrocarbon of branched alkanes
nchem011 Naming alkyl side chains
nchem012 Naming branched alkanes
nchem013 Using multiplying affixes in the names of branched alkanes
nchem016 Naming unbranched alkenes and alkynes
nchem017 Naming alkenes and alkynes
nchem018 Naming alkyl halides
nchem019 Naming alcohols
nchem020 Naming aldehydes and acids
nchem021 Naming benzene derivatives

B.79 AP Chemistry (Second Semester)

Math and Algebra

arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith040 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alg024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alg026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alg066 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg064 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg007 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg063 Combining like terms: Advanced
alg016 Algebraic symbol manipulation
Measurement and Matter

unit040 Identifying SI units
unit014 Interconversion of prefixed and base SI units
unit015 Interconversion of prefixed SI units
unit016 Interconverting compound SI units
unit038 Interconverting derived SI units
unit032 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Kelvins
unit033 Interconverting temperatures in Celsius and Fahrenheit
unit017 Adding and subtracting simple units
unit018 Multiplying and dividing simple units
unit019 Powers and roots of powers of simple units
unit020 Forming compound units
unit021 Adding and subtracting compound units
unit022 Multiplying and dividing compound units
unit023 Powers and roots of compound units
sigfig001 Counting significant digits
sigfig002 Rounding to a given significant digit
sigfig003 Counting significant digits when measurements are added or subtracted
sigfig004 Counting significant digits when measurements are multiplied or divided
sigfig005 Adding or subtracting and multiplying or dividing measurements
atom015 Distinguishing elements and compounds
atom016 Distinguishing compounds and mixtures
atom034 Distinguishing chemical and physical change
atom033 Distinguishing solid, liquid and gas phases of a pure substance
atom001 Names and symbols of important elements
atom002 Reading a Periodic Table entry
atom042 Understanding periods and groups of the Periodic Table
atom003 Organization of the Periodic Table
atom005 Standard chemical and physical states of the elements
atom038 Using the Periodic Table to identify similar elements
atom039 Identifying the parts of an atom
atom066 Counting protons and electrons in atoms and atomic ions
atom029 Finding isoprotic atoms
atom030 Finding isoelectronic atoms
atom012 Predicting the ions formed by common main-group elements
atom004 Isotopes
atom019 Counting valence electrons in an atomic ion
atom048 Counting the electron shells in a neutral atom
stoich006 Counting the number of atoms in a formula unit
atom045 Understanding the prefixes used in naming binary compounds
atom014 Naming binary covalent compounds
atom017 Predicting whether a compound is ionic or molecular
atom007 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom008 Naming binary ionic compounds
atom028 Deducing the ions in a binary ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom013 Predicting and naming ionic compounds formed by two elements
atom036 Identifying common polyatomic ions
atom011 Predicting the formula of ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom009 Naming ionic compounds with common polyatomic ions
atom035 Deducing the ions in a polyatomic ionic compound from its empirical formula
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions
atom010 Naming ionic compounds with common oxoanions

Chemical Reactions

stoich002 Using the Avogadro Number
stoich003 Calculating and using the molar mass of elements
stoich004 Calculating and using the molar mass of diatomic elements
stoich005 Calculating and using the molar mass of heterodiatomic compounds
stoich007 Finding mole ratios from chemical formulae
stoich008 Finding chemical formulae from a mole ratio
stoich009 Finding molar mass from chemical formulae
stoich010 Finding mass percent from chemical formulae
stoich011 Elemental analysis
rxn002 Writing a chemical equation from a description of the reaction
rxn001 Identifying combination, decomposition, single and double displacement reactions
stoich012 Stoichiometric coefficients
stoich013 Balancing chemical equations with noninterfering coefficients
stoich014 Balancing chemical equations with interfering coefficients
rxn004 Writing the net equation for a sequence of reactions
stoich015 Solving for a reactant using a chemical equation
stoich017 Limiting reactants
stoich018 Percent yield of chemical reactions
stoich020 Calculating molarity using solute moles
stoich028 Using molarity to find solute moles and solution volume
stoich029 Calculating molarity using solute mass
stoich030 Using molarity to find solute mass and solution volume
stoich021 Dilution
stoich037 Solving for a reactant in solution
stoich038 Solving limiting reactant problems in solution
soln001 Predicting the products of dissolution
soln002 Writing net ionic equations
soln003 Predicting precipitation
rxn006 Identifying precipitation, combustion and acid-base reactions
acid002 Identifying acids and bases by their chemical formula
acid011 Predicting the products of a neutralization reaction
redox001 Assigning oxidation numbers
redox002 Recognizing reduction and oxidation
redox003 Identifying oxidizing and reducing agents
redox004 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox005 Identifying oxidized and reduced reactants in a single-displacement reaction
redox011 Predicting whether simple electrochemical reactions happen
thermo001 Understanding how kinetic energy scales with mass and speed
thermo002 Understanding how electrostatic potential energy scales with charge and separation
thermo003 Using conservation of energy to predict the qualitative exchange of kinetic and potential energy
thermo005 Calculating pressure-volume work
thermo006 Understanding the definitions of heat and work
thermo007 Understanding the definition of enthalpy
thermo008 Interconverting calories and joules
thermo011 Calculating specific heat capacity
thermo009 Using specific heat capacity to find heat
thermo010 Using specific heat capacity to find temperature change
thermo020 Using the general properties of reaction enthalpy
thermo021 Using Hess’s Law to calculate net reaction enthalpy
thermo022 Writing a standard formation reaction
thermo023 Calculating a molar heat of reaction from formation enthalpies
thermo024 Calculating the heat of reaction from bond energies

Structure and Bonding

atom051 Understanding the meaning of a de Broglie wavelength
atom052 Interpreting the radial probability distribution of an orbital
atom053 Interpreting the angular probability distribution of an orbital
atom054 Recognizing s and p orbitals
atom055 Deducing n and l from a subshell label
atom056 Deciding the relative energy of electron subshells
atom057 Drawing a box diagram of the electron configuration of an atom
atom058 Deducing the allowed quantum numbers of an atomic electron
atom059 Calculating the capacity of electron subshells
atom061 Knowing the subshells of an electron shell
atom062 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion
atom063 Interpreting the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion in noble-gas notation
atom064 Writing the electron configuration of an atom or atomic ion with s and p electrons only
atom065 Understanding periodic trends in atomic size
atom066 Understanding periodic trends in atomic ionizability
atom067 Understanding the organization of the electromagnetic spectrum
atom068 Interconverting the wavelength and frequency of electromagnetic radiation
atom069 Interconverting wavelength, frequency and photon energy
atom070 Calculating the wavelength of a spectral line from an energy diagram
atom071 Predicting the qualitative features of a line spectrum
atom072 Calculating the wavelength of a line in the spectrum of hydrogen

Gases, Liquids and Solids

gas001 Interconverting pressure and force
gas002 Measuring pressure in non-SI units
gas003 Understanding pressure equilibrium and atmospheric pressure
gas004 Understanding Boyle’s Law
gas005 Solving applications of Boyle’s Law
gas006 Using Charles’s Law
gas007 Using the ideal equation of state
gas008 Interconverting molar mass and density of ideal gases
gas009 Calculating mole fraction in a gas mixture
gas010 Calculating partial pressure in a gas mixture
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gas011 Solving for a gaseous reactant
gas012 Understanding how average molecular kinetic energy scales with temperature
gas013 Understanding how average molecular speed scales with temperature and molar mass
gas014 Interpreting a graph of molecular speed distribution
gas015 Predicting how molecular speed distribution changes with temperature and molar mass
gas016 Calculating average molecular speed
gas017 Understanding how molecular collision rate scales with temperature and volume
gas018 Using relative effusion rates to find an unknown molar mass
thermo017 Using heat of fusion or vaporization to find the heat needed to melt or boil a substance
thermo019 Relating vapor pressure to vaporization
thermo040 Using a phase diagram to predict phase at a given temperature and pressure
thermo041 Labeling a typical simple phase diagram
thermo042 Using a phase diagram to find a phase transition temperature or pressure

Solutions

stoich022 Calculating mass percent composition
stoich032 Using mass percent composition to find solution volume
soln006 Calculating molality
soln008 Calculating mole fraction
soln013 Understanding conceptual components of the enthalpy of solution
soln010 Using Henry’s Law to calculate the solubility of a gas
soln005 Predicting relative boiling point elevations and freezing point depressions
soln009 Using Raoult’s Law to calculate the vapor pressure of a component

Kinetics and Equilibrium

equi009 Predicting how reaction rate varies with pressure, concentration and temperature
equi012 Calculating the reaction rate of one reactant from that of another
equi032 Calculating average and instantaneous reaction rate from a graph of concentration versus time
equi019 Using a rate law
equi020 Using reactant reaction order to predict changes in initial rate
equi021 Deducing a rate law from initial reaction rate data
equi023 Calculating the change in concentration after a whole number of half-lives of a first-order reaction
equi022 Using an integrated rate law for a first-order reaction
equi027 Using a second-order integrated rate law to find concentration change
equi028 Using first- and second-order integrated rate laws
equi029 Deducing a rate law from the change in concentration over time
equi030 Finding half life and rate constant from a graph of concentration versus time
equi010 Interpreting a reaction energy diagram
equi011 Relating activation energy to reaction rate
equi013 Drawing the reaction energy diagram of a catalyzed reaction
equi024 Understanding the qualitative predictions of the Arrhenius equation
equi025 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate k at one temperature from k at another
equi026 Using the Arrhenius equation to calculate Ea from k versus T data
equi003 Understanding that no reaction goes to 100equi004 Predicting relative forward and reverse rates of reaction in a dynamic equilibrium
equi005 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing concentration or volume
equi006 Using Le Chatelier’s Principle to predict the result of changing temperature
equi007 Writing an equilibrium constant expression
equi014 Writing an equilibrium constant expression for a heterogeneous equilibrium
equi008 Using an equilibrium constant to predict the direction of spontaneous reaction
equi015 Using the general properties of equilibrium constants
equi016 Setting up a reaction table
equi017 Calculating equilibrium composition from an equilibrium constant
Acids and Bases

- acid001 Identifying acids and bases by their reaction with water
- acid007 Understanding the difference between strong and weak acids
- acid008 Identifying Bronsted-Lowry acids and bases
- acid009 Finding the conjugate of an acid or base
- acid010 Predicting the products of the reaction of a strong acid with water
- acid032 Predicting the qualitative acid-base properties of salts
- acid003 Naming inorganic acids
- acid004 Deducing the formulae of inorganic acids from their names
- acid005 Naming acid salts
- acid016 Interconverting pH and hydronium ion concentration
- acid017 Using the ion product of water
- acid018 Making qualitative estimates of pH change
- acid019 Calculating the pH of a strong acid solution
- acid020 Calculating the pH of a strong base solution
- acid021 Diluting a strong acid solution to a given pH
- acid022 Preparing a strong base solution with a given pH
- acid026 Writing an acid dissociation constant expression
- acid027 Calculating the Ka of a weak acid from pH
- acid028 Calculating the pH of a weak acid solution
- acid029 Writing a base protonation constant expression
- acid030 Calculating the pH of a weak base solution
- acid031 Deriving Kb from Ka
- acid042 Interconverting Ka and pKa
- acid048 Calculating the pH of a salt solution
- acid035 Identifying the major species in weak acid or weak base equilibria
- acid036 Setting up a reaction table for a pH calculation with a common ion
- acid037 Calculating the pH of a buffer
- acid038 Calculating the composition of a buffer of a given pH
- acid023 Determining the volume of base needed to titrate a given mass of acid
- acid024 Determining the molar mass of an acid by titration
- acid040 Calculating the pH of a weak acid titrated with a strong base
- acid041 Calculating the pH of a weak base titrated with a strong acid
- acid043 Calculating the pH at equivalence of a titration
- soln014 Writing a solubility product (Ksp) expression
- soln015 Using Ksp to calculate the solubility of a compound
- soln016 Using the solubility of a compound to calculate Ksp
- soln017 Calculating the solubility of an ionic compound when a common ion is present
- soln018 Understanding the effect of pH on the solubility of ionic compounds

Entropy and Free Energy

- thermo024 Calculating entropy change from reversible heat flow
- thermo026 Calculating absolute entropy using the Boltzmann hypothesis
- thermo027 Calculating entropy change using the Boltzmann hypothesis
- thermo028 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with temperature and volume
- thermo029 Predicting qualitatively how entropy changes with mixing and separation
- thermo030 Qualitatively predicting reaction entropy
- thermo031 Calculating reaction entropy using the standard molar entropies of reactants
- thermo032 Using the general properties of Gibbs free energy
- thermo033 Calculating dG from dH and dS
- thermo034 Using the conditions of spontaneity to deduce the signs of .H and .S
- thermo035 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard free energies of formation
- thermo036 Predicting how equilibrium shifts with temperature change
- thermo037 Estimating a phase transition temperature from standard thermodynamic data
- thermo038 Calculating reaction free energy under nonstandard conditions
thermo039 Using reaction free energy to predict equilibrium composition

Electrochemistry

redox006 Writing a simple half-reaction from its description
redox007 Writing the half-reactions of a metal-nonmetal reaction
redox008 Writing the half-reactions of a single-displacement reaction
redox009 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in acidic solution
redox010 Writing and balancing complex half-reactions in basic solution
redox013 Balancing a complex redox equation in acidic or basic solution
redox014 Writing the half-reactions of a complex redox reaction in acidic or basic solution
redox012 Designing a galvanic cell from a single-displacement redox reaction
redox016 Designing a galvanic cell from two half-reactions
redox017 Analyzing a galvanic cell
redox018 Picking a reduction or oxidation that will make a galvanic cell work
redox019 Ranking the strength of oxidizing and reducing agents using standard reduction potentials
redox020 Calculating standard reaction free energy from standard reduction potentials
redox021 Using the Nernst equation to calculate nonstandard cell voltage

Nuclear and Organic Chemistry

nchem001 Interpreting the symbol for a nuclide
nchem002 Writing the symbols in a nuclear chemical equation
nchem003 Balancing a nuclear chemical equation
nchem006 Writing the equation for a typical radioactive decay
nchem008 Calculating the energy change in a nuclear reaction from the mass change
nchem004 Knowing the properties of the common types of nuclear radiation
nchem005 Understanding the common modes of radioactive decay
nchem009 Understanding radioactive half life
nchem010 Interconverting amount of radioactive decay and half life
nchem011 Calculating radioactive activity from half life
nchem012 Using isotope ratios to radiodate
nchem013 Using activity to radiodate
ochem001 Identifying organic compounds
ochem003 Interpreting condensed chemical structures
ochem004 Identifying organic functional groups
ochem005 Identifying the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem006 Numbering the main chain of branched alkanes
ochem007 Interpreting condensed chemical structures with benzene rings
ochem008 Naming normal alkanes
ochem009 Using family suffixes to name organic compounds
ochem010 Naming the parent hydrocarbon of branched alkanes
ochem011 Naming alkyl side chains
ochem012 Naming branched alkanes
ochem013 Using multiplying affixes in the names of branched alkanes
ochem016 Naming unbranched alkenes and alkynes
ochem017 Naming alkenes and alkynes
ochem018 Naming alkyl halides
ochem019 Naming alcohols
ochem020 Naming aldehydes and acids
ochem021 Naming benzene derivatives

B.80 Math Review for AP Calculus

Real Numbers
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith022 Fraction division
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith226 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith098 Applying the percent equation
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith090 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith000 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge187 Properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge743 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 1
alge744 Algebraic symbol manipulation: Problem type 2
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge020 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge021 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 3
alge207 Solving a linear inequality: Problem type 4
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge270 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $a - x = b$ or $-x + a = b$
alge103 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax + b = c$
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form $-ax + b = -cx + d$
alge170 Solving an absolute value inequality: Basic

Exponents and Polynomials

alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge754 Introduction to the power rules of exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot002 Multiplying and dividing numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge663 Combining like terms: Advanced
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge748 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge705 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge040 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge624 Factoring a difference of squares
alge038 Factoring a polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
B.80. MATH REVIEW FOR AP CALCULUS

alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge781 Solving an equation that can be written in quadratic form: Problem type 1
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality

Lines and Systems

alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge684 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge685 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge752 Solving a 2x2 system of linear equations that is inconsistent or consistent dependent
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Functions and Graphs

set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge252 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc762 Range of a quadratic function
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc738 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc763 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc715 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge786 Quotient of two functions: Basic
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
alge129 Composition of two functions: Advanced
fun011 Horizontal line test
pcalc777 Determining whether two functions are inverses of each other
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
alge130 Inverse functions: Rational

Rational Expressions

alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge604 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge609 Ordering fractions with variables
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
Radical Expressions

pcalc763 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
pcalc781 Graphing a square root function
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith694 Cube root of an integer
arith693 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
alg0264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg0880 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg0275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alg0273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alg0811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith6032 Square root addition or subtraction
alg0884 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith6039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alg0640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alg0276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alg0774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alg0886 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression
alg0888 Rationalizing the denominator of a radical expression using conjugates
alg0775 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving higher radicals and monomials
alg0882 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alg0250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge091 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alge778 Using $i$ to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of $i$
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots

Exponentials and Logarithms

alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
pcalc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
alge233 Solving an equation of the form $\log_b a = c$
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
pcalc603 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
alge112 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
alge789 Solving exponential equations by using logarithms and natural logarithms: Decimal answers
pcalc798 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: $f(x) = a(b)^x$
pcalc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: $f(x) = a(e)^{x-b} + c$
pcalc900 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
pcalc102 Translating the graph of a logarithmic or exponential function

Geometry

geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
Trigonometry

pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc017 Reference angles: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Coterminal angles
pcalc065 Arc length and central angle measure
pcalc023 Area of a sector of a circle
pcalc0690 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc067 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc0610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc0608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc0611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc0608 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
pcalc0642 Solving a right triangle
pcalc0631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc0633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc0627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
pcalc0629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
pcalc0630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
pcalc0631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
pcalc0611 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
pcalc0612 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
pcalc0613 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
pcalc0633 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
pcalc0634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
pcalc0637 Sketching the graph of y = a \sin(x+c) or y = a \cos(x+c)
pcalc0638 Sketching the graph of y = a \sin(bx) or y = a \cos(bx)
pcalc0636 Values of inverse trigonometric functions
pcalc0618 Composition of a trigonometric function with its inverse trigonometric function: Problem type 1
pcalc0619 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 2
pcalc0636 Composition of a trigonometric function with the inverse of another trigonometric function: Problem type 3
pcalc0648 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
pcalc0666 Using cofunction identities
pcalc0629 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 1
pcalc663 Sum and difference identities: Problem type 2
pcalc030 Double-angle identities: Problem type 1
pcalc667 Double-angle identities: Problem type 2
pcalc124 Product-to-sum and sum-to-product identities: Problem type 1
pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
pcalc654 Finding solutions in an interval for a trigonometric equation using Pythagorean identities: Problem type 1
pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
pcalc055 Plotting a point in polar coordinates
pcalc056 Converting rectangular coordinates to polar coordinates: Special angles
pcalc057 Converting polar coordinates to rectangular coordinates
pcalc058 Converting an equation written in rectangular form to one written in polar form
pcalc059 Converting an equation written in polar form to one written in rectangular coordinates

Limits and Continuity

pcalc901 Estimating a limit numerically
pcalc902 Finding limits from a graph
pcalc904 Finding limits for a piecewise-defined function
pcalc905 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 1
pcalc906 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 2
pcalc907 Finding a limit by using the limit laws: Problem type 3
pcalc911 Squeeze Theorem
pcalc903 Determining points of discontinuity from a graph
pcalc914 Determining a parameter to make a function continuous
pcalc910 Limits at infinity and graphs
pcalc908 Limits at infinity and rational functions
pcalc915 Infinite limits and graphs
pcalc909 Infinite limits and rational functions
pcalc913 Finding a limit of a trigonometric function by using continuity
pcalc912 Finding a limit by using special trigonometric limits

B.81 Math Review for AP Physics

Arithmetic

arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith107 Integer subtraction
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
Linear Equations and Applications

alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge602 Writing a one-step variable expression for a real-world situation
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge163 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b = c\)
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b = -cx+d\)
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation

Lines and Systems of Linear Equations

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge194 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form
alge195 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge734 Understanding distance and speed graphs
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge069 Finding the y-intercept of a line given its equation
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge637 Determining the slope of a line given its graph
alge631 Finding the slope of a line given its equation
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge071 Writing the equation of a line given the slope and a point on the line
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge216 Determining whether given points lie on one, both, or neither of 2 lines given equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic

Exponents and Radicals

arith047 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 1
arith049 Evaluating expressions with exponents: Problem type 2
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge027 Power rules with positive exponents
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
arith083 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
Quadratic, Rational and Exponential Expressions

alg045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alg095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alg214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alg524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alg092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alg093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
alg049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alg710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alg058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alg162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alg053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alg055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alg056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alg057 Adding rational expressions with different denominators: ax, bx
alg226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alg622 Adding radical expressions with different denominators: x+a, x+b
alg060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alg205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alg206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alg062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alg160 Algebraic symbol manipulation
alg252 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax^2
alg253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)^2 + k
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: Ax^2 + By^2 = C
pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: Ax^2 - By^2 - C = 0
alg177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alg178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(e)x-b + c
alg108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
alg232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
pcalc708 Basic properties of logarithms
pcalc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced

Geometry

geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom388 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom305 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom304 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom346 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom000 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom016 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom089 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane

Trigonometry and Vectors

pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc602 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc606 Sketching an angle in standard position
pcalc603 Common angles and trigonometric functions
pcalc107 Sketching the graph of y = a sin(x+c) or y = a cos(x+c)
pcalc106 Sketching the graph of y = a sin(bx) or y = a cos(bx)
pcalc104 Sketching the graph of y = a sin(bx+c) or y = a cos(bx+c)
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
pcalc961 Scalar multiplication of a vector: Algebraic approach
pcalc062 Addition and subtraction of vectors: Algebraic approach
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
B.82  FUNDAMENTALS OF ACCOUNTING (CORP)

Basic Terminology

acct001  Information classification into assets, liabilities, and change of equity
acct002  Information classification into revenue, expense, or other
acct003  Account classification into financial statements
acct004  Information classification into financial statements
acct007  Components of annual report

Basic Transactions and Financial Statements

acct005  Effects of a transaction on assets, liabilities, and equity
acct008  Balancing the basic accounting equation
acct009  Changes to stockholders' equity: Problem type 1
acct010  Changes to stockholders' equity: Problem type 2
acct011  Completing a corporate balance sheet
acct012  Completing an income statement
acct013  Completing a retained earnings statement
acct014  Effect of transactions on accounts
acct031  Creating a basic income statement
acct032  Creating a basic equity statement
acct033  Creating a basic balance sheet
acct034  Basic tabular transaction

Journal Entries

acct016  Normal account balances
acct017  Trial balance errors
acct018  Basic journal entry with the step-through method
acct019  Journalization of transactions
acct020  Ending balances of accounts

Adjusting Entries

acct021  Adjusting entry calculations
acct022  Adjusting entries: Accruals
acct023  Adjusting entries with deferrals: Problem type 1
acct024  Adjusting entries with deferrals: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

acct025 Property, plant, and equipment section of a balance sheet: Basic problem
acct026 Effects of adjusting entries on financial statements: Problem type 1
acct027 Effects of adjusting entries on financial statements: Problem type 2

Closing Process and Financial Statements

acct028 Permanent and temporary accounts
acct029 Closing entries
acct030 Effects of closing entries on account balances
acct031 Correcting entries
acct032 Reversing entries: Selecting which entries should be reversed
acct033 Reversing entries: Preparing a reversing entry
acct034 Creating a balance sheet with asset depreciation
acct305 Balance sheet subtotals
acct307 Balance sheet classification

Merchandising Accounting

acct036 Normal account balances for a retail company
acct037 Account classification for a retail company
acct038 Parts of the retail income statement
acct039 Merchandising: Computing amount due
acct040 Merchandising: Computing income statement amounts
acct044 Merchandising: Closing entries
acct041 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 1
acct042 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 2
acct046 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 3
acct043 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 1
acct045 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 2
acct047 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 3
acct048 Preparing a retail income statement

Advanced Review Topics

acct054 Cash and cash equivalents
acct078 Inventory costs
acct092 Income statement with periodic inventory: Problem type 2
acct095 Income statement with periodic inventory: Problem type 3
acct111 Scrapping an asset
acct112 Selling an asset
acct141 Revenue recognition: Basic questions

B.83 Fundamentals of Accounting (Sole)

Basic Terminology

acct001 Information classification into assets, liabilities, and change of equity
acct002 Information classification into revenue, expense, or other
acct003 Account classification into financial statements
acct004 Information classification into financial statements
acct007 Components of annual report
Basic Transactions and Financial Statements

- acct005 Effects of a transaction on assets, liabilities, and equity
- acct008 Balancing the basic accounting equation
- acct009 Changes to owner’s equity: Problem type 1
- acct010 Changes to owner’s equity: Problem type 2
- acct011 Completing a sole proprietorship balance sheet
- acct012 Completing an income statement
- acct013 Completing an owner’s equity statement
- acct014 Effect of transactions on accounts
- acct301 Creating a basic income statement
- acct302 Creating a basic equity statement
- acct303 Creating a basic balance sheet
- acct304 Basic tabular transaction

Journal Entries

- acct016 Normal account balances
- acct017 Trial balance errors
- acct018 Basic journal entry with the step-through method
- acct019 Journalization of transactions
- acct020 Ending balances of accounts

Adjusting Entries

- acct021 Adjusting entry calculations
- acct022 Adjusting entries: Accruals
- acct023 Adjusting entries with deferrals: Problem type 1
- acct024 Adjusting entries with deferrals: Problem type 2
- acct025 Property, plant, and equipment section of a balance sheet: Basic problem
- acct026 Effects of adjusting entries on financial statements: Problem type 1
- acct027 Effects of adjusting entries on financial statements: Problem type 2

Closing Process and Financial Statements

- acct028 Permanent and temporary accounts
- acct029 Closing entries
- acct030 Effects of closing entries on account balances
- acct031 Correcting entries
- acct032 Reversing entries: Selecting which entries should be reversed
- acct033 Reversing entries: Preparing a reversing entry
- acct034 Creating a balance sheet with asset depreciation
- acct035 Balance sheet subtotals
- acct037 Balance sheet classification

Merchandising Accounting

- acct036 Normal account balances for a retail company
- acct037 Account classification for a retail company
- acct038 Parts of the retail income statement
- acct039 Merchandising: Computing amount due
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

acct040 Merchandising: Computing income statement amounts
acct044 Merchandising: Closing entries
acct041 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 1
acct042 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 2
acct046 Seller’s retail entries: Problem type 3
acct043 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 1
acct045 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 2
acct047 Buyer’s retail entries: Problem type 3
acct048 Preparing a retail income statement

Advanced Review Topics

acct054 Cash and cash equivalents
acct078 Inventory costs
acct092 Income statement with periodic inventory: Problem type 2
acct095 Income statement with periodic inventory: Problem type 3
acct111 Scraping an asset
acct112 Selling an asset
acct141 Revenue recognition: Basic questions

B.84 Business Math

Mathematic Foundations

bmath094 Whole number place value
bmath122 Rounding whole numbers
bmath105 Adding whole numbers
bmath121 Subtracting whole numbers
bmath106 Multiplying whole numbers
bmath002 Dividing whole numbers
bmath003 Types of fractions and conversion procedures
bmath004 Reducing fractions to lowest terms
bmath005 Raising fractions to higher terms
bmath130 Adding and subtracting fractions with the same denominator
bmath006 Adding fractions with different denominators
bmath007 Subtracting fractions with different denominators
bmath008 Multiplying fractions
bmath009 Dividing fractions
bmath131 Adding mixed numbers
bmath132 Subtracting mixed numbers
bmath133 Multiplying mixed numbers
bmath134 Dividing mixed numbers
bmath123 Decimal place value
bmath010 Rounding decimals
bmath012 Adding decimals
bmath124 Subtracting decimals
bmath125 Multiplying decimals
bmath013 Dividing decimals
bmath011 Conversion from fraction to decimal
bmath126 Conversion from decimal to fraction
bmath016 Solving equations, basic
bmath141 Solving equations, advanced
bmath091 Mean and median
bmath092 Frequency and weighted mean
bmath142 Bar graphs
Percents and Their Applications

bmath018 Converting decimals to percentages
bmath116 Converting percentages to decimals
bmath117 Converting percentages to fractions
bmath113 Converting fractions to percentages
bmath019 Portion formula: Solving for portion
bmath114 Portion formula: Solving for rate
bmath115 Portion formula: Solving for base
bmath020 Calculating percent decreases and increases
bmath021 Single trade discounts and net price
bmath022 Chain discounts: Net price equivalent rate
bmath023 Chain discounts: Single equivalent discount rate
bmath024 Cash discount: Basic calculation
bmath096 Cash discount: Ordinary and receipt of goods dating methods
bmath112 Cash discount: EOM dating method
bmath097 Invoices, trade discounts, and cash discounts
bmath025 Markup based on cost or selling price
bmath001 Markup based on cost: Finding the selling price
bmath027 Markup based on cost: Finding the cost
bmath107 Markup based on selling price: Finding the selling price
bmath108 Markup based on selling price: Finding the cost
bmath029 Markdown
bmath030 Hourly gross pay with overtime
bmath031 Gross pay with straight commission and draw
bmath032 Gross pay with variable commission scale
bmath033 Gross pay with commission and salary
bmath034 FICA with no ceiling
bmath119 FICA with ceiling
bmath035 Calculating federal income tax withholding
bmath036 Employer tax responsibilities
bmath120 FICA, federal tax withholding, and net pay
bmath075 Sales taxes
bmath129 Actual sales before taxes
bmath076 Excise taxes
bmath077 Property tax

Interest

bmath037 Simple interest and maturity value
bmath038 Exact and ordinary methods for simple interest and maturity value
bmath039 Solving for principal, rate, or time in simple interest problems
bmath101 The U. S. Rule: Making partial note payments before due date
bmath040 Structure of promissory notes: Effective interest rate and simple discount note
bmath110 Discounting an interest-bearing note before maturity
bmath109 Computing compound interest with the simple interest formula
bmath042 Compound interest for daily compounding
bmath041 Compound interest for annual, semiannual, and quarterly compounding
bmath102 Nominal interest rate versus annual percentage yield
bmath043 Present value tables
bmath044 Ordinary annuity
bmath045 Annuity due
bmath046 Present value of an ordinary annuity
bmath047 Sinking funds
bmath048 Amount financed, finance charge, and deferred payment
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

bmath049 Cost of installment buying: Computing the APR
bmath050 Cost of installment buying: Computing the monthly payment
bmath051 Paying off installment loans before due date
bmath052 Revolving charge credit cards

Personal Finance

bmath095 Checking accounts
bmath128 Bank statement and reconciliation process: Basic
bmath015 Bank statement and reconciliation process: Advanced
bmath053 Monthly mortgage payment tables
bmath054 Total cost of interest for a mortgage
bmath055 Amortization schedule: Interest, principal, and new mortgage balance
bmath078 Life insurance premiums
bmath079 Insurance nonforfeiture values
bmath080 Fire insurance premiums
bmath140 Canceling fire insurance
bmath081 Compulsory auto insurance
bmath082 Optional auto insurance
bmath083 Reading stock quotations
bmath085 Calculating return on stock investment
bmath139 Stock yield, earnings per share, and price-earnings ratio
bmath084 Stock dividends
bmath086 Reading bond quotations
bmath087 Calculating bond yields
bmath088 Net asset value of a mutual fund
bmath090 Investment in a mutual fund

Business Finance

bmath056 Balance sheet: Merchandising
bmath135 Balance sheet: Service
bmath057 Vertical analysis of a balance sheet
bmath058 Income statement: Merchandising
bmath136 Income statement: Service
bmath059 Vertical analysis of an income statement
bmath138 Horizontal analysis of financial statements
bmath060 Financial projections
bmath061 Financial ratio analysis
bmath062 Straight-line depreciation: Full year
bmath127 Straight-line depreciation: Partial year
bmath063 Units-of-production depreciation
bmath064 Sum-of-the-years'-digits depreciation
bmath065 Declining-balance depreciation
bmath066 Modified accelerated cost recovery system
bmath067 Inventory: Specific identification
bmath068 Inventory: Weighted-average cost method
bmath069 Inventory: FIFO
bmath070 Inventory: LIFO
bmath071 Retail method of inventory
bmath072 Gross profit method of inventory
bmath073 Inventory turnover
bmath074 Distribution of overhead
B.85  QuickTables

Slice1

arith001 Addition without carry
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry

B.86  CC Math 6

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith001 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith650 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith632 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith638 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith654 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith652 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
- arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
- arith680 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
- arith649 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
- arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
- arith644 Word problem on quotient and remainder
- arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
- arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
- arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
- arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
- arith651 Introduction to inequalities
- arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
- arith077 Ordering large numbers
- arith678 Rounding to tens or hundreds
- arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
- arith661 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
- arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
- arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
- arith677 Estimating a product
- arith678 Estimating a quotient
- arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
- arith233 Introduction to exponents
- arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
- arith645 Introduction to parentheses
- arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
- arith681 Introduction to order of operations
- arith604 Order of operations with whole numbers
- arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
- arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
- arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
- arith646 Even and odd numbers
- arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
- arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
- arith656 Factors
- arith634 Prime numbers
- arith635 Prime factorization
- arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
- arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
- arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
- arith657 Understanding the distributive property
- arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
- arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
- arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
- arith604 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
- arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
- arith240 Word problem with common multiples
- alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
- alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
- alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
- alge649 Evaluating a formula
- alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
- alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
- alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
- alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
- alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
- alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
- alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
- alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
- alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
- alge608 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
- alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
- geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
Decimals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith110</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith220</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith714</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith716</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith829</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith830</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith831</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith832</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith129</td>
<td>Introduction to ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith608</td>
<td>Ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith221</td>
<td>Rounding decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith624</td>
<td>Addition of aligned decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith613</td>
<td>Decimal addition with 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith734</td>
<td>Subtraction of aligned decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith735</td>
<td>Decimal subtraction: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith736</td>
<td>Decimal subtraction: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith737</td>
<td>Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith131</td>
<td>Estimating a decimal sum or difference</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith668</td>
<td>Addition with money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith669</td>
<td>Subtraction with money</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith132</td>
<td>Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith133</td>
<td>Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith134</td>
<td>Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith739</td>
<td>Introduction to decimal multiplication</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith655</td>
<td>Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith046</td>
<td>Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith082</td>
<td>Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith734</td>
<td>Whole number division with decimal answers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith081</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith743</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith019</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith083</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of ten</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith742</td>
<td>Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith745</td>
<td>Decimal division with rounding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith136</td>
<td>Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith138</td>
<td>Word problem with division of two decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith629</td>
<td>Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith103</td>
<td>Average of two numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith753</td>
<td>Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith741</td>
<td>Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith720</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith746</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith747</td>
<td>Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>science102</td>
<td>Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith036</td>
<td>Scientific notation with positive exponent</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith867 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith553 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith895 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith820 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith415 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith425 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith516 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division of a mixed number and a whole number
arith806 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
B.86. CC MATH 6

arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced

arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number

arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom338 Finding lengths using scale models
geom339 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith849 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith809 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
Integers and Rational Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith551Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith711 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith852 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith751 Signed decimal division
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge620 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge890 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding \( x-\) and \( y-\)intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom356 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable
equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

ggeom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
ggeom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
ggeom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
ggeom639 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
ggeom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
ggeom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
ggeom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
ggeom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
ggeom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
ggeom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
ggeom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
ggeom158 Constructing an angle bisector
ggeom159 Constructing congruent angles
ggeom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
ggeom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
ggeom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
ggeom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
ggeom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
ggeom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
ggeom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
ggeom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
ggeom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
ggeom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
ggeom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
ggeom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
ggeom44 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
ggeom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
ggeom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
ggeom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
ggeom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
ggeom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
ggeom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
ggeom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
B.86. CC MATH 6

geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom644 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles

Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom599 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom356 Introduction to reflections
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom393 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom578 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom250 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom802 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom536 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom992 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom891 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom014 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events

B.87 CC Math 7

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith628 Numeral translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numeral translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat011 Area as probability
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith065 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith614 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith615 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith630 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith676 Division involving zero
arith011 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith677 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith015 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith021 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith016 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith024 Introduction to inequalities
arith017 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith089 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith606 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith012 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
B.87. CC MATH 7

arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith444 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith691 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith086 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith53 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith95 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith422 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith68 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
### Decimals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith127</td>
<td>Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith110</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith220</td>
<td>Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandthsons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith714</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith715</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith716</td>
<td>Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith829</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith830</td>
<td>Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith831</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith832</td>
<td>Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith129</td>
<td>Introduction to ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith608</td>
<td>Ordering decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith221</td>
<td>Rounding decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith717</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith719</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith718</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith807</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith721</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith722</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith724</td>
<td>Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith729 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

- Writing ratios using different notations
- Writing ratios for real-world situations
- Identifying statements that describe a ratio
- Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
- Simplifying a ratio of decimals
- Finding a unit price
- Using tables to compare ratios
- Computing unit prices to find the better buy
- Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
- Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
- Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
- Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
- Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
- Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
- Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
- Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
- Solving a proportion of the form \(x/a=b/c\): Basic
- Solving a proportion of the form \(x/a = b/c\)
- Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
- Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
- Word problem with powers of ten
- Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
- Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
- Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
- Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
- Similar polygons
- Similar right triangles
- Indirect measurement
- Finding lengths using scale models
- Finding a scale factor: Same units
- Using a scale drawing to find actual area
- Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
- Choosing a measuring tool
- Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
- Measuring length to the nearest inch
- Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
- U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
- Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
- Adding measurements in feet and inches
- U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
- U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
- U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
- U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
- Choosing metric measurement units
- Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
- Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
- Metric distance conversion with whole number values
- Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
- Metric distance conversion with decimal values
- Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
- Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
- Time unit conversion with whole number values
- Introduction to adding time
- Adding time
- Introduction to elapsed time
- Elapsed time
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
arithmetic218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith809 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
Equations and Inequalities

- Identifying like terms
- Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
- Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- Introduction to properties of addition
- Properties of addition
- Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
- Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
- Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
- Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
- Distributive property: Integer coefficients
- Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
- Factoring a linear binomial
- Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
- Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
- Introduction to properties of multiplication
- Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
- Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
- Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
- Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
- Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
- Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
- Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
- Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
- Solving a two-step equation with integers
- Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
- Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
- Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
- Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
- Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
- Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
- Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distributions
- Clearing fractions in an equation
- Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
- Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a\div(x+b) = c\div x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \(x\)
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge671 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge507 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge503 Solving a proportion with one unknown using a linear equation
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge502 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge508 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge702 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge824 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge823 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge826 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge899 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge961 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge889 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
algebra Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
arithmetic024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
algebra036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
arith012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
arith020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
arith021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
arith008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
arith009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
arith019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
arith010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
arith011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
arith013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
arith015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
arith022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
arith016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
arith017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
algebra028 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
algebra031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
algebra078 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
algebra029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
algebra075 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
algebra063 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
algebra083 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
algebra076 Multiplying binomials in two variables
algebra074 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
algebra032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
algebra095 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
algebra180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
algebra074 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
algebra055 Least common multiple of two monomials
algebra076 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
algebra037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
algebra078 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
algebra069 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
algebra094 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
algebra090 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
algebra097 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
algebra045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
algebra061 Square root of a rational perfect square
algebra013 Finding all square roots of a number
algebra070 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
algebra073 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
algebra062 Estimating a square root
algebra067 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
algebra068 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
algebra055 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
algebra072 Ordering real numbers
algebra054 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
algebra042 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
algebra082 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
algebra043 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
algebra026 Square root of a perfect square monomial
Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom203 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom587 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

- geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
- geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
- geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
- alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
- geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
- geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
- geom361 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
- geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
- geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
- geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
- geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
- geom869 Estimates and exact answers
- alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
- geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
- geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
- geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
- geom562 Area between two rectangles
- geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
- geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
- geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
- geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
- alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom023 Area of a trapezoid
- geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
- geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
- geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
- geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
- geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
- geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
- geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
- geom016 Circumference of a circle
- geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
- geom838 Circumference ratios
- geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
- geom026 Area of a circle
- geom892 Circumference and area of a circle
- geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
- geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
- geom563 Area between two concentric circles
- geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
- geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
- geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
- geom868 Classifying solids
- geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
- geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
- geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
- geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
- geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
- geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMES IN ALEKS

geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
algc617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom990 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom935 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom982 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom582 Surface area of a sphere
geom538 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom546 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom587 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat089 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat039 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
B.88  CC Math 8

Whole Numbers and Integers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith612 Addition of large numbers
arith606 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith605 Division with carry
arith601 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith602 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith623 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith677 Ordering large numbers
arith087 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith684 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge218 Plotting integers on a number line
arith891 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith430 Finding opposites of integers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith203 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith740 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith741 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith880 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith852 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge288 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge805 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge804 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge809 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge808 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
**Fractions**

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith806 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith081 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith895 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith807 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith619 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
arith823 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith829 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith451 Using tables to compare ratios
arith455 Finding a unit price
arith456 Finding the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith504 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
arith64 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith623 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
arith819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
arith272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
B.88. CC MATH 8

arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom039 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percent

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

Arithmetic

- Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
- Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
- Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
- Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
- Finding a percentage of a whole number
- Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
- Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
- Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
- Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
- Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
- Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
- Estimating a tip without a calculator
- Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
- Finding the rate of a tax or commission
- Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
- Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
- Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
- Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
- Computations from a circle graph
- Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
- Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
- Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
- Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
- Finding the total cost including tax or markup
- Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
- Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
- Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
- Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
- Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
- Finding simple interest without a calculator
- Introduction to compound interest
- Calculating income tax
- Comparing discounts
- Examining a savings plan for college
- Calculations involving paying for college
- Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
- Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
- Computing percentages for categories of a budget
- Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
- Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
- Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
- Comparing costs of checking accounts
- Balancing a check register
- Reading a credit report
- Understanding the impact of a credit score
- Computing a person’s net worth
- Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
- Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
- Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
- Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

- Identifying like terms
- Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
- Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
- Introduction to properties of addition
- Properties of addition
- Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
- Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
Alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
Alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
Alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
Alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
Alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
Alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
Alge794 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
Alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
Alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
Alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
Alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
Alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
Alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
Alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
Alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
Alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
Alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
Alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
Alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
Alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
Alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
Alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
Alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
Alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
Alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
Alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
Alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
Alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
Alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
Alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
Alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
Alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
Alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
Alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
Alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
Alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
Alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
Alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
Alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

Alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
Alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
Alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
Alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
Alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
Alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
Arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
Arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
Arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
Alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
Alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
Alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
Alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
Alge850 Table for a linear equation
Arith005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
Arith006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
Alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines through a given point
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence given the first terms
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge935 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alge731 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge676 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge644 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
B.88. CC MATH 8

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alg086 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alg024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alg311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alg030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alg090 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alg306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alg305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alg307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alg308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alg451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alg688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alg452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alg026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alg791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alg687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alg689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg753 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alg691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alg025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
alge601 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge880 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith832 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge969 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge988 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
alge973 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge498 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom203 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom839 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom504 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom523 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom353 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom870  Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852  The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

ggeom519  Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520  Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583  Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585  Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357  Identifying transformations
geom396  Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909  Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597  Properties of translated figures
geom598  Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330  Translating a polygon
geom331  Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408  Reflecting a point across an axis
ggeom333  Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom390  Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407  Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
ggeom560  Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534  Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591  Properties of reflected figures
geom592  Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332  Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333  Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334  Drawing lines of symmetry
ggeom582  Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815  Finding an angle of rotation
geom624  Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593  Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594  Properties of rotated figures
geom595  Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335  Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580  Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581  Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606  Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607  The effect of dilation on side length
geom608  Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636  The effect of dilation on area
geom336  Dilating a figure
geom582  Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

ggeom618  Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom378  Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
ggeom221  Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353  Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alg615  Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817  Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
ggeom217  Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom361  Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
ggeom620  Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619  Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom550  Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351  Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869  Estimates and exact answers
Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
Area between two rectangles
Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
Area of a triangle
Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
Area involving rectangles and triangles
Finding an area in terms of variables
Area of a parallelogram
Area of a trapezoid
Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
Circumference of a circle
Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
Circumference ratios
Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
Area of a circle
Circumference and area of a circle
Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
Area involving rectangles and circles
Area between two concentric circles
Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
Involving inscribed figures
Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
Classifying solids
Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
Side views of a solid made of cubes
Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
Volume of a triangular prism
Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
Volume of a pyramid
Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
Volume of a cylinder
Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
Volume of a cone
Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
Word problem involving the volume of a cone
Volume of a sphere
Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
Ratio of volumes
Nets of solids
Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom34 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat095 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation  
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets  
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range  
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot  
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets  
mstat090 Comparing sample means  
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values  
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph  
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions  
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets  
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram  
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle  
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event  
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event  
pcalc082 Factorial expressions  
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations  
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations  
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations  
mstat054 Classifying likelihood  
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event  
mstat010 Probability of an event  
mstat039 Understanding likelihood  
mstat048 Odds of an event  
stat090 Outcomes and event probability  
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice  
mstat011 Area as probability  
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability  
mstat047 Introduction to expectation  
mstat012 Probability of independent events  
mstat013 Probability of dependent events  
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event  
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event  

B.89  CC Algebra 1

Arithmetic Readiness

arith067 Simplifying a fraction  
arith212 Equivalent fractions  
arith711 Division involving zero  
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers  
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers  
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers  
arith240 Word problem with common multiples  
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions  
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators  
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators  
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators  
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators  
arith100 Fractional part of a circle  
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number  
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1  
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication  
arith053 Fraction multiplication  
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2  
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction  
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith080 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith028 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith690 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith902 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith845 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith847 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith886 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
unit065 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith832 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
arith56 Factors
arith34 Prime numbers
arith35 Prime factorization
arith33 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge610 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge609 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge80 Additive property of equality with integers
alge86 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge608 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom301 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom42 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom02 Area of a parallelogram
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom800 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom636 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom900 Volume of a triangular prism
geom935 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom42 Volume of a cone
geom86 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge290 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula $d = rt$
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form $x/a = b/c$
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form $(x+a)/b = c/d$
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form $a/(x+b) = c/x$
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator $x$
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith845 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith854 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith855 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom568 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom38 Circumference ratios
geom839 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom900 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom837 Similar polygons
geom838 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom58 Finding lengths using scale models
geom59 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
Linear Inequalities

- alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
- alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
- alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
- alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
- alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
- alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
- alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
- alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
- alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
- set001 Set builder notation
- set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
- alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
- alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
- alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
- alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
- alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
- alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
- alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
- alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
- alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
- alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
- alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
- alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
- alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
- alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
- alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
- alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
- alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
- alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
- alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
- alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
- alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
- alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
- alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
- alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
- alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
- alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
- alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
- alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
- alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
- alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
- alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Functions and Lines

- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
- arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
- arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
- arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
- alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
- alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
- alge292 Function tables with two-step rules
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
- fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge889 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge890 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \( y \)-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, \( y \)-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the \( y \)-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function \( y=x \)
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom409 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge912 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2
alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + k
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
B.89. CC ALGEBRA 1

pcalc771 Translating the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Translating the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Translating the graph of a function using more than one transformation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence

Linear Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge644 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge814 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1

Exponents and Exponential Functions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
alge927 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
alge024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge903 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
B.89. CC ALGEBRA 1

alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge929 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge902 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge944 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form \(ax^2 + bx = 0\)
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge962 Solving an equation of the form \(x^2 = a\) using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \(y = x^2 + bx + c\)
palc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \(y = ax^2 + bx + c\): Integer coefficients
palc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \(y = ax^2 + bx + c\): Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
palc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
palc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
palc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
palc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
palc679 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
palc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
palc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
palc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun011 Horizontal line test
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith94 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge084 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge276 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Special products of radical expressions: Conjugates and squaring
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge529 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge402 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge403 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge404 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge411 Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to $\sqrt{x} = a$
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
alge73 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
alge32 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc699 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc696 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc808 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom237 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc610 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
Computations from a circle graph
Finding the mode and range of a data set
Finding the mode and range from a line plot
Mean of a data set
Using a model to find the mean
Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
Weighted mean
Mean and median of a data set
How changing a value affects the mean and median
Finding outliers in a data set
Choosing the best measure to describe data
Percentiles
Back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
Five-number summary and interquartile range
Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
Interpreting a tree diagram
Introduction to the counting principle
Computing permutations and combinations
Word problem involving permutations
Word problem involving combinations
Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
Introduction to the probability of an event
Probability of an event
Experimental and theoretical probability
Outcomes and event probability
Probabilities involving two dice
Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
Odds of an event
Area as probability
Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
Probability of independent events
Probability of dependent events
Probabilities of draws with replacement
Probabilities of draws without replacement
Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
Conditional probability: Basic
Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
Probability of the union of two events
Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge706 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge432 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxn
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
### Algebra Review

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge470</td>
<td>Complex fraction involving univariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge058</td>
<td>Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge471</td>
<td>Complex fraction: GCF factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge472</td>
<td>Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge473</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge474</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge475</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge476</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge477</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge478</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge479</td>
<td>Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge206</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge769</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge421</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge422</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge426</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge047</td>
<td>Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge508</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge509</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge510</td>
<td>Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith048</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith693</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith051</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith067</td>
<td>Simplifying a fraction</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith070</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith084</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith081</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of two fractions</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith019 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith665 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge065 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge064 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith866 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
alg015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alg653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alg017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alg186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alg166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alg652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alg848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alg849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alg809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alg854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alg964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alg844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alg636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alg855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alg856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alg857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alg024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alg311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alg306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alg305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alg451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alg827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alg452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alg026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alg798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alg745 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alg033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alg983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alg764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alg765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alg632 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alg633 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
arith056 Factors
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
alg605 Factoring a linear binomial
alg736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alg738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alg039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alg936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alg939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alg940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alg944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
arith16 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alg415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alg537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith994 Cube root of an integer
arith993 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alg080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alg520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alg521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alg527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
Segments and Angles

geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
geom392 Introduction to segment addition
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
geom399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
geom406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom460 Naming angles, sides of angles, and vertices
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom454 Introduction to angle addition
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom580 Angle addition with relationships between angles
geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
geom900 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom908 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom909 Constructing congruent line segments
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction

Reasoning

alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
glogic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
glogic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values

B.90. **CC GEOMETRY**

Logical writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and determining truth values.

Finding counterexamples to conjectures.

Conditional statements and deductive reasoning.

Distinguishing between undefined terms, definitions, postulates, conjectures, and theorems.

Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements.

Proofs involving segment congruence.

Proofs involving angle congruence.

Lines:

Identifying corresponding and alternate angles.

Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal.

Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines.

Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines.

Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal.

Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines.

Constructing a pair of parallel lines.

Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines.

Proofs involving parallel lines.

Table for a linear function.

Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables.

Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables.

Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \).

Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope.

Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope.

Graphing a line given its equation in standard form.

Graphing a vertical or horizontal line.

Finding \( x \) - and \( y \) -intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid.

Finding \( x \) - and \( y \) -intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic.

Finding \( x \) - and \( y \) -intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced.

Graphing a line given its \( x \) - and \( y \) -intercepts.

Classifying slopes given graphs of lines.

Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid.

Finding slope given two points on the line.

Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines.

Using right triangles to find the slope of a line.

Graphing a line given its slope and \( y \) -intercept.

Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope.

Finding the slope and \( y \) -intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \).

Finding the slope and \( y \) -intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \).

Finding the slope and \( y \) -intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \).

Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \( y \) -intercept.

Writing an equation of a line given its slope and \( y \) -intercept.

Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y \) -intercept.

Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point.

Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form.

Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form.

Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point.

Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point.

Writing an equation of a line given the \( y \) -intercept and another point.

Writing the equation of the line through two given points.

Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point.

Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form.

Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form \( Ax + By = C \).

Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations.

Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point.

Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates.

Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations.
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

g.games

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom626 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
geom901 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom255 Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
geom327 Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
geom329 Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
geom418 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
geom420 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom419 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
geom421 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
geom837 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom547 Separating overlapping triangles and identifying common features
geom840 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom423 Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
geom424 Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
geom425 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
geom422 Introduction to proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom843 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom845 Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
geom324 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom413 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom441 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom866 Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom847 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
Polygons and Quadrilaterals

- geom361 Naming polygons
- geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
- geom656 Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides
- geom555 Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles
- geom657 Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon
- geom658 Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon
- geom659 Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle
- geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
- geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
- geom532 Classifying parallelograms
- geom528 Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms
- geom527 Conditions for parallelograms
- geom883 Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles
- geom436 Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus
- geom523 Conditions for quadrilaterals
- geom661 Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram
- geom662 Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram
- geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
- geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
- geom819 Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons
- geom408 Classifying parallelograms in the coordinate plane
- geom863 Congruence in the coordinate plane

Similarity

- arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
- arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
- arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
- arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
- alge819 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \): Basic
- alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{x}{a} = \frac{b}{c} \)
- alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \( \left(x+a\right) \div b = c \div d \)
- alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( \frac{a}{x+b} = \frac{c}{x} \)
- arith864 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
- arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
- arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
- alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
- geom390 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given ratio
- geom391 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio
- geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
- geom538 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
- geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
- geom537 Similar polygons
- geom538 Similar right triangles
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
- geom475 Triangles and angle bisectors
- geom526 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
- geom528 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
- geom364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom365 Proofs involving similar triangles
geom472 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
geom461 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale

Right Triangles and Trigonometry

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom863 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom859 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom852 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
geom840 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom853 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
geom854 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom855 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc608 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom837 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom836 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom838 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc614 Solving a right triangle
pcalc610 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc617 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc331 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc332 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc334 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom839 Proving the law of sines
pcalc333 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc345 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom840 Proving the law of cosines
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
geom836 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
geom837 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph

Transformations

geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom599 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom530 Translating a polygon
geom531 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
B.90. **CC GEOMETRY**

- **geom375** Understanding the definition of a translation
- **pcalc038** Addition or subtraction of matrices
- **arith408** Reflecting a point across an axis
- **geom353** Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
- **geom590** Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
- **arith407** Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
- **geom356** Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
- **geom534** Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
- **geom591** Properties of reflected figures
- **geom592** Determining if figures are related by a reflection
- **geom332** Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
- **geom333** Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
- **geom602** Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
- **geom369** Understanding the definition of a reflection
- **geom593** Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
- **geom594** Properties of rotated figures
- **geom595** Determining if figures are related by a rotation
- **geom335** Rotating a figure about the origin
- **geom357** Understanding the definition of a rotation
- **geom334** Drawing lines of symmetry
- **geom815** Finding an angle of rotation
- **geom624** Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
- **geom368** Rotational and point symmetries
- **geom370** Writing a rule to describe a translation
- **geom371** Writing a rule to describe a reflection
- **geom373** Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
- **geom374** Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
- **geom580** Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
- **geom581** Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
- **geom596** Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
- **geom507** The effect of dilation on side length
- **geom608** Determining if figures are related by a dilation
- **geom636** The effect of dilation on area
- **geom366** Dilating a figure
- **geom372** Writing a rule to describe a dilation
- **geom582** Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations
- **geom633** Exploring similarity of circles
- **geom379** Exploring the effect of dilation on lines
- **pcalc037** Scalar multiplication of a matrix

---

**Area and Volume**

- **geom022** Area of a parallelogram
- **geom501** Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
- **geom509** Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
- **geom801** Area of a triangle
- **geom357** Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
- **geom420** Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
- **geom437** Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
- **geom440** Finding the area of a right triangle using the Pythagorean Theorem
- **geom608** Computing an area using the Pythagorean Theorem
- **geom588** Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
- **geom344** Area involving rectangles and triangles
- **alge724** Finding an area in terms of variables
- **geom319** Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
- **pcalc646** Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
- **geom319** Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
- **pcalc647** Heron's formula
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom434 Area of a rhombus
geom435 Finding the area of a rhombus using the Pythagorean Theorem
geom438 Finding the area of a trapezoid, rhombus, or kite in the coordinate plane
geom213 Area of a regular polygon
geom479 Finding the area of a regular polygon using special right triangles
geom481 Side lengths, perimeters, and areas of similar polygons
geom437 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom427 Informal argument for the formula of the circumference of a circle
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom428 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom649 Area involving multiple inscribed figures
geom212 Circles inscribed in and circumscribed about regular polygons
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom429 Informal argument for the formula of the area of a sector
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom219 Nets of solids
geom861 Nets of solids: Advanced
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom381 Identifying solids generated by rotations of two-dimensional regions
geom443 Identifying geometric shapes that model real-world objects
geom491 Identifying properties of Euclidean and spherical geometries
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom901 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom484 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and cylinders
geom483 Word problem involving the surface area of rectangular prisms and pyramids
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom866 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
Circles

geom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom484 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom489 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom470 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom467 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
geom484 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom466 Arc length
geom485 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom463 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
pcalc092 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
geom468 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom469 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom466 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
geom467 Inscribed angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom492 Establishing facts about a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle
geom312 Inscribing an equilateral triangle or a regular hexagon in a circle
geom313 Inscribing a square in a circle
geom314 Inscribing a circle in a triangle
geom315 Circumscribing a circle about a triangle
geom567 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom568 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
alg094 Completing the square
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom68 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

**Probability**

mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc089 Introduction to permutations and combinations
pcalc090 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
pcalc089 Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
stat850 Probability of independent events
stat851 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
B.91 CC Algebra 2

Real Numbers

arith687 Fractional position on a number line
alg286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith71 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith745 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith707 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith84 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alg694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alg005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alg808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alg303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alg001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alg002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alg432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alg607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alg187 Properties of addition
alg666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alg606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alg604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alg610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alg612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alg613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
alg188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom336 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom892 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom833 Volume of a pyramid
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom896 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom834 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge894 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge817 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge896 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge167 Solving an absolute value equation of the form \(-ax+b= -cx+d\)
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax = B\)
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge629 Writing an equation of the form \(A(x + B) = C\) to solve a word problem
alge914 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \(d = rt\)
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
gem648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
gem61 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
gem681 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
gem128 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem838 Circumference ratios
arith504 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
gem637 Similar polygons
gem638 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set004 Set builder and interval notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
set005 Union and intersection of intervals
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge747 Solving a compound linear inequality: Interval notation
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Graphing and Functions

alge604 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge607 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge850 Table for a linear equation
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge407 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge312 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function y=x
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
fun024 Domain and range from the graph of a continuous function
fun025 Domain and range from the graph of a piecewise function
pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
pcalc751 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph: Interval notation
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - |x|$---
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge572 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2$
alge573 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax^2 + c$
alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
alge899 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps
alge901 How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function
alge185 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation
pcalc769 Translating the graph of a function: One step
pcalc770 Translating the graph of a function: Two steps
pcalc771 Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis
pcalc772 Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching
pcalc773 Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation
fun020 Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation

Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge077 Creating an inconsistent system of linear equations
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc095 Linear programming
pcalc094 Solving a word problem using linear programming
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc039 Multiplication of matrices: Basic
pcalc710 Multiplication of matrices: Advanced
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
pcalc046 Solving a system of linear equations given its augmented matrix
pcalc040 Finding the inverse of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc041 Finding the inverse of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc042 Finding the determinant of a 2x2 matrix
pcalc711 Using the inverse of a matrix to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations
pcalc043 Finding the determinant of a 3x3 matrix
pcalc045 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 2x2 system of linear equations
pcalc047 Using Cramer’s rule to solve a 3x3 system of linear equations

Exponents and Polynomials

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
pcalc117 Synthetic division
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
arith34 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge746 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
B.91. **CC ALGEBRA 2**

alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

**Quadratic and Polynomial Functions**

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form ax^2 + bx = 0
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge046 Roots of a product of polynomials
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith639 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge530 Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
alge698 Solving an equation of the form x^3 = a using integers
alge778 Using i to rewrite square roots of negative numbers
alge779 Simplifying a product and quotient involving square roots of negative numbers
pcalc048 Adding or subtracting complex numbers
pcalc049 Multiplying complex numbers
pcalc050 Dividing complex numbers
pcalc053 Simplifying a power of i
alge962 Solving an equation of the form x^2 = a using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
pcalc051 Solving a quadratic equation with complex roots
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge193 Discriminant of a quadratic equation with parameter
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \)
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Integer coefficients
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
alge784 Solving a quadratic inequality written in factored form
alge771 Solving a quadratic inequality
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1
pcalc764 Finding zeros of a polynomial function written in factored form
pcalc766 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Real zeros
pcalc765 Finding x- and y-intercepts given a polynomial function
pcalc782 Determining the end behavior of the graph of a polynomial function
pcalc783 Matching graphs with polynomial functions
pcalc784 Inferring properties of a polynomial function from its graph
pcalc794 Using a graphing calculator to find local extrema of a polynomial function
pcalc115 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a local extremum of a polynomial function
pcalc786 Using the remainder theorem to evaluate a polynomial
pcalc787 The Factor Theorem
pcalc758 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 1
pcalc759 Finding all possible rational zeros using the rational zeros theorem: Problem type 2
pcalc788 Descartes' Rule of Signs
pcalc743 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Rational zeros
pcalc744 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Irrational zeros
pcalc795 Using a graphing calculator to find zeros of a polynomial function
pcalc704 Using a graphing calculator to solve a word problem involving a polynomial of degree 3
pcalc785 Multiplying expressions involving complex conjugates
pcalc767 Finding a polynomial of a given degree with given zeros: Complex zeros
pcalc745 Using the rational zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial: Complex zeros
pcalc703 Using the conjugate zeros theorem to find all zeros of a polynomial
pcalc705 Linear factors theorem and conjugate zeros theorem

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
alge715 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge034 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge432 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge480 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge481 Complex fraction with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge162 Complex fraction that contains a complex fraction
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators \(a, x,\) or \(ax\)
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators \(ax\) and \(bx\)
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator \(x\)
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
geom133 Ratio of volumes
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc790 Finding horizontal and vertical asymptotes of a rational function: Quadratic numerator or denominator
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
pcalc109 Graphing a rational function: Quadratic over linear
pcalc792 Graphing rational functions with holes
pcalc791 Matching graphs with rational functions: Two vertical asymptotes
alge783 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc677 Solving a rational inequality: Problem type 2

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge204 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge547 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge538 Using absolute value to simplify higher radical expressions
alge639 Table for a square root function
alge546 Evaluating a cube root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge547 Domains of higher root functions
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
Exponential and Logarithmic Functions

alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = ax \)
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(b)x \)
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
calc792 Translating the graph of an exponential function
calc797 The graph, domain, and range of an exponential function
calc103 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: \( f(x) = a(e)x - b + c \)
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
calc102 Evaluating an exponential function with base e that models a real-world situation
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
alge108 Converting between logarithmic and exponential equations
calc799 Converting between natural logarithmic and exponential equations
alge232 Evaluating a logarithmic expression
alge233 Solving an equation of the form \( \log_b a = c \)
calc923 Translating the graph of a logarithmic function
alge788 Graphing a logarithmic function: Basic
calc800 The graph, domain, and range of a logarithmic function
calc104 Graphing a logarithmic function: Advanced
calc708 Basic properties of logarithms
calc779 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 1
calc780 Expanding a logarithmic expression: Problem type 2
alge787 Writing an expression as a single logarithm
pcalc612 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 1
pcalc613 Change of base for logarithms: Problem type 2
pcalc803 Solving a multi-step equation involving a single logarithm
pcalc804 Solving a multi-step equation involving natural logarithms
pcalc805 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 2
alge113 Solving an equation involving logarithms on both sides: Problem type 1
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear and quadratic exponents
pcalc920 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Decimal answers, basic
pcalc921 Solving an exponential equation by using natural logarithms: Decimal answers
alge111 Solving an exponential equation by using logarithms: Exact answers in logarithmic form
pcalc806 Using a graphing calculator to solve an exponential or logarithmic equation
alge178 Finding the time to reach a limit in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc614 Finding the initial or final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
pcalc615 Finding the rate or time in a word problem on continuous exponential growth or decay

Sequences and Conics

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
pcalc080 Finding the first terms of a sequence using an explicit rule with multiple occurrences of n
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge908 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc715 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given two terms of the sequence
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
pcalc718 Sum of the first n terms of an arithmetic sequence
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc717 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given two terms of the sequence
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
pcalc719 Sum of the first n terms of a geometric sequence
pcalc720 Sum of an infinite geometric series
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
pcalc067 Graphing a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
pcalc068 Writing an equation of a parabola given the vertex and the focus
pcalc069 Finding the focus of a parabola of the form $ay^2 + by + cx + d = 0$ or $ax^2 + bx + cy + d = 0$
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom668 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc065 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
pcalc734 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in standard form
pcalc070 Graphing an ellipse centered at the origin: $Ax^2 + By^2 = C$
pcalc071 Graphing an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc072 Finding the foci of an ellipse given its equation in general form
pcalc074 Writing an equation of an ellipse given the center, an endpoint of an axis, and the length of the other axis
pcalc735 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in standard form
pcalc075 Graphing a hyperbola centered at the origin: $Ax^2 - By^2 = C$
pcalc076 Graphing a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc077 Finding the foci of a hyperbola given its equation in general form
pcalc078 Writing an equation of a hyperbola given the foci and the vertices
pcalc736 Classifying conics given their equations
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
pcalc796 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of equations
pcalc098 Solving a system of nonlinear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc096 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 1
pcalc097 Graphing a system of nonlinear inequalities: Problem type 2

Statistics and Probability

mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
gem814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
stat119 Venn diagrams: Two events
stat101 Venn diagrams: Word problems
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc802 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
pcalc809 Introduction to permutations and combinations
Trigonometry

pcalc669 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc668 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc667 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc665 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc668 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom319 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc670 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc671 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc668 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc671 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc601 Converting degrees-minutes-seconds to decimal degrees
pcalc602 Converting a decimal degree to degrees-minutes-seconds
pcalc603 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc604 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- pcalc006 Sketching an angle in standard position
- pcalc622 Coterminal angles
- pcalc005 Arc length and central angle measure
- pcalc627 Finding coordinates on the unit circle for special angles
- pcalc629 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 1
- pcalc628 Finding trigonometric ratios from a point on the unit circle
- pcalc630 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 2
- pcalc631 Trigonometric functions and special angles: Problem type 3
- pcalc626 Reference angles: Problem type 1
- pcalc632 Reference angles: Problem type 2
- pcalc671 Determining the location of a terminal point given the signs of trigonometric values
- pcalc011 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 1
- pcalc012 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 2
- pcalc013 Finding values of trigonometric functions given information about an angle: Problem type 3
- pcalc647 Amplitude and period of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc634 Amplitude, period, and phase shift of sine and cosine functions
- pcalc635 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 1
- pcalc636 Writing the equation of a sine or cosine function given its graph: Problem type 2
- pcalc640 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 1
- pcalc641 Word problem involving a sine or cosine function: Problem type 2
- pcalc637 Matching graphs and equations for secant, cosecant, tangent, and cotangent functions
- pcalc017 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 1
- pcalc638 Sketching the graph of a secant or cosecant function: Problem type 2
- pcalc653 Sketching the graph of a tangent or cotangent function: Problem type 1
- pcalc654 Simplifying trigonometric expressions
- pcalc666 Using cofunction identities
- pcalc110 Verifying a trigonometric identity
- pcalc034 Proving trigonometric identities: Problem type 1
- pcalc402 Proving trigonometric identities using sum and difference properties
- pcalc650 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic equation involving sine or cosine
- pcalc651 Finding solutions in an interval for a basic tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant equation
- pcalc660 Solving a basic trigonometric equation using a calculator
- pcalc020 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving sine or cosine
- pcalc021 Solving a basic trigonometric equation involving tangent, cotangent, secant, or cosecant
B.92. **CC Math 6 Tutorial Lab (Intervention)**

### Whole Numbers

- **arith124** Whole number place value: Problem type 1
- **arith125** Whole number place value: Problem type 2
- **arith066** Expanded form
- **arith643** Expanded form with zeros
- **arith028** Numerical translation: Problem type 1
- **arith060** Numerical translation: Problem type 2
- **arith633** One-digit addition with carry
- **arith634** Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
- **arith001** Addition without carry
- **arith635** Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
- **arith650** Addition with carry
- **arith630** Addition with carry to the hundreds place
- **arith012** Addition of large numbers
- **arith636** Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
- **arith007** Subtraction without borrowing
- **arith006** Subtraction with borrowing
- **arith682** Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
- **arith637** Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
- **arith653** Fact families for addition and subtraction
- **arith613** Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
- **mstat061** Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
- **arith126** Multiplication as repeated addition
- **arith008** One-digit multiplication
- **arith639** Using multiplication to find the number of squares
- **arith679** Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
- **arith003** Multiplication without carry
- **arith004** Multiplication with carry
- **arith632** Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
- **arith615** Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Title</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith675</td>
<td>Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith638</td>
<td>Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith014</td>
<td>Multiplication of large numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith641</td>
<td>Multiples: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith642</td>
<td>Multiples: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith75</td>
<td>Division facts</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith654</td>
<td>Fact families for multiplication and division</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith614</td>
<td>Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith451</td>
<td>Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith243</td>
<td>Division of whole numbers given in fractional form</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith711</td>
<td>Division involving zero</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith052</td>
<td>Division without carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith005</td>
<td>Division with carry</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith901</td>
<td>Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith902</td>
<td>Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith680</td>
<td>Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith649</td>
<td>Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith616</td>
<td>Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith644</td>
<td>Word problem on quotient and remainder</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith617</td>
<td>Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith631</td>
<td>Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith650</td>
<td>Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith023</td>
<td>Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith651</td>
<td>Introduction to inequalities</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith652</td>
<td>Comparing a numerical expression with a number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith677</td>
<td>Ordering large numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith078</td>
<td>Rounding to tens or hundreds</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith123</td>
<td>Rounding to hundreds or thousands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith601</td>
<td>Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith101</td>
<td>Estimating a sum of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith102</td>
<td>Estimating a difference of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith677</td>
<td>Estimating a product</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith678</td>
<td>Estimating a quotient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith692</td>
<td>Writing expressions using exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith233</td>
<td>Introduction to exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith683</td>
<td>Power of 10: Positive exponent</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith645</td>
<td>Introduction to parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith865</td>
<td>Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith681</td>
<td>Introduction to order of operations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith408</td>
<td>Order of operations with whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith516</td>
<td>Greatest common factor of 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith657</td>
<td>Understanding the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith658</td>
<td>Introduction to the distributive property</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith410</td>
<td>Introduction to factoring with numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith411</td>
<td>Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith070</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith804</td>
<td>Least common multiple of 3 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith418</td>
<td>Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith240</td>
<td>Word problem with common multiples</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge683</td>
<td>Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Decimals

arith120 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith712 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith713 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith714 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith621 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith655 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith646 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith682 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
arith679 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arithmetic Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arithmetic Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arithmetic Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arithmetic Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arithmetic Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arithmetic Mixed number multiplication
arithmetic Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arithmetic Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arithmetic Mixed number division
arithmetic Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arithmetic Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arithmetic Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arithmetic Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arithmetic Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arithmetic Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arithmetic Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arithmetic Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arithmetic Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arithmetic Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arithmetic Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arithmetic Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arithmetic Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arithmetic Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arithmetic Ordering fractions and decimals
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arithmetic Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arithmetic Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arithmetic Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arithmetic Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arithmetic Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arithmetic Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arithmetic Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arithmetic Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arithmetic Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
algebra Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
algebra Writing ratios using different notations
algebra Writing ratios for real-world situations
algebra Identifying statements that describe a ratio
algebra Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
algebra Simplifying a ratio of decimals
algebra Finding a unit price
algebra Using tables to compare ratios
algebra Computing unit prices to find the better buy
algebra Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
algebra Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
algebra Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
algebra Function tables with one-step rules
algebra Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
algebra Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
algebra Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom337 Similar polygons
geom338 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat061 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith820 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
Integers and Rational Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith701 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith603 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith84 Signed fraction division
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negative
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge604 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
arith696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge926 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom258 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom297 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
B.92. CC MATH 6 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION) 1185

geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 The sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Finding all square roots of a number
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom356 Introduction to reflections
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom636 The effect of dilation on area

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

gem061 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem057 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
gem021 Finding the missing length in a figure
gem035 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
gem062 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
gem069 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
gem050 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
gem0351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
gem069 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
gem040 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
gem0217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
gem0340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
gem056 Area between two rectangles
gem014 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
gem0501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
gem099 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
gem0801 Area of a triangle
gem0517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
gem0344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
gem022 Area of a parallelogram
gem023 Area of a trapezoid
gem053 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
gem032 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
gem0347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
gem0616 Circumference of a circle
gem0218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
gem038 Circumference ratios
gem0301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
gem026 Area of a circle
gem082 Circumference and area of a circle
gem0570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
gem0302 Area involving rectangles and circles
gem056 Area between two concentric circles
gem036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
gem0214 Area involving inscribed figures
gem0686 Classifying solids
gem0348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
gem080 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
gem0816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
gem050 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
gem0311 Volume of a rectangular prism
gem0354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
gem0518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
gem035 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
gem051 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
gem0558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
gem0505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
gem099 Volume of a triangular prism
gem0572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
gem033 Volume of a pyramid
gem0637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
gem0638 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a triangular pyramid
gem035 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom686 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom532 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom691 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom587 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder

data analysis and probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat065 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events

B.93 CC Math 7 Tutorial Lab (Intervention)

Whole Numbers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith633 One-digit addition with carry
arith634 Addition of 3 or 4 one-digit numbers
arith001 Addition without carry
arith635 Adding a 2-digit number and a 1-digit number with carry
arith050 Addition with carry
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith636 Subtracting a 1-digit number from a 2-digit number
arith007 Subtraction without borrowing
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith653 Fact families for addition and subtraction
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith008 One-digit multiplication
arith639 Using multiplication to find the number of squares
arith679 Multiplication by 10, 100, and 1000
arith003 Multiplication without carry
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith032 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith015 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith075 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith038 Multiplication with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith041 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith042 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith075 Division facts
arith054 Fact families for multiplication and division
arith014 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith243 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith324 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith371 Division involving zero
arith052 Division without carry
arith005 Division with carry
arith091 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith092 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith080 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 1
arith049 Division with trailing zeros: Problem type 2
arith016 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith044 Word problem on quotient and remainder
arith017 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith031 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith050 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith051 Introduction to inequalities
arith052 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith077 Estimating a product
arith078 Estimating a quotient
arith092 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith016 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith045 Introduction to parentheses
arith065 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith081 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith093 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge813 Introduction to solving an equation with multiplication or division
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid

Decimals

arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith621 Rounding decimals
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith668 Addition with money
arith669 Subtraction with money
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
B.93. CC MATH 7 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith636 Scientific notation with positive exponent

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith905 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \( d = rt \)
alge281 Function tables with one-step rules
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \): Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \)
B.93. CC MATH 7 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith645 Word problem with powers of ten
ggeom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
ggeom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
ggeom037 Similar polygons
ggeom038 Similar right triangles
ggeom337 Indirect measurement
ggeom538 Finding lengths using scale models
ggeom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
ggeom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
ggeom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
unit0035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Per cents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith034 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith094 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith002 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith825 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith91 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score

Integers and Rational Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith971 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
B.93. CC MATH 7 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION) 1195

arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith752 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of addition
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge607 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression

Equations and Inequalities

alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge612 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax = B$
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge850 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphs and Functions

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge283 Graphing whole number functions
alge292 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun001 Table for a linear function
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding \( x \)- and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent variables from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom309 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom205 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom356 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles

Transformations

geom357 Identifying transformations
geom355 Introduction to translations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom330 Translating a polygon
geom356 Introduction to reflections
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom629 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom250 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom532 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom538 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom582 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom502 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom536 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom350 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom354 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom905 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom635 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom686 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom691 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
B.94. CC Math 8 Tutorial Lab (Intervention)

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
B.94. **CC MATH 8 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)**

arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge404 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge433 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

**Fractions**

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith667 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith553 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith895 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith622 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith818 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith809 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith805 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith884 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith608 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith895 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith721 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith724 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith723 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith725 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith824 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith134 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
arith525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith801 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith783 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith604 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c: Basic
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
arith510 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith605 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom37 Similar polygons
geom38 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom38 Finding lengths using scale models
geom349 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom421 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom422 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat039 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat039 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat039 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Per cents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith090 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith030 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith069 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge606 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge883 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge811 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving an absolute value equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x-a)\div b = c\div d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge690 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge683 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge502 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\) to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a one-step equation using a linear equation of the form \(Ax + B = C\)
alge629 Writing an equation of the form \(A(x + B) = C\) to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percentage mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alg652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alg848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alg849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alg852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alg853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alg899 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alg854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alg964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alg844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alg636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alg855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alg856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alg857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alg977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alg858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alg859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alg846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alg619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alg623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alg749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alg278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alg279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alg064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alg067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alg692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alg693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alg695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alg696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alg191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alg282 Function tables with two-step rules
alg850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alg873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alg066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alg280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alg877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alg878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alg879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alg880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alg198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alg884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alg924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alg210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alg197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alg881 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alg874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
B.94. CC MATH 8 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION) 1211

alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form Ax + By = C
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form y = mx + b
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form Ax+By=C
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form Ax + By = C
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function no-
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

tation
alg296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alg990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alg896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alg570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
alg571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
alg999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alg913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alg168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alg954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
alg955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
alg262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
alg925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alg933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alg732 Finding patterns in shapes
alg644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alg906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alg909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alg981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alg980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alg934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alg725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alg815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alg816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alg751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alg915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alg076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alg634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alg263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alg078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alg919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form Ax + By = C
alg918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form y = mx + b
alg184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
alg912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alg225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alg720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alg018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alg079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alg921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alg686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alg821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alg624 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
arith903 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge692 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom356 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom444 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom39 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom331 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom601 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom602 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom912 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom913 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom909 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom545 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom544 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom545 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom546 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom548 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom549 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc610 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc611 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom530 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom533 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom592 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom582 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom580 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom038 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom447 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom344 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom536 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom345 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom558 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alg617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom690 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom633 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom605 Volume of a Cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom692 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom662 Volume of a cone
geom868 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom841 Volume of a Sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom631 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom609 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom634 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom642 Surface area of a sphere
geom344 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom646 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat076 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
**B.95. CC ALGEBRA 1 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)**

mstat039 Understanding likelihood  
mstat048 Odds of an event  
stat106 Outcomes and event probability  
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice  
mstat011 Area as probability  
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability  
mstat047 Introduction to expectation  
mstat012 Probability of independent events  
mstat013 Probability of dependent events  
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event  
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

**B.95 CC Algebra 1 Tutorial Lab (Intervention)**

**Whole Numbers and Integers**

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1  
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2  
arith066 Expanded form  
arith043 Expanded form with zeros  
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1  
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2  
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place  
arith012 Addition of large numbers  
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing  
arith082 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps  
arith037 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros  
arith013 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers  
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values  
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition  
arith004 Multiplication with carry  
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers  
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number  
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers  
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1  
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2  
arith064 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers  
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers  
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers  
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form  
arith711 Division involving zero  
arith005 Division with carry  
arith001 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder  
arith002 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder  
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1  
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2  
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3  
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros  
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding  
arith651 Introduction to inequalities  
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number  
arith077 Ordering large numbers  
arith078 Rounding to tens or hundreds  
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands  
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands  
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers  
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers  
arith677 Estimating a product
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith056 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith670 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith684 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith431 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith433 Computing and understanding distances between integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
B.95. CC ALGEBRA 1 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alge660 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith095 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith095 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith507 Fact families for multiplication and division of fractions
arith508 Modeling division of a whole number by a fraction
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith618 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
arith802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith815 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith804 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith826 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith687 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith013 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith083 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith742 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith745 Decimal division with rounding
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith729 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

- arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
- arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
- arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
- arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
- arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
- arith827 Finding a unit price
- arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
- arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
- arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
- arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
- arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
- arith664 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
- alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
- arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
- arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
- arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
- alge819 Solving a proportion of the form x/a=b/c: Basic
- alge272 Solving a proportion of the form x/a = b/c
- arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
- arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
- arith454 Word problem with powers of ten
- arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
- arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
- geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
- geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
- geom037 Similar polygons
- geom038 Similar right triangles
- geom337 Indirect measurement
- geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
- geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
- geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
- geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
- mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
- mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
- mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
- mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
- unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
- mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
- mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
- unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
- unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
- unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
- unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
- mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
- mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
- mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
- unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
- unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
- unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
- unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
- unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
- unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
- time009 Introduction to adding time
- time006 Adding time
- time011 Introduction to elapsed time
- time007 Elapsed time
- mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
- mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
- mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
- arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith909 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith802 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith854 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith804 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith801 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith832 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arithmetic950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arithmetic951 Balancing a check register
arithmetic913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arithmetic917 Computing a person's net worth
arithmetic906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arithmetic907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arithmetic908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arithmetic910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities

algebra647 Identifying like terms
algebra700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
algebra607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arithmetic655 Introduction to properties of addition
algebra187 Properties of addition
algebra666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
algebra665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
algebra310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
algebra606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
algebra604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
algebra610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
algebra605 Factoring a linear binomial
algebra612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
algebra613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arithmetic656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
algebra188 Properties of real numbers
algebra608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
algebra667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
algebra609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
algebra263 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
algebra436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
algebra834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
algebra803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
algebra266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
algebra096 Solving a two-step equation with integers
algebra200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
algebra920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
algebra837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
algebra096 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
algebra824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
algebra838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
algebra862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
algebra611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
algebra863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
algebra011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
algebra013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
algebra029 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
algebra614 Clearing fractions in an equation
algebra420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
algebra208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
algebra061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
algebra742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
algebra840 Solving a proportion of the form (x+a)/b = c/d
B.95.  CC ALGEBRA 1 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

alge271 Solving a proportion of the form a/(x+b) = c/x
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge629 Writing an equation of the form A(x + B) = C to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
algeh191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge963 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
g geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A-x-\ldots$
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge969 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge634 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( Ax + By = C \)
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form \( y = mx + b \)
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced

Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge600 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith084 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
arith791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith632 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom364 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom862 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers

Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom152 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom539 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom400 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom54 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom51 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
ggeom159 Constructing congruent angles
ggeom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
ggeom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
ggeom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom507 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom601 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom60 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
ggeom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
ggeom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
ggeom02 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given angles with variables
ggeom099 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
ggeom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
ggeom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
ggeom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
ggeom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
B.95. CC ALGEBRA 1 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
gem548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
gem549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
gem546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
gem547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
gem545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
gem536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
gem867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
gem310 Properties of quadrilaterals
gem532 Classifying parallelograms
gem818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
gem870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
gem852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

gem519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
gem520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
gem583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
gem585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
gem587 Identifying transformations
gem596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
gem909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
gem597 Properties of translated figures
gem598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
gem330 Translating a polygon
gem331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
gem533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
gem590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
gem560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
gem534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
gem591 Properties of reflected figures
gem592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
gem332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
gem333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
gem334 Drawing lines of symmetry
gem602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
gem815 Finding an angle of rotation
gem624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
gem593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
gem594 Properties of rotated figures
gem595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
gem335 Rotating a figure about the origin
gem580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
gem581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
gem606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
gem607 The effect of dilation on side length
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom636 The effect of dilation on area
geom336 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom361 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom820 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom344 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom922 Area of a parallelogram
geom923 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom838 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom926 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom563 Area between two concentric circles
geom836 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom868 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom830 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom54 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom590 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom533 Volume of a pyramid
geom563 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom568 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom565 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom592 Volume of a cone
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom541 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom613 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom612 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom576 Word problem involving the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom545 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom611 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom344 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom642 Surface area of a sphere
geom388 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom616 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom477 Similar solids: Problem type 2

data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat086 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat095 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Program</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mstat067</td>
<td>Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat093</td>
<td>Classifying linear and non-linear relationships from scatter plots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat071</td>
<td>Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat096</td>
<td>Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat003</td>
<td>Mode of a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat055</td>
<td>Finding the mode and range of a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat092</td>
<td>Finding the mode and range from a line plot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat001</td>
<td>Mean of a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat077</td>
<td>Using a model to find the mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat075</td>
<td>Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat076</td>
<td>Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat091</td>
<td>Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat089</td>
<td>Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat080</td>
<td>Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat093</td>
<td>Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat066</td>
<td>Weighted mean</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat028</td>
<td>Mean and median of a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat029</td>
<td>How changing a value affects the mean and median</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat095</td>
<td>Finding outliers in a data set</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat053</td>
<td>Choosing the best measure to describe data</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat078</td>
<td>Comparing measures of center and variation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat027</td>
<td>Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat072</td>
<td>Five-number summary and interquartile range</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat006</td>
<td>Constructing a box-and-whisker plot</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat073</td>
<td>Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat090</td>
<td>Comparing sample means</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat082</td>
<td>Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat083</td>
<td>Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat084</td>
<td>Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat043</td>
<td>Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat041</td>
<td>Interpreting a tree diagram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat040</td>
<td>Introduction to the counting principle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat015</td>
<td>Counting principle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat099</td>
<td>Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat100</td>
<td>Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc082</td>
<td>Factorial expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat017</td>
<td>Computing permutations and combinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat008</td>
<td>Word problem involving permutations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat009</td>
<td>Word problem involving combinations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat054</td>
<td>Classifying likelihood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat026</td>
<td>Introduction to the probability of an event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat010</td>
<td>Probability of an event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat039</td>
<td>Understanding likelihood</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat048</td>
<td>Odds of an event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat106</td>
<td>Outcomes and event probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat112</td>
<td>Probabilities involving two dice</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat011</td>
<td>Area as probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat046</td>
<td>Experimental and theoretical probability</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat047</td>
<td>Introduction to expectation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat012</td>
<td>Probability of independent events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat013</td>
<td>Probability of dependent events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat085</td>
<td>Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat086</td>
<td>Using a random number table to simulate a compound event</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**B.96  CC Geometry Tutorial Lab (Intervention)**

**Algebra Review**
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith051 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith711 Division involving zero
arith707 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith603 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith606 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith688 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith95 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith615 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith98 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith673 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith617 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith682 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith681 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith683 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge707 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith630 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge666 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge957 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge686 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
arith656 Factors
arith833 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge639 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge637 Factoring a quadratic before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
arith616 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith094 Cube root of an integer
arith093 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith766 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge527 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge528 Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge698 Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge044 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom866 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom609 Measures and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
mstat063 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
Segments and Angles

- geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
- geom459 Analyzing relationships between points, lines, and planes given a figure
- geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
- geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
- geom407 Matching basic geometric terms with their definitions
- geom392 Introduction to segment addition
- alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
- geom394 Computing distances between decimals on a number line
- geom393 Finding a point on a number line given the length of a segment and another point
- geom395 Midpoint of a number line segment: Integers
- geom396 Midpoint of a number line segment: Decimals
- geom397 Using a segment’s midpoint and endpoint to locate the other endpoint
- geom521 Segment addition and midpoints
- geom399 Finding a point that partitions a number line segment in a given fractional relationship
- alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
- alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
- alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
- arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
- arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
- arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
- alge850 Table for a linear equation
- alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
- alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
- alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
- geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
- alge675 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find distance on a grid
- alge132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
- alge324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
- geom458 Identifying congruent segments in the plane
- alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
- alge414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
- geom406 Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given fractional relationship
- geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
- geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
- geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
- geom460 Naming angles, sides of angles, and vertices
- geom399 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
- geom454 Introduction to angle addition
- geom551 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
- geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
- geom850 Angle addition with relationships between angles
- geom851 Angle addition and angle bisectors
- geom900 Identifying linear pairs and vertical angles
- geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
- geom500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
- geom389 Constructing congruent line segments
- geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
- geom159 Constructing congruent angles
- geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
- geom457 Making conjectures given a geometric construction

Reasoning
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
- alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
- alge931 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
- alge702 Finding patterns in shapes
- mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
- glogic001 Conditional statements and negations
- glogic005 The converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement
- glogic011 Writing the converse, inverse, and contrapositive of a conditional statement and determining their truth values
- glogic012 Writing a biconditional statement as a conditional statement and its converse and determining truth values
- glogic013 Finding counterexamples to conjectures
- glogic008 Conditional statements and deductive reasoning
- geom655 Distinguishing between undefined terms, definitions, postulates, conjectures, and theorems
- geom616 Introduction to proofs: Justifying statements
- geom614 Proofs involving segment congruence
- geom611 Proofs involving angle congruence

Lines

- geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
- geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
- geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
- geom503 Solving equations involving angles and two pairs of parallel lines
- geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
- geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
- geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
- geom835 Introduction to proofs involving parallel lines
- geom836 Proofs involving parallel lines
- fun001 Table for a linear function
- alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
- alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
- alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form \( y = mx \)
- alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
- alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
- alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
- alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
- alge884 Finding \( x \) and \( y \)-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge892 Finding \( x \) and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
- alge210 Finding \( x \) and \( y \)-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
- alge197 Graphing a line given its \( x \) and \( y \)-intercepts
- alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its \( x \) and \( y \)-intercepts
- alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
- alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
- alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
- alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
- alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
- alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
- alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- alge889 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( y = mx + b \)
- alge890 Finding the slope and \( y \)-intercept of a line given its equation in the form \( Ax + By = C \)
- alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and \( y \)-intercept
- alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
- alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
- alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
- alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
gem0806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
gem0807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
gem0808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
gem462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alg725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
alg816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alg751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alg915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alg076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition

Triangles

geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom0626 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths
geom0307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom322 Identifying coordinates that give right triangles
geom323 Identifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles given coordinates of their vertices
geom001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom0808 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom325 Determining if figures are related by rigid motions
geom327 Examining triangle congruence in terms of rigid motion
geom329 Exploring the triangle congruence theorems
geom418 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using SSS or SAS
geom420 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using SSS or SAS
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom419 Completing proofs involving congruent triangles using ASA or AAS
geom421 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using ASA or AAS
geom647 Proofs involving congruent triangles and segment or angle bisectors
geom640 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Basic
geom423 Proofs involving congruent triangles with parallel or perpendicular segments
geom424 Determining when to apply the HL congruence property
geom425 Introduction to proving triangles congruent using the HL property
geom422 Introduction to proofs involving congruent triangles and CPCTC
geom839 Proofs involving congruent triangles, parallel or perpendicular segments, and CPCTC
geom434 Proofs involving congruent triangles that overlap: Advanced
geom645 Finding side lengths and angle measures of isosceles and equilateral triangles
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom629 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
geom363 Proofs of theorems involving isosceles triangles
geom430 Classifying segments inside triangles
geom446 Using the circumcenter of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom447 Using the incenter of a triangle to find segment lengths and angle measures
geom448 Using the centroid of a triangle to find segment lengths
geom413 Introduction to the triangle midsegment theorem
geom324 Proving the triangle midsegment theorem in the coordinate plane
geom441 Proof involving points on the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>geom544</th>
<th>Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom634</td>
<td>Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom844</td>
<td>Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom546</td>
<td>Using triangle inequality to determine possible lengths of a third side</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom548</td>
<td>Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom549</td>
<td>Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom547</td>
<td>Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom545</td>
<td>Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom554</td>
<td>Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom555</td>
<td>Using the hinge theorem</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom550</td>
<td>Indirect proof (proof by contradiction)</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Polygons and Quadrilaterals

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>geom361</th>
<th>Naming polygons</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>geom570</td>
<td>Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom566</td>
<td>Finding the sum of the interior angle measures of a convex polygon given the number of sides</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom555</td>
<td>Finding the number of sides of a convex polygon given the sum of the measures of the interior angles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom567</td>
<td>Finding a missing interior angle measure in a convex polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom568</td>
<td>Finding the measures of an interior angle and an exterior angle of a regular polygon</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom559</td>
<td>Finding the number of sides of a regular polygon given the measure of an interior angle</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom867</td>
<td>Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom310</td>
<td>Properties of quadrilaterals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom532</td>
<td>Classifying parallelograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom528</td>
<td>Finding measures involving diagonals of parallelograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom527</td>
<td>Conditions for parallelograms</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom833</td>
<td>Finding measures involving diagonals of rectangles</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom436</td>
<td>Finding angle measures involving diagonals of a rhombus</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom523</td>
<td>Conditions for quadrilaterals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom661</td>
<td>Completing proofs of theorems involving sides of a parallelogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom662</td>
<td>Completing proofs of theorems involving angles of a parallelogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom818</td>
<td>Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom819</td>
<td>Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom821</td>
<td>Finding coordinates of vertices of polygons</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom321</td>
<td>Proving that a quadrilateral with given vertices is a parallelogram</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom390</td>
<td>Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Similarity

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>arith823</th>
<th>Writing ratios using different notations</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>arith663</td>
<td>Writing ratios for real-world situations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith824</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith825</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of decimals</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge819</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form (x/a = b/c): Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge272</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form (x/a = b/c)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge840</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form ((x+a) \text{\div}\text{\div}b = c\text{\div}\text{\div}d)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge827</td>
<td>Solving a proportion of the form (a/(x+b) = c/x)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith664</td>
<td>Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith610</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>arith611</td>
<td>Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge888</td>
<td>Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom390</td>
<td>Finding a point that partitions a segment in a given ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom391</td>
<td>Finding a point that partitions a segment in the plane in a given ratio</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>geom360</td>
<td>Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom037 Similar polygons
geom038 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom510 Triangles and parallel lines
geom475 Triangles and angle bisectors
geom326 Determining if figures are related by similarity transformations
geom328 Examining triangle similarity in terms of similarity transformations
geom364 Identifying and naming similar triangles
geom365 Proofs involving similar triangles
geom472 Completing proofs involving the triangle proportionality theorem
geom461 Proving the slope criterion for parallel or perpendicular lines
geom538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale

Right Triangles and Trigonometry

alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
geom562 Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geom503 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom452 Identifying similar right triangles that overlap
geom507 Right triangles and geometric mean
geom473 Proving the Pythagorean Theorem using similar triangles
geom560 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom506 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc508 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc631 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc632 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc633 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom409 Proving the law of cosines
pcalc603 Translation of a vector
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
pcalc606 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
geom556 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
geom557 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
**Transformations**

- geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
- geom909 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
- geom597 Properties of translated figures
- geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
- geom330 Translating a polygon
- geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
- geom375 Understanding the definition of a translation
- pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
- arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
- geom590 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
- geom599 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
- arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
- geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
- geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
- geom591 Properties of reflected figures
- geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
- geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
- geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
- geom562 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
- geom376 Understanding the definition of a reflection
- geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
- geom594 Properties of rotated figures
- geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
- geom335 Rotating a figure about the origin
- geom377 Understanding the definition of a rotation
- geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
- geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
- geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
- geom831 Rotational and point symmetries
- geom369 Writing a rule to describe a translation
- geom370 Writing a rule to describe a reflection
- geom371 Writing a rule to describe a rotation
- geom373 Identifying transformations that map a quadrilateral onto itself
- geom374 Identifying transformations that map a regular polygon onto itself
- geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
- geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
- geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
- geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
- geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
- geom636 The effect of dilation on area
- geom336 Dilating a figure
- geom372 Writing a rule to describe a dilation
- geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations
- geom433 Exploring similarity of circles
- geom379 Exploring the effect of dilation on lines
- pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix

**Area and Volume**

- geom022 Area of a parallelogram
- geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
- geom599 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
- geom801 Area of a triangle
- geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
- geom430 Word problem on population density
- geom426 Finding the perimeter of a triangle, trapezoid, or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
- geom437 Finding the area of a triangle or parallelogram in the coordinate plane
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
geom865 Measuring the net of a solid to find surface area or volume
geom382 Volume of an oblique rectangular prism
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom386 Computations involving density, mass, and volume
geom387 Word problem on density involving the volume of a rectangular solid
geom505 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom572 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom385 Volume of a cylinder
geom383 Volume of an oblique cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom592 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom388 Word problem on density involving the volume of a cylindrical solid
geom384 Using cross sections to identify solids with the same volume
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom637 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom622 Volume of a cone
geom896 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom564 Informal argument for the formula of the volume of a cone
geom639 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom488 Identifying similar solids
geom486 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom489 Computing side length, surface area, and volume for similar solids
geom490 Word problem involving volumes of similar solids

Circles

gom464 Identifying chords, secants, and tangents of a circle
geom484 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 1
geom489 Tangents of a circle: Problem type 2
geom470 Constructing a tangent of a circle
geom465 Naming and finding measures of central angles, inscribed angles, and arcs of a circle
geom467 Applying properties of radii, diameters, and chords
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
geom466 Arc length
geom805 Arc length and area of a sector of a circle
geom653 Computing ratios of arc lengths to radii and describing the result
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
geom668 Central angles and inscribed angles of a circle
geom69 Central angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom666 Inscribed angles in relation to a diameter or a polygon inscribed in a circle
geom667 Inscribed angles and angles involving chords and tangents of a circle
geom492 Establishing facts about a quadrilateral inscribed in a circle
geom312 Inscribing an equilateral triangle or a regular hexagon in a circle
geom313 Inscribing a square in a circle
geom314 Inscribing a circle in a triangle
geom315 Circumscribing a circle about a triangle
geom567 Angles of intersecting secants and tangents
geom568 Lengths of chords, secants, and tangents
B.96. **CC GEOMETRY TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)**

- **geom496** Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
- **alg094** Completing the square
- **geom497** Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
- **geom668** Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
- **geom499** Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
- **geom495** Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
- **geom498** Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
- **geom493** Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
- **palc066** Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
- **alg094** Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$
- **alg095** Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$
- **alg253** Graphing a parabola of the form $y = (x-h)^2 + k$
- **alg0974** Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
- **palc566** Graphing a parabola of the form $y^2 = ax$ or $x^2 = ay$
- **geom494** Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix

**Probability**

- **mstat043** Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
- **mstat041** Interpreting a tree diagram
- **mstat040** Introduction to the counting principle
- **mstat015** Counting principle
- **palc082** Factorial expressions
- **mstat017** Computing permutations and combinations
- **palc089** Introduction to permutations and combinations
- **palc088** Permutations and combinations: Problem type 1
- **palc089** Permutations and combinations: Problem type 2
- **stat790** Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
- **mstat099** Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
- **mstat100** Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
- **mstat026** Introduction to the probability of an event
- **mstat010** Probability of an event
- **mstat046** Experimental and theoretical probability
- **stat106** Outcomes and event probability
- **stat112** Probabilities involving two dice
- **mstat116** Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
- **mstat048** Odds of an event
- **mstat011** Area as probability
- **mstat085** Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
- **mstat086** Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
- **mstat047** Introduction to expectation
- **mstat014** Using a random number table to make a fair decision
- **mstat097** Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
- **mstat098** Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
- **mstat049** Computing a percentage from a table of values
- **stat020** Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
- **mstat019** Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
- **stat850** Probability of independent events
- **stat851** Probability of dependent events
- **stat117** Probabilities of draws with replacement
- **stat118** Probabilities of draws without replacement
- **mstat115** Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
- **mstat110** Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
- **mstat107** Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
- **mstat104** Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
- **mstat105** Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
- **mstat106** Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
- **mstat118** Conditional probability: Basic
- **mstat109** Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems

B.97 CC Algebra 2 Tutorial Lab (Intervention)

Arithmetic Readiness

arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith711 Division involving zero
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith070 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith886 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith653 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith088 The reciprocal of a number
arith094 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arith015 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith809 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith068 Mixed number division
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith692 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith094 Ordering fractions and decimals
arith024 Addition of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith017 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith83 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
B.97. CC ALGEBRA 2 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith855 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith686 Writing a ratio as a percentage
arith690 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
arith826 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems

Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith899 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith814 Signed fraction division
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith648 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith821 Exponents and fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge685 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge685 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge649 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge005 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Whole number multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
msat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
arith756 Factors
arith634 Prime numbers
arith635 Prime factorization
arith633 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge669 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alge651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge646 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions
geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom022 Area of a parallelogram
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom023 Area of a trapezoid
geom016 Circumference of a circle
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom026 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom477 Circumference and area of a circle: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom353 Area between two concentric circles
geom036 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom090 Volume of a triangular prism
geom035 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom033 Volume of a pyramid
geom022 Volume of a cone
geom086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom091 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom821 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom842 Surface area of a sphere

**Linear Equations and Inequalities**

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation given in fractional form
alge986 Identifying properties used to solve a linear equation
alge824 Solving a two-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge663 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax = B
alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge628 Writing an equation of the form Ax + B = C to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form Ax + B = C
alge629 Writing an equation of the form A(x + B) = C to solve a word problem
alge014 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula d = rt
B.97. CC ALGEBRA 2 TUTORIAL LAB (INTERVENTION)

alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form \(x/a=b/c\): Basic
alge272 Solving a proportion of the form \(x/a = b/c\)
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \((x+a)/b = c/d\)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \(a/(x+b) = c/x\)
alge658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge060 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith074 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith031 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith854 Computing a percent mixture
alge795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
gem364 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
gem648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
gem444 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
gem361 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
gem143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
gem817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
gem838 Circumference ratios
gem039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
gem500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
gem001 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
gem628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
gem829 Finding angle measures of an isosceles triangle given angles with variables
gem037 Similar polygons
gem038 Similar right triangles
gem037 Indirect measurement
alg015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge859 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge861 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

Graphing and Functions

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding $x$- and $y$-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its $x$- and $y$-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and $y$-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge670 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge872 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge873 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function $y=x$
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge886 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat069 Computing residuals
mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge984 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
### APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge828</td>
<td>Interpreting direct variation from a graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun032</td>
<td>Identifying functions from relations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun010</td>
<td>Vertical line test</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun016</td>
<td>Domain and range from ordered pairs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun001</td>
<td>Table for a linear function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc760</td>
<td>Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun033</td>
<td>Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun030</td>
<td>Evaluating a piecewise-defined function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge294</td>
<td>Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge295</td>
<td>Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge296</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge990</td>
<td>Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun026</td>
<td>Finding an output of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc761</td>
<td>Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun007</td>
<td>Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge312</td>
<td>Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc750</td>
<td>Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge999</td>
<td>Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc752</td>
<td>Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat018</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat051</td>
<td>Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge896</td>
<td>Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge570</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form ( f(x) = ax + b ): Integer slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge571</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form ( f(x) = ax + b ): Fractional slope</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge572</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation of the form ( y = A - x )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge573</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge168</td>
<td>Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge954</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form ( y = ax^2 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge955</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form ( y = ax^2 + c )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge572</td>
<td>Graphing a function of the form ( f(x) = ax^2 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge253</td>
<td>Graphing a parabola of the form ( y = (x-h)^2 + k )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge262</td>
<td>Graphing a cubic function of the form ( y = ax^3 )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun031</td>
<td>Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge997</td>
<td>Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge998</td>
<td>Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge953</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a parabola: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge723</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge898</td>
<td>Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge899</td>
<td>Translating the graph of an absolute value function: Two steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge901</td>
<td>How the leading coefficient affects the graph of an absolute value function</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge185</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical translation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc769</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a function: One step</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc770</td>
<td>Translating the graph of a function: Two steps</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc771</td>
<td>Transforming the graph of a function by reflecting over an axis</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc772</td>
<td>Transforming the graph of a function by shrinking or stretching</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc773</td>
<td>Transforming the graph of a function using more than one transformation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>fun020</td>
<td>Writing an equation for a function after a vertical and horizontal translation</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

#### Systems of Linear Equations and Inequalities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Program Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge914</td>
<td>Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge075</td>
<td>Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge725</td>
<td>Graphically solving a system of linear equations</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc820</td>
<td>Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc821</td>
<td>Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge317</td>
<td>Writing a system of linear equations given its graph</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge816</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations of the form ( y = mx + b )</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge751</td>
<td>Solving a system of linear equations using substitution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Exponents and Exponential Functions

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge026 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith842 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
algebra91 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge025 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge929 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
scinot024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith037 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
algex971 Table for an exponential function
algex969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
algex970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
algex712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
algex321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
algex830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
algex301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
algex177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
algex741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
algex966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
algex968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
algex967 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
algex993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions

Polynomials and Factoring

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge032 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
algex972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
algex835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
algex973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge039 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

**Quadratic Functions**

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge048 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge793 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith03 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge227 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, advanced
alge094 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge963 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, $x$-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = x^2 + bx + c$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form \( y = ax^2 + bx + c \): Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the x-intercept(s) and vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc680 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun011 Horizontal line test
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
arith761 Square roots of integers raised to even exponents
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith694 Cube root of an integer
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge543 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 2
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge812 Converting between radical form and exponent form
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
alge561 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and bases involving signs
alge250 Rational exponents: Non-unit fraction exponent with a whole number base
alge251 Rational exponents: Negative exponents and fractional bases
alge558 Rational exponents: Product rule
alge559 Rational exponents: Quotient rule
alge773 Rational exponents: Products and quotients with negative exponents
alge562 Rational exponents: Power of a power rule
alge249 Rational exponents: Powers of powers with negative exponents
alge680 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
alge520 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge521 Simplifying a radical expression with an odd exponent
alge275 Simplifying a radical expression with two variables
alge273 Simplifying a higher root of a whole number
alge551 Introduction to simplifying a higher radical expression
alge552 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Univariate
alge811 Simplifying a higher radical expression: Multivariate
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith832 Square root addition or subtraction
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith839 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge812 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Multivariate
alge640 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge556 Introduction to simplifying a product of higher roots
alge557 Simplifying a product of higher radical expressions
alge525 Introduction to simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge527 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge774 Simplifying a quotient of square roots
alge533 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
alge534 Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
alge535 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
alge536 Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root numerator
alge540 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge090 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
alge092 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
alge093 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
alge094 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge405 Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to \( \sqrt{x} = a \)
alge182 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
alge412 Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
alge409 Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
alge698 Solving an equation of the form \( x = a \) using integers
geom605 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge407 Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geom044 Pythagorean Theorem
alge408 Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geom063 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
alge713 Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle

Rational Expressions

alge049 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear
alge467 Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic
alge468 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1
alge469 Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2
pcalc682 Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical
geom063 Domain of a rational function: Excluded values
alge454 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors
alge455 Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents
alge456 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring
alge457 Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification
alge458 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge710 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1
alge682 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2
alge459 Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3
alge604 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials
alge053 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge460 Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions
alge620 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge461 Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge462 Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge054 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials
alge463 Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions
alge766 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1
alge464 Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge465 Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics
alge466 Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge427 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime
alge428 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors
alge429 Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators
alge430 Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators
alge431 Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators
alge432 Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors
alge433 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators
alge056 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators
alge434 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring
alge435 Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge437 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic
alge438 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced
alge439 Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxn
alge440 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic
alge226 Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced
alge441 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic
alge442 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced
alge443 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic
alge444 Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced
alge445 Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax
alge661 Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith666 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
Sequences, Parabolas, and Circles

alg644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alg625 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alg606 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alg608 Finding the first terms of a sequence using a recursive rule
alg979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alg931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
alg909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg910 Writing a recursive rule for an arithmetic sequence
alg645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alg933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alg907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alg981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alg980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alg934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc886 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alg911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
alg965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs
alg132 Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
alg1324 Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
alg191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alg414 Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
pcalc566 Graphing a parabola of the form y2 = ax or x2 = ay
geom494 Deriving the equation of a parabola given its focus and directrix
geom496 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in standard form
geom497 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Basic
geom688 Identifying the center and radius to graph a circle given its equation in general form: Advanced
geom499 Writing the equation of a circle centered at the origin given its radius or a point on the circle
geom495 Writing an equation of a circle and identifying points that lie on the circle
geom498 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and radius or diameter
geom493 Deriving the equation of a circle using the Pythagorean Theorem
pcalc965 Writing an equation of a circle given its center and a point on the circle
pcalc066 Writing an equation of a circle given the endpoints of a diameter
Statistics, Probability, and Trigonometry

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat002 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat005 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat008 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
stat118 Probabilities of draws without replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
mstat032 Probability of the union of two events
mstat117 Probability of intersection or union: Word problems
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event
mstat114 Using a random number table to make a fair decision
stat021 Population standard deviation
stat852 Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc608 Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geom317 Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geom316 Relationship between the sines and cosines of complementary angles
geom318 Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pcalc642 Solving a right triangle
geom317 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom316 Special right triangles: Exact answers
pcalc002 Converting between degree and radian measure: Problem type 1
pcalc031 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 1
pcalc032 Solving a triangle with the law of sines: Problem type 2
pcalc644 Solving a word problem using the law of sines
geom320 Proving the law of sines
pcalc643 Solving a triangle with the law of cosines
pcalc645 Solving a word problem using the law of cosines
geom320 Proving the law of cosines
geom349 Using trigonometry to find the area of a right triangle
pcalc646 Finding the area of a triangle using trigonometry
geom319 Expressing the area of a triangle in terms of the sine of one of its angles
pcalc647 Heron's formula
pcalc060 Magnitude of a vector given in component form
pcalc739 Multiplication of a vector by a scalar: Geometric approach
pcalc063 Translation of a vector
geom856 Vector addition and scalar multiplication: Component form
vector008 Linear combination of vectors: Component form
geom857 Vector addition: Geometric approach
vector007 Vector subtraction: Geometric approach
vector002 Finding the magnitude and direction of a vector given its graph
vector005 Finding the components of a vector given its graph
B.98  Accelerated CC Math 7

Whole Numbers and Integers

arith124 Whole number place value: Problem type 1
arith125 Whole number place value: Problem type 2
arith066 Expanded form
arith643 Expanded form with zeros
arith028 Numerical translation: Problem type 1
arith060 Numerical translation: Problem type 2
arith630 Addition with carry to the hundreds place
arith012 Addition of large numbers
arith006 Subtraction with borrowing
arith682 Subtraction with multiple regrouping steps
arith637 Subtraction and regrouping with zeros
arith613 Word problem with addition or subtraction of whole numbers
mstat061 Describing an increasing or decreasing pattern from a table of values
arith126 Multiplication as repeated addition
arith004 Multiplication with carry
arith615 Introduction to multiplication of large numbers
arith675 Understanding multiplication of a one-digit number with a larger number
arith014 Multiplication of large numbers
arith641 Multiples: Problem type 1
arith642 Multiples: Problem type 2
arith614 Word problem with multiplication or division of whole numbers
arith130 Word problem with multiplication and addition or subtraction of whole numbers
arith451 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Whole number answers
arith243 Division of whole numbers given in fractional form
arith711 Division involving zero
arith005 Division with carry
arith901 Whole number division: 2-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith902 Whole number division: 3-digit by 2-digit, no remainder
arith616 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 1
arith617 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 2
arith631 Quotient and remainder: Problem type 3
arith650 Division involving quotients with intermediate zeros
arith023 Word problem with division of whole numbers and rounding
arith651 Introduction to inequalities
arith652 Comparing a numerical expression with a number
arith077 Ordering large numbers
arith678 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arith123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arith061 Rounding to thousands, ten thousands, or hundred thousands
arith101 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arith102 Estimating a difference of whole numbers
arith677 Estimating a product
arith678 Estimating a quotient
arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
arith233 Introduction to exponents
arith683 Power of 10: Positive exponent
arith645 Introduction to parentheses
arith865 Comparing numerical expressions with parentheses
arith681 Introduction to order of operations
arith048 Order of operations with whole numbers
arith651 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
arith693 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
arith646 Even and odd numbers
arith647 Divisibility rules for 2, 5, and 10
arith648 Divisibility rules for 3 and 9
arith656 Factors
arith034 Prime numbers
arith035 Prime factorization
arith033 Greatest common factor of 2 numbers
arith516 Greatest common factor of 3 numbers
arith409 Introduction to the distributive property
arith657 Understanding the distributive property
arith410 Introduction to factoring with numbers
arith411 Factoring a sum or difference of whole numbers
arith870 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith531 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith071 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith6931 Identifying a sum as a point located a given distance from another point
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith6889 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
arith433 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith4333 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
arith231 Integer multiplication and division
arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
arith118 Order of operations with integers
arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
alge64 Evaluating a formula
alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
alge605 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge004 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
alge743 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
geom339 Perimeter of a polygon
geom300 Perimeter of a square or a rectangle
geom019 Area of a square or a rectangle
geom666 Perimeter and area on a grid
geom311 Volume of a rectangular prism
alg650 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 1
alg651 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear equation: Problem type 2
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge009 Additive property of equality with whole numbers
alge010 Additive property of equality with integers
alge008 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers
alge797 Multiplicative property of equality with integers

Fractions

arith623 Introduction to fractions
arith665 Understanding equivalent fractions
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith666 Introduction to simplifying a fraction
arith067 Simplifying a fraction
alge060 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
arith687 Fractional position on a number line
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith044 Ordering fractions with the same denominator
arith091 Ordering fractions with the same numerator
arith092 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arith119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arith053 Fraction multiplication
arith812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arith116 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arith509 Modeling multiplication of proper fractions
arith813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
arith818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith895 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arith888 The reciprocal of a number
arith694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arith022 Fraction division
arith814 Division involving a whole number by a fraction
arith819 Signed fraction division
arith618 Word problem involving fractions and division
arith68 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator
alge802 Addition or subtraction of fractions with the same denominator and simplification
alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith109 Addition or subtraction of unit fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith803 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith116 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Basic
arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
arith805 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith662 Writing a mixed number and an improper fraction for a shaded region
arith015 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arith619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith215 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator
arith084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arith216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arith806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arith808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arith809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arith807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arith810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arith815 Mixed number multiplication
arith816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arith817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arith668 Mixed number division
arith820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arith821 Exponents and fractions
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
arith695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge801 Additive property of equality with fractions and mixed numbers
alge836 Additive property of equality with signed fractions
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with whole numbers: Fractional answers
alge820 Multiplicative property of equality with fractions
alge012 Multiplicative property of equality with signed fractions

Decimals

arith127 Writing a decimal and a fraction for a shaded region
arith110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arith220 Decimal place value: Hundreds to ten thousandths
arith714 Writing a decimal number less than 1 given its name
arith715 Writing a decimal number greater than 1 given its name
arith716 Writing a decimal number given its name: Advanced
arith829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arith830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arith831 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Hundredths
arith832 Understanding decimal position on a number line using zoom: Thousandths
arith129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arith608 Ordering decimals
arith221 Rounding decimals
arith717 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Basic
arith719 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction without simplifying: Advanced
arith718 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith887 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith721 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction without simplifying
arith722 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Basic
arith724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arith624 Addition of aligned decimals
arith613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arith734 Subtraction of aligned decimals
arith735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arith736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arith737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arith131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arith117 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
geom525 Computing distances between decimals on the number line
arith132 Word problem with addition or subtraction of 2 decimals
arith133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arith134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arith739 Introduction to decimal multiplication
arith607 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arith055 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith046 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 2
arith082 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arith738 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith740 Multiplication of decimals that have a product less than 0.1
arith752 Estimating a product of decimals
arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
arith135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arith137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arith628 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arith744 Whole number division with decimal answers
arith081 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arith743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arith019 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arith745 Division of a decimal by a power of 0.1
arith751 Signed decimal division
arith136 Word problem with division of a decimal and a whole number
arith138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arith629 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 2
arith103 Average of two numbers
arith725 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 10 or 100 to a decimal
arith726 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 or 1000 to a decimal
arith113 Converting a proper fraction with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith114 Converting a mixed number with a denominator of 2, 4, or 5 to a decimal
arith727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith728 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith730 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Basic
arith731 Converting a fraction to a repeating decimal: Advanced
arith733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arith111 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Basic
arith112 Converting a mixed number to a terminating decimal: Advanced
arith732 Converting a fraction or mixed number to a rounded decimal
arith609 Ordering fractions and decimals
alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
arith748 Addition or subtraction with a decimal and a mixed number
arith749 Multiplication with a decimal and a fraction
alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
alge800 Additive property of equality with decimals
alge825 Multiplicative property of equality with decimals

Ratios, Proportions, and Measurement

arith823 Writing ratios using different notations
arith663 Writing ratios for real-world situations
arith450 Identifying statements that describe a ratio
arith824 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 1
arith825 Simplifying a ratio of decimals
arith827 Finding a unit price
arith455 Using tables to compare ratios
arith828 Computing unit prices to find the better buy
arith228 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of whole numbers: Decimal answers
arith505 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of fractions
B.98. ACCELERATED CC MATH 7

arith506 Word problem on unit rates associated with ratios of mixed numbers
arith064 Solving a word problem on proportions using a unit rate
alge823 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \( d = rt \)
arith452 Finding missing values in a table of equivalent ratios
arith453 Using a table of equivalent ratios to find a missing quantity in a ratio
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
alge819 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \): Basic
alge822 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \)
arith610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith045 Word problem with powers of ten
arith500 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Whole numbers
arith510 Identifying proportional relationships in tables by calculating unit rates: Fractions
geom359 Identifying congruent shapes on a grid
geom360 Identifying similar or congruent shapes on a grid
geom372 Similar polygons
geom383 Similar right triangles
geom337 Indirect measurement
geom384 Finding lengths using scale models
geom394 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom451 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom452 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale
mstat058 Choosing a measuring tool
mstat059 Choosing U.S. Customary measurement units
mstat033 Measuring length to the nearest inch
mstat034 Measuring length to the nearest quarter or half inch
unit005 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values
mstat035 Conversions involving measurements in feet and inches
mstat036 Adding measurements in feet and inches
unit006 U.S. Customary unit conversion with whole number values: Two-step conversion
unit007 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: One-step conversion
unit008 U.S. Customary unit conversion with mixed number values: Two-step conversion
unit009 U.S. Customary area unit conversion with whole number values
mstat060 Choosing metric measurement units
mstat061 Measuring length to the nearest centimeter
mstat064 Measuring length to the nearest millimeter
unit001 Metric distance conversion with whole number values
unit002 Metric mass or capacity conversion with whole number values
unit003 Metric distance conversion with decimal values
unit004 Metric conversion with decimal values: Two-step problem
unit010 Metric area unit conversion with decimal values
unit012 Time unit conversion with whole number values
time009 Introduction to adding time
time006 Adding time
time011 Introduction to elapsed time
time007 Elapsed time
mstat062 Reading a positive temperature from a thermometer
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
mstat065 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
arith526 Simplifying a ratio of whole numbers: Problem type 2
alge218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
unit034 Converting between metric and U.S. Customary unit systems
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced

Percents

arith836 Converting a fraction with a denominator of 100 to a percentage
arith837 Converting a percentage to a fraction with a denominator of 100
arith674 Finding the percentage of a grid that is shaded
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

arith903 Representing benchmark percentages on a grid
arith723 Introduction to converting a percentage to a decimal
arith833 Introduction to converting a decimal to a percentage
arith834 Converting between percentages and decimals
arith841 Converting a mixed number percentage to a decimal
arith835 Converting between percentages and decimals in a real-world situation
arith890 Converting a percentage to a fraction in simplest form
arith839 Converting a decimal percentage to a fraction
arith838 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 4, 5, or 10
arith904 Finding benchmark fractions and percentages for a figure
arith902 Converting a fraction to a percentage: Denominator of 20, 25, or 50
arith843 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded percentage
arith842 Converting a fraction to a percentage in a real-world situation
arith840 Finding a percentage of a whole number
arith830 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Basic
arith844 Finding a percentage of a whole number without a calculator: Advanced
arith862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith845 Finding a percentage of a total amount: Real-world situations
arith846 Finding a percentage of a total amount without a calculator: Sales tax, commission, discount
arith857 Estimating a tip without a calculator
arith869 Writing a ratio as a percentage without a calculator
arith850 Finding the rate of a tax or commission
arith849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
stat805 Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
arith852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit052 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith853 Introduction to compound interest
arith915 Calculating income tax
arith918 Comparing discounts
arith909 Examining a savings plan for college
arith914 Calculations involving paying for college
arith920 Comparing total costs for attending different colleges
arith922 Distinguishing between fixed and variable expenses
arith916 Computing percentages for categories of a budget
arith919 Computations involving cost of living and hourly wage
arith921 Comparing annual salaries of different occupations
arith911 Calculations involving purchases with debit and credit cards
arith950 Comparing costs of checking accounts
arith951 Balancing a check register
arith912 Reading a credit report
arith913 Understanding the impact of a credit score
arith917 Computing a person’s net worth
arith906 Calculating and comparing monthly payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith907 Calculating monthly payment, total payment, and interest using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith908 Calculating and comparing total loan payments using the ALEKS loan calculator
arith910 Calculating and comparing simple interest and compound interest

Equations and Inequalities
alge647 Identifying like terms
alge700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
arith655 Introduction to properties of addition
alge187 Properties of addition
alge666 Combining like terms: Fractional coefficients
alge665 Combining like terms: Decimal coefficients
alge310 Multiplying a constant and a linear monomial
alge606 Distributive property: Whole number coefficients
alge604 Distributive property: Integer coefficients
alge610 Distributive property: Fractional coefficients
alge605 Factoring a linear binomial
alge612 Identifying parts in an algebraic expression
alge613 Identifying equivalent algebraic expressions
arith656 Introduction to properties of multiplication
alge188 Properties of real numbers
alge608 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge667 Identifying properties used to simplify an algebraic expression
alge609 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge293 Combining like terms in a quadratic expression
alge436 Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable
alge834 Using distribution and combining like terms to simplify: Univariate
alge832 Using distribution with double negation and combining like terms to simplify: Multivariate
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge014 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge288 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge840 Solving a proportion of the form \( (x-a)\div b = c\div d \)
alge271 Solving a proportion of the form \( a\div (x+b) = c\div x \)
alge655 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alge609 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator \( x \)
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax = B \)
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge671 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
alge628 Writing an equation of the form $Ax + B = C$ to solve a word problem
alge618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alge672 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alge173 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation of the form $Ax + B = C$
alge629 Writing an equation of the form $A(x + B) = C$ to solve a word problem
alge614 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alge673 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alge674 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alge219 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alge792 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alge842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alge794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alge796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge617 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge899 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge904 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality

Graphing, Functions, and Sequences

alge278 Reading a point in quadrant 1
alge279 Plotting a point in quadrant 1
alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge692 Plotting a point in quadrant 1: Mixed number coordinates
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
B.98. ACCELERATED CC MATH 7

alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge191 Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge866 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge280 Graphing a line in quadrant 1
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form $y = mx$
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
geom358 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
arith454 Making a table and plotting points given a unit rate
arith501 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Basic
arith502 Identifying proportional relationships in graphs: Advanced
arith512 Finding outputs and rate of increase given the graph of a line that models a real-world situation
alge699 Comparing proportional relationships given in different forms
alge875 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge814 Using right triangles to find the slope of a line
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge904 Writing a direct variation equation
alge175 Word problem on direct variation
alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $Ax+By=C$
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge670 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge672 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge673 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
alg895 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
Appendix B. Programs in Aleks

geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge654 Graphing ordered pairs and writing an equation from a table of values in context
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
fun032 Identifying functions from relations
fun010 Vertical line test
fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
fun001 Table for a linear function
pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
alge990 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
alge570 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Integer slope
alge571 Graphing a function of the form $f(x) = ax + b$: Fractional slope
alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form $y = A - x -$ 
alge900 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2$ 
alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + c$ 
alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form $y = ax^3$
alge925 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with whole numbers
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge732 Finding patterns in shapes
alge644 Finding the first terms of an arithmetic sequence using an explicit rule
alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge906 Finding the next terms of an arithmetic sequence with integers
alge979 Identifying arithmetic sequences and finding the common difference
alge931 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the first terms
pcalc085 Finding a specified term of an arithmetic sequence given the common difference and first term
alge909 Writing an explicit rule for an arithmetic sequence
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
Exponents, Polynomials, and Radicals

alge686 Introduction to the product rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge624 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge620 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
alge690 Introduction to the power of a power rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge826 Understanding the power rules of exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge688 Introduction to the quotient rule with positive exponents: Whole number base
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge626 Quotient of expressions involving exponents
arith629 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
arith684 Power of 10: Negative exponent
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith642 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith643 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith624 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge687 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge689 Introduction to the quotient rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge691 Introduction to the power of a power rule with negative exponents: Whole number base
alge625 Power of a power rule with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith624 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith637 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot025 Estimating numbers using scientific notation
scinot020 Choosing metric units and converting to the base unit in scientific notation
scinot024 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot008 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot015 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, basic
scinot022 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Same exponents, advanced
scinot016 Adding or subtracting numbers written in scientific notation: Different exponents
scinot017 Estimating the sum or difference of two numbers written in scientific notation
alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge033 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge905 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge737 Introduction to the LCM of two monomials
alge055 Least common multiple of two monomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge738 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge039 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
arith016 Square root of a perfect square
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge567 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest tenth
alge568 Using numerical methods to approximate a square root to the nearest hundredth
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith514 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
alge415 Introduction to simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith603 Simplifying the square root of a perfect square
arith604 Simplifying the square root of a whole number less than 100
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge080 Simplifying a radical expression with an even exponent
arith767 Introduction to square root addition or subtraction
arith032 Square root addition or subtraction
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
alge062 Solving an equation of the form \( x^2 = a \) using the square root property
geom564 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
alge400 Introduction to solving a radical equation
alge089 Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
alge542 Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
arith094 Cube root of an integer
alge698 Solving an equation of the form \( x^3 = a \) using integers
alge093 Solving an equation using the odd-root property: Problem type 1
geom565 Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
alge560 Rational exponents: Unit fraction exponents and whole number bases
Angles, Lines, and Polygons

geom151 Measuring an angle with the protractor
geom152 Drawing an angle with the protractor
geom303 Acute, obtuse, and right angles
geom539 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom553 Finding the complement or supplement of an angle given a figure
geom552 Solving an equation involving complementary or supplementary angles
geom305 Identifying supplementary and vertical angles
geom553 Finding angle measures given two intersecting lines
geom530 Solving equations involving vertical angles
geom304 Identifying corresponding and alternate angles
geom349 Naming segments, rays, and lines
geom554 Finding angle measures given two parallel lines cut by a transversal
geom531 Solving equations involving angles and a pair of parallel lines
geom584 Establishing facts about the angles created when parallel lines are cut by a transversal
geom154 Constructing the perpendicular bisector of a line segment
geom158 Constructing an angle bisector
geom159 Constructing congruent angles
geom150 Constructing a pair of perpendicular lines
geom157 Constructing a pair of parallel lines
geom306 Acute, obtuse, and right triangles
geom307 Classifying scalene, isosceles, and equilateral triangles by side lengths or angles
geom501 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom860 Special right triangles: Decimal answers
geom908 Finding an angle measure for a triangle with an extended side
geom812 Finding an angle measure given extended triangles
geom813 Finding an angle measure given a triangle and parallel lines
geom623 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom502 Finding angle measures of a right or isosceles triangle given with variables
geom309 Finding an angle measure for a triangle sharing a side with another triangle
geom586 Establishing facts about the interior angles of a triangle
geom587 Establishing facts about the interior and exterior angles of a triangle
geom543 Drawing a circle with a given radius or diameter
geom544 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 1
geom634 Creating triangles from given side lengths: Problem type 2
geom844 Using triangle inequality to determine if side lengths form a triangle
geom548 Determining if a triangle is possible based on given angle measures
geom549 Determining if given measurements define a unique triangle, more than one triangle, or no triangle
geom546 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Angle measures
geom547 Drawing triangles with given conditions: Side lengths and angle measures
geom545 Drawing triangles with given side lengths using a compass
pcalc609 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pcalc600 Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pcalc616 Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pcalc606 Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pcalc607 Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pcalc610 Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pcalc608 Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pcalc611 Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
geom361 Naming polygons
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom536 Drawing and identifying a polygon in the coordinate plane
geom867 Identifying parallelograms, rectangles, and squares
geom310 Properties of quadrilaterals
geom532 Classifying parallelograms
geom818 Finding the coordinates of a point to make a parallelogram
geom870 Sum of the angle measures of a quadrilateral
geom852 The sum of interior angle measures in a convex polygon

Transformations

geom519 Identifying and naming congruent parts of congruent triangles
geom520 Identifying and naming congruent triangles
geom583 Finding angle measures of a triangle given two angles of a similar triangle
geom585 Finding angle measures and side ratios to determine if two triangles are similar
geom357 Identifying transformations
geom596 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: One step
geom809 Translating a point and giving its coordinates: Two steps
geom597 Properties of translated figures
geom598 Determining if figures are related by a translation
geom539 Translating a polygon
geom331 Using a translated point to find coordinates of other translated points
arith408 Reflecting a point across an axis
geom533 Reflecting a point across both coordinate axes
geom590 Reflecting a point across an axis and giving its coordinates
arith407 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis
geom560 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across both axes
geom534 Reflecting a polygon across the x-axis or y-axis
geom591 Properties of reflected figures
geom592 Determining if figures are related by a reflection
geom332 Reflecting a polygon over a vertical or horizontal line
geom333 Finding the coordinates of three points reflected over an axis
geom334 Drawing lines of symmetry
geom602 Finding the coordinates of a point reflected across an axis and translated
geom815 Finding an angle of rotation
geom624 Identifying rotational symmetry and angles of rotation
geom593 Rotating a point and giving its coordinates
geom594 Properties of rotated figures
geom595 Determining if figures are related by a rotation
geom535 Rotating a figure about the origin
geom580 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a transformation
geom581 Determining if figures are congruent and related by a sequence of transformations
geom606 Dilating a segment and giving the coordinates of its endpoints
geom607 The effect of dilation on side length
geom608 Determining if figures are related by a dilation
geom536 The effect of dilation on area
geom536 Dilating a figure
geom582 Determining if figures are similar and related by a sequence of transformations

Perimeters, Areas, and Volumes

geom618 Perimeter of a polygon involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom078 Sides of polygons having the same perimeter
geom221 Finding the missing length in a figure
geom353 Perimeter of a piecewise rectangular figure
alge615 Writing algebraic expressions for the perimeter of a figure
geom817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom217 Finding the side length of a rectangle given its perimeter or area
geom561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom620 Area of a rectangle involving fractions
geom619 Area of a rectangle involving mixed numbers and fractions
geom350 Distinguishing between the area and perimeter of a rectangle
geom351 Areas of rectangles with the same perimeter
geom869 Estimates and exact answers
alge616 Writing algebraic expressions for the area of a figure
geom410 Word problem involving the area of a square or a rectangle
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom340 Area of a piecewise rectangular figure
geom562 Area between two rectangles
geom142 Word problem involving the area between two rectangles
geom501 Finding the area of a right triangle on a grid
geom509 Finding the area of a right triangle or its corresponding rectangle
geom801 Area of a triangle
geom517 Finding the area of a trapezoid on a grid by using triangles and rectangles
geom244 Area involving rectangles and triangles
alge724 Finding an area in terms of variables
geom822 Area of a parallelogram
geom593 Area of a trapezoid
geom537 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle in the coordinate plane
geom832 Area of quadrilaterals in the coordinate plane
geom603 Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geom589 Demonstrating the converse of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom588 Informal proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
geom347 Introduction to a circle: Diameter, radius, and chord
geom343 Identifying central angles, inscribed angles, arcs, chords, and tangents of a circle
geom246 Circumference of a circle
geom218 Finding the radius or the diameter of a circle given its circumference
geom538 Circumference ratios
geom301 Perimeter involving rectangles and circles
geom826 Area of a circle
geom802 Circumference and area of a circle
geom570 Distinguishing between the area and circumference of a circle
geom302 Area involving rectangles and circles
geom863 Area between two concentric circles
geom636 Word problem involving the area between two concentric circles
geom214 Area involving inscribed figures
geom126 Area of a sector of a circle: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom568 Classifying solids
geom348 Vertices, edges, and faces of a solid
geom380 Counting the cubes in a solid made of cubes
geom816 Side views of a solid made of cubes
geom550 Identifying horizontal and vertical cross sections of solids
geom894 Volume of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom518 Volume of a solid made of cubes with unit fraction edge lengths
geom535 Volume of a rectangular prism with fractional edge lengths
alge617 Writing equivalent expressions for the volume of a rectangular prism
geom571 Word problem involving the volume of a rectangular prism
geom558 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a rectangular prism
geom905 Volume of a piecewise rectangular prism
geom909 Volume of a triangular prism
geom772 Word problem involving the volume of a triangular prism
geom533 Volume of a pyramid
geom537 Relating the volumes of a rectangular prism and a rectangular pyramid
geom638 Relating the volumes of a triangular prism and a triangular pyramid
geom935 Volume of a cylinder
geom573 Word problem involving the volume of a cylinder
geom922 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
geom522 Volume of a cone
geom896 Volume of a cone: Exact answer in terms of pi
geom539 Relating the volumes of a cylinder and a cone
geom575 Word problem involving the volume of a cone
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

geom841 Volume of a sphere
geom574 Word problem involving the volume of a sphere
geom133 Ratio of volumes
geom219 Nets of solids
geom831 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
geom632 Surface area of a rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom555 Distinguishing between surface area and volume
geom556 Using a net to find the surface area of a rectangular prism
geom345 Surface area of a piecewise rectangular prism made of unit cubes
geom91 Surface area of a triangular prism
geom557 Using a net to find the surface area of a triangular prism
geom621 Surface area of a cylinder
geom034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
geom578 Word problem involving the surface area of a cylinder
geom842 Surface area of a sphere
geom338 Surface area involving prisms or cylinders
geom846 Computing ratios of side lengths, surface areas, and volumes for similar solids
geom847 Similar solids: Problem type 2

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat088 Identifying statistical questions
mstat080 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat081 Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat056 Interpreting a tally table
mstat097 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat098 Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat049 Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat087 Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat020 Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat025 Finding if a question can be answered by the data
mstat037 Constructing a line plot
mstat005 Constructing a bar graph for non-numerical data
mstat004 Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat057 Interpreting a pictograph table
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
gem914 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
mstat064 Mode of a data set
mstat065 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat075 Understanding the mean graphically: Two bars
mstat066 Understanding the mean graphically: Four or more bars
mstat069 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat083 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat082 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
mstat078 Comparing measures of center and variation
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat090 Comparing sample means
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat083 Computing mean absolute deviation from a bar graph
mstat084 Assessing the degree of overlap of two distributions
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
mstat054 Classifying likelihood
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat039 Understanding likelihood
mstat048 Odds of an event
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities involving two dice
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
mstat047 Introduction to expectation
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
mstat085 Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event
mstat086 Using a random number table to simulate a compound event

B.99  Accelerated CC Algebra 1

Arithmetic Readiness

arith067 Simplifying a fraction
arith212 Equivalent fractions
arith711 Division involving zero
arith707 Least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith804 Least common multiple of 3 numbers
arith418 Word problem involving the least common multiple of 2 numbers
arith240 Word problem with common multiples
arith801 Finding the LCD of two fractions
arith664 Introduction to addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith230 Addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith503 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions with different denominators
arith505 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of fractions with different denominators
arith100 Fractional part of a circle
arith079 Product of a unit fraction and a whole number
arith086 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 1
arithmetic119 Introduction to fraction multiplication
arithmetic053 Fraction multiplication
arithmetic812 Product of a fraction and a whole number: Problem type 2
arithmetic905 Determining if a quantity is increased or decreased when multiplied by a fraction
arithmetic813 Multiplication of 3 fractions
arithmetic818 Word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arithmetic895 Multi-step word problem involving fractions and multiplication
arithmetic888 The reciprocal of a number
arithmetic694 Division involving a whole number and a fraction
arithmetic922 Fraction division
arithmetic695 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 1
arithmetic819 Word problem involving fractions and division
arithmetic619 Writing an improper fraction as a mixed number
arithmetic619 Writing a mixed number as an improper fraction
arithmetic084 Addition of mixed numbers with the same denominator and carry
arithmetic216 Subtraction of mixed numbers with the same denominator and borrowing
arithmetic806 Addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and no carry or borrow
arithmetic808 Addition of mixed numbers with different denominators and carry
arithmetic809 Subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators and borrowing
arithmetic807 Addition and subtraction of 3 mixed numbers with different denominators
arithmetic810 Word problem involving addition or subtraction of mixed numbers with different denominators
arithmetic815 Mixed number multiplication
arithmetic816 Multiplication of a mixed number and a whole number
arithmetic817 Division with a mixed number and a whole number
arithmetic68 Mixed number division
arithmetic820 Word problem involving multiplication or division with mixed numbers
arithmetic110 Decimal place value: Tenths and hundredths
arithmetic078 Rounding to tens or hundreds
arithmetic123 Rounding to hundreds or thousands
arithmetic221 Rounding decimals
arithmetic687 Fractional position on a number line
arithmetic892 Using a common denominator to order fractions
arithmetic829 Reading decimal position on a number line: Tenths
arithmetic830 Reading decimal position on a number line: Hundredths
arithmetic129 Introduction to ordering decimals
arithmetic608 Ordering decimals
arithmetic733 Using a calculator to convert a fraction to a rounded decimal
arithmetic087 Converting a decimal to a proper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arithmetic724 Converting a decimal to a mixed number and an improper fraction in simplest form: Advanced
arithmetic609 Ordering fractions and decimals
arithmetic624 Addition of aligned decimals
arithmetic613 Decimal addition with 3 numbers
arithmetic735 Decimal subtraction: Basic
arithmetic736 Decimal subtraction: Advanced
arithmetic737 Decimal addition and subtraction with 3 or more numbers
arithmetic110 Estimating a sum of whole numbers
arithmetic131 Estimating a decimal sum or difference
arithmetic133 Word problem with addition of 3 or 4 decimals and whole numbers
arithmetic134 Word problem with subtraction of a whole number and a decimal: Regrouping with zeros
arithmetic087 Multiplication of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic855 Decimal multiplication: Problem type 1
arithmetic882 Multiplication of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic752 Estimating a product of decimals
arithmetic135 Word problem with multiplication of a decimal and a whole number
arithmetic137 Word problem with multiplication of two decimals
arithmetic828 Word problem with multiple decimal operations: Problem type 1
arithmetic881 Division of a decimal by a whole number
arithmetic743 Division of a decimal by a 1-digit decimal
arithmetic819 Division of a decimal by a 2-digit decimal
arithmetic883 Division of a decimal by a power of ten
arithmetic138 Word problem with division of two decimals
arithmetic727 Converting a fraction to a terminating decimal: Basic
Real Numbers

alge286 Plotting integers on a number line
arith691 Ordering integers
arith415 Using a number line to compare integers
mstat038 Reading the temperature from a thermometer
arith699 Writing a signed number for a real-world situation
arith400 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 1
arith511 Interpreting a table of signed numbers that relate to a real-world situation: Problem type 2
arith416 Comparing signed numbers relating to a real-world situation
arith402 Plotting opposite integers on a number line
arith403 Finding opposites of integers
arith667 Plotting fractions on a number line
arith605 Plotting rational numbers on a number line
arith816 Square root of a perfect square
arith763 Using a calculator to approximate a square root
arith515 Approximating the location of irrational numbers on a number line
arith712 Ordering real numbers
arith671 Absolute value of a number
arith412 Finding all numbers with a given absolute value
arith200 Integer addition: Problem type 1
arith108 Integer addition: Problem type 2
arith430 Identifying relative change when combining two quantities
arith688 Integer subtraction: Problem type 1
arith689 Integer subtraction: Problem type 2
Appendix B. Programs in ALEKS

- arith690 Integer subtraction: Problem type 3
- arith754 Addition and subtraction with 3 integers
- arith755 Addition and subtraction with 4 or 5 integers
- arith701 Word problem with addition or subtraction of integers
- arith231 Integer multiplication and division
- arith800 Multiplication of 3 or 4 integers
- arith952 Word problem with multiplication or division of integers
- alge660 Identifying equivalent signed fractions
- arith864 Signed fraction subtraction involving double negation
- arith106 Signed fraction addition or subtraction: Advanced
- arith811 Addition and subtraction of 3 fractions involving signs
- arith822 Signed fraction multiplication: Basic
- arith105 Signed fraction multiplication: Advanced
- arith817 Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- arith234 Signed decimal addition and subtraction with 3 numbers
- arith750 Signed decimal multiplication
- arith751 Signed decimal division
- arith440 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 1
- arith104 Operations with absolute value: Problem type 2
- alge694 Computing the distance between two integers on a number line
- arith692 Writing expressions using exponents
- arith233 Introduction to exponents
- arith804 Order of operations with whole numbers
- arith851 Order of operations with whole numbers and grouping symbols
- arith893 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Basic
- arith713 Order of operations with whole numbers and exponents: Advanced
- arith821 Exponents and fractions
- arith859 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 1
- arith860 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 2
- arith861 Order of operations with fractions: Problem type 3
- arith753 Squaring decimal bases: Products greater than 0.1
- arith741 Exponents and decimals: Products less than 0.1
- arith720 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 1
- arith746 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 2
- arith747 Order of operations with decimals: Problem type 3
- arith702 Exponents and integers: Problem type 1
- arith703 Exponents and integers: Problem type 2
- arith704 Exponents and signed fractions
- arith118 Order of operations with integers
- arith600 Order of operations with integers and exponents
- alge284 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number addition or subtraction
- alge683 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number multiplication or division
- alge285 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with two operations
- alge649 Evaluating a formula
- alge648 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole numbers with one operation and an exponent
- alge832 Evaluating an algebraic expression: Whole number operations and exponents
- alge005 Evaluating a linear expression: Integer multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge604 Evaluating a quadratic expression: Integers
- alge006 Converting between temperatures in Fahrenheit and Celsius
- alge808 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed fraction multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge302 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal addition and subtraction
- alge303 Evaluating a linear expression: Signed decimal multiplication with addition or subtraction
- alge001 Identifying numbers as integers or non-integers
- arith513 Identifying rational decimal numbers
- arith432 Identifying true statements about rational and irrational numbers
- alge002 Identifying numbers as rational or irrational
- arith700 Combining like terms: Whole number coefficients
- alge432 Introduction to adding fractions with variables and common denominators
- alge607 Combining like terms: Integer coefficients
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

gem092 Word problem involving the rate of filling or emptying a cylinder
gem033 Volume of a pyramid
gem622 Volume of a cone
gem086 Volume of a cone: Exact answers in terms of pi
gem841 Volume of a sphere
gem031 Surface area of a cube or a rectangular prism
gem091 Surface area of a triangular prism
gem621 Surface area of a cylinder
gem034 Surface area of a cylinder: Exact answers in terms of pi
gem842 Surface area of a sphere

Linear Equations

alge834 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in one variable: Two-step equations
alge803 Using two steps to solve an equation with whole numbers
alge266 Additive property of equality with a negative coefficient
alge006 Solving a two-step equation with integers
alge815 Introduction to using substitution to solve a linear equation
alge200 Solving an equation to find the value of an expression
alge920 Introduction to solving an equation with parentheses
alge837 Solving a multi-step equation with signed decimals
alge838 Introduction to solving an equation with variables on the same side
alge862 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on the same side
alge611 Introduction to solving a linear equation with a variable on each side
alge863 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides
alge011 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge013 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and distribution
alge209 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and two distributions
alge614 Clearing fractions in an equation
alge420 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with monomial numerators
alge208 Solving a two-step equation with signed fractions
alge061 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Variables on both sides and fractional coefficients
alge179 Solving a linear equation with several occurrences of the variable: Fractional forms with binomial numerators
alge742 Solving equations with zero, one, or infinitely many solutions
alge511 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Basic
alge512 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction: Advanced
alge513 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Basic
alge514 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using multiplication or division: Advanced
alge517 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables using addition or subtraction with division
alge518 Solving for a variable inside parentheses in terms of other variables
alge507 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a linear equation with fractions
alge603 Introduction to solving an absolute value equation
alge864 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 1
alge865 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 2
alge866 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 3
alge867 Solving an absolute value equation: Problem type 4
alge733 Writing a one-step expression for a real-world situation
alge831 Translating a phrase into a one-step expression
alge291 Translating a phrase into a two-step expression
alge016 Translating a sentence into a one-step equation
alge841 Translating a sentence into a multi-step equation
arith504 Writing an equation to represent a proportional relationship
B.99. ACCELERATED CC ALGEBRA 1

alg0802 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax = B \)
algebra077 Solving a word problem using a linear equation of the form \( Ax + B = C \)
algebra0618 Comparing arithmetic and algebraic solutions to a word problem
alg072 Choosing stories that can be represented by given one-step equations
alg0628 Writing an equation of the form \( Ax + B = C \) to solve a word problem
alg0619 Choosing stories that can be represented by given two-step equations
alg0629 Writing an equation of the form \( A(x + B) = C \) to solve a word problem
alg0614 Solving a word problem with two unknowns using a linear equation
alg0627 Writing an equation to represent a real-world problem: Variable on both sides
alg074 Writing and solving a real-world problem given an equation with the variable on both sides
alg0730 Writing a multi-step equation for a real-world situation
alg0719 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alg0704 Solving a fraction word problem using a linear equation with the variable on both sides
alg0702 Solving a word problem with three unknowns using a linear equation
alg0842 Solving a word problem involving consecutive integers
alg0794 Solving a value mixture problem using a linear equation
alg0218 Solving a word problem involving rates and time conversion
alg0623 Solving a one-step word problem using the formula \( d = rt \)
alg0796 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a linear equation
unit035 Converting between compound units: Basic
unit036 Converting between compound units: Advanced
arith054 Converting a repeating decimal to a fraction
arith039 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \): Basic
arith029 Solving a proportion of the form \( x/a = b/c \)
arith0840 Solving a proportion of the form \( (x+a)/a = b/a \)
arith072 Solving a proportion of the form \( a/(x+b) = c/x \)
arith0658 Introduction to solving a rational equation
alg0660 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x
arith0610 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 1
arith0611 Word problem on proportions: Problem type 2
arith0862 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 1
arith0863 Applying the percent equation: Problem type 2
arith0849 Finding the total amount given the percentage of a partial amount
arith0852 Finding the multiplier to give a final amount after a percentage increase or decrease
arith0851 Finding the final amount given the original amount and a percentage increase or decrease
arith0847 Finding the sale price given the original price and percent discount
arith0874 Finding the sale price without a calculator given the original price and percent discount
arith0848 Finding the total cost including tax or markup
arith0855 Finding the original amount given the result of a percentage increase or decrease
arith0831 Finding the original price given the sale price and percent discount
arith0858 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Basic
arith0225 Finding the percentage increase or decrease: Advanced
unit0352 Finding the absolute error and percent error of a measurement
arith0854 Computing a percent mixture
alg0795 Solving a percent mixture problem using a linear equation
arith0232 Finding simple interest without a calculator
arith0853 Introduction to compound interest
geom056 Finding side lengths of squares given an area and a perimeter
geom0648 Finding side lengths of rectangles given one dimension and an area or a perimeter
geom044 Word problem on optimizing an area or perimeter
geom0561 Finding the dimensions of a rectangle given its perimeter and a relationship between sides
geom143 Finding the perimeter or area of a rectangle given one of these values
geom0817 Finding a side length given the perimeter and side lengths with variables
geom0838 Circumference ratios
geom039 Finding supplementary and complementary angles
geom0500 Solving equations involving vertical angles and linear pairs
geom0801 Finding an angle measure of a triangle given two angles
geom0628 Finding angle measures of a triangle given angles with variables
geom0637 Similar polygons
geom0638 Similar right triangles
geom0337 Indirect measurement
geom0538 Finding lengths using scale models
geom539 Finding a scale factor: Same units
geom541 Using a scale drawing to find actual area
geom542 Reproducing a scale drawing at a different scale

**Linear Inequalities**

alge015 Translating a sentence by using an inequality symbol
alge845 Translating a sentence into a one-step inequality
alge653 Introduction to identifying solutions to an inequality
alge748 Writing an inequality for a real-world situation
alge017 Graphing a linear inequality on the number line
alge822 Writing an inequality given a graph on the number line
alge186 Translating a sentence into a compound inequality
alge166 Graphing a compound inequality on the number line
alge847 Writing a compound inequality given a graph on the number line
set001 Set builder notation
set002 Union and intersection of finite sets
alge652 Identifying solutions to a one-step linear inequality
alge848 Additive property of inequality with whole numbers
alge849 Additive property of inequality with integers
alge852 Additive property of inequality with signed fractions
alge853 Additive property of inequality with signed decimals
alge809 Multiplicative property of inequality with whole numbers
alge854 Multiplicative property of inequality with integers
alge964 Multiplicative property of inequality with signed fractions
alge844 Identifying solutions to a two-step linear inequality in one variable
alge636 Solving a two-step linear inequality with whole numbers
alge855 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 1
alge856 Solving a two-step linear inequality: Problem type 2
alge857 Solving a two-step linear inequality with a fractional coefficient
alge977 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 1
alge858 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 2
alge859 Solving a linear inequality with multiple occurrences of the variable: Problem type 3
alge860 Solving inequalities with no solution or all real numbers as solutions
alge746 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, basic
alge801 Solving a compound linear inequality: Graph solution, advanced
alge621 Solving a word problem using a one-step linear inequality
alge846 Translating a sentence into a multi-step inequality
alge619 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality and describing the solution
alge623 Solving a word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge749 Solving a decimal word problem using a two-step linear inequality
alge750 Solving a decimal word problem using a linear inequality with the variable on both sides
alge868 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 1
alge943 Writing an absolute value inequality given a graph on the number line
alge869 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 2
alge870 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 3
alge871 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 4
alge872 Solving an absolute value inequality: Problem type 5

**Functions and Lines**

alge064 Reading a point in the coordinate plane
alge067 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane
alge693 Plotting a point in the coordinate plane: Mixed number coordinates
arith404 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its graph
arith405 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given its coordinates
arith406 Naming the quadrant or axis of a point given the signs of its coordinates
alge695 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given the graph
alge696 Finding distances between points that share a common coordinate given their coordinates
alge282 Function tables with two-step rules
alge850 Table for a linear equation
fun005 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: One-step rules
fun006 Writing a function rule given a table of ordered pairs: Two-step rules
alge873 Identifying solutions to a linear equation in two variables
alge066 Finding a solution to a linear equation in two variables
alge877 Graphing a linear equation of the form y = mx
alge878 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Integer slope
alge879 Graphing a line given its equation in slope-intercept form: Fractional slope
alge880 Graphing a line given its equation in standard form
alge198 Graphing a vertical or horizontal line
alge884 Finding x- and y-intercepts given the graph of a line on a grid
alge924 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Basic
alge210 Finding x- and y-intercepts of a line given the equation: Advanced
alge197 Graphing a line given its x- and y-intercepts
alge881 Graphing a line by first finding its x- and y-intercepts
mstat007 Interpreting a line graph
alge575 Finding slope given the graph of a line in quadrant 1 that models a real-world situation
alge875 Classifying slopes given graphs of lines
alge886 Finding slope given the graph of a line on a grid
alge887 Finding slope given two points on the line
alge885 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge888 Finding the coordinate that yields a given slope
alge259 Graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge196 Graphing a line through a given point with a given slope
alge625 Identifying linear equations: Basic
alge876 Identifying linear equations: Advanced
alge874 Identifying linear functions given ordered pairs
alge891 Rewriting a linear equation in the form $Ax + By = C$
alge889 Finding the slope and y-intercept of a line given its equation in the form $y = mx + b$
alge890 Finding the slope of horizontal and vertical lines
alge882 Graphing a line by first finding its slope and y-intercept
alge258 Writing an equation of a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge892 Writing an equation and graphing a line given its slope and y-intercept
alge314 Finding the slope, y-intercept, and equation for a linear function given a table of values
alge893 Writing an equation in slope-intercept form given the slope and a point
alge318 Finding the slope and a point on a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge883 Graphing a line given its equation in point-slope form
alge894 Writing an equation in point-slope form given the slope and a point
alge313 Writing an equation in standard form given the slope and a point
alge070 Writing an equation of a line given the y-intercept and another point
alge072 Writing the equation of the line through two given points
alge073 Writing the equations of vertical and horizontal lines through a given point
alge322 Comparing linear functions to the parent function $y=x$
geom806 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in slope-intercept form
geom807 Finding slopes of lines parallel and perpendicular to a line given in the form $Ax + By = C$
geom805 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from equations
geom808 Writing equations of lines parallel and perpendicular to a given line through a point
geom462 Identifying parallel and perpendicular lines from coordinates
alge630 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge632 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge633 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Two variable equation
alge655 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Basic
alge897 Writing and evaluating a function that models a real-world situation: Advanced
alge656 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Basic
alge701 Writing an equation and drawing its graph to model a real-world situation: Advanced
alge817 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a table for a linear function
alge818 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given a graph of a linear function
alge992 Combining functions to write a new function that models a real-world situation
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

- alge987 Comparing properties of linear functions given in different forms
- alge989 Interpreting the parameters of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- alge805 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given the slope and a point
- alge806 Application problem with a linear function: Finding a coordinate given two points
- alge670 Identifying independent and dependent quantities from tables and graphs
- mstat052 Identifying independent and dependent variables from equations or real-world situations
- alge991 Solving a linear equation by graphing
- mstat094 Constructing a scatter plot
- mstat030 Sketching the line of best fit
- mstat023 Scatter plots and correlation
- mstat068 Predictions from the line of best fit
- mstat067 Approximating the equation of a line of best fit and making predictions
- mstat069 Computing residuals
- mstat070 Interpreting residual plots
- mstat093 Classifying linear and nonlinear relationships from scatter plots
- mstat071 Linear relationship and the correlation coefficient
- mstat096 Identifying outliers and clustering in scatter plots
- mstat074 Identifying correlation and causation
- alge982 Identifying direct variation equations
- alge938 Identifying direct variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
- alge994 Writing a direct variation equation
- alge175 Word problem on direct variation
- alge828 Interpreting direct variation from a graph
- fun032 Identifying functions from relations
- fun010 Vertical line test
- fun016 Domain and range from ordered pairs
- fun001 Table for a linear function
- pcalc760 Evaluating functions: Linear and quadratic or cubic
- fun033 Variable expressions as inputs of functions: Problem type 1
- fun030 Evaluating a piecewise-defined function
- alge294 Finding outputs of a one-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
- alge295 Finding outputs of a two-step function with decimals that models a real-world situation: Function notation
- alge296 Finding inputs and outputs of a two-step function that models a real-world situation: Function notation
- alge900 Domain and range of a linear function that models a real-world situation
- fun026 Finding an output of a function from its graph
- pcalc761 Finding inputs and outputs of a function from its graph
- fun007 Domain and range from the graph of a discrete relation
- alge312 Finding domain and range from a linear graph in context
- pcalc750 Finding intercepts of a nonlinear function given its graph
- alge999 Finding where a function is increasing, decreasing, or constant given the graph
- pcalc752 Finding local maxima and minima of a function given the graph
- mstat018 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Basic
- mstat051 Choosing a graph to fit a narrative: Advanced
- alge896 Graphing an integer function and finding its range for a given domain
- alge570 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Integer slope
- alge571 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax + b: Fractional slope
- alge913 Graphing an absolute value equation of the form y = A—x—
- alge990 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Basic
- alge168 Graphing an absolute value equation in the plane: Advanced
- alge954 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2
- alge955 Graphing a parabola of the form y = ax2 + c
- alge572 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2
- alge573 Graphing a function of the form f(x) = ax2 + c
- alge253 Graphing a parabola of the form y = (x-h)2 + k
- alge262 Graphing a cubic function of the form y = ax3
- fun031 Graphing a piecewise-defined function: Problem type 1
- alge997 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its equation
- alge998 Finding the average rate of change of a function given its graph
- alge953 Translating the graph of a parabola: One step
- alge723 How the leading coefficient affects the shape of a parabola
- alge898 Translating the graph of an absolute value function: One step
Linear Systems

alge914 Identifying solutions to a system of linear equations
alge075 Classifying systems of linear equations from graphs
alge725 Graphically solving a system of linear equations
pcalc820 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Basic
pcalc821 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear equations: Advanced
alge317 Writing a system of linear equations given its graph
alge816 Solving a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge751 Solving a system of linear equations using substitution
alge915 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with addition
alge076 Solving a system of linear equations using elimination with multiplication and addition
alge916 Solving a system of linear equations with fractional coefficients
alge917 Solving a system of linear equations with decimal coefficients
alge624 Solving systems of linear equations with 0, 1, or infinitely many solutions
alge988 Identifying the operations used to create equivalent systems of equations
alge753 Solving a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
pcalc037 Scalar multiplication of a matrix
pcalc038 Addition or subtraction of matrices
pcalc740 Linear combination of matrices
pcalc712 Gauss-Jordan elimination with a 2x2 matrix
alge263 Interpreting the graphs of two functions
alge078 Solving a word problem involving a sum and another basic relationship using a system of linear equations
alge919 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $Ax + By = C$
alge918 Solving a word problem using a system of linear equations of the form $y = mx + b$
alge184 Solving a value mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge192 Solving a percent mixture problem using a system of linear equations
alge224 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a system of linear equations
alge172 Solving a tax rate or interest rate problem using a system of linear equations
alge793 Solving a word problem using a 3x3 system of linear equations: Problem type 1
alge912 Identifying solutions to a linear inequality in two variables
alge225 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Vertical or horizontal line
alge720 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Slope-intercept form
alge018 Graphing a linear inequality in the plane: Standard form
alge315 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Horizontal or vertical boundary line
alge316 Writing an inequality given its graph in the plane: Slanted boundary line
alge079 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Basic
alge921 Graphing a system of two linear inequalities: Advanced
alge922 Graphing a system of three linear inequalities
alge729 Writing a multi-step inequality for a real-world situation
pcalc093 Solving a word problem using a system of linear inequalities: Problem type 1
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

Exponents and Exponential Functions

alge821 Understanding the product rule of exponents
alge024 Introduction to the product rule of exponents
alge311 Product rule with positive exponents: Univariate
alge030 Product rule with positive exponents: Multivariate
arith029 Ordering numbers with positive exponents
alge306 Introduction to the power of a power rule of exponents
alge305 Introduction to the power of a product rule of exponents
alge307 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate products
alge308 Power rules with positive exponents: Multivariate quotients
alge756 Power and product rules with positive exponents
alge451 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Basic
alge827 Introduction to the quotient rule of exponents
alge452 Simplifying a ratio of univariate monomials
alge453 Simplifying a ratio of multivariate monomials: Advanced
alge927 Power and quotient rules with positive exponents
alge790 Evaluating expressions with exponents of zero
arith729 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Whole number base
arith042 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Positive fraction base
arith043 Evaluating an expression with a negative exponent: Negative integer base
arith024 Ordering numbers with negative exponents
alge791 Rewriting an algebraic expression without a negative exponent
alge961 Introduction to the product rule with negative exponents
alge028 Product rule with negative exponents
alge755 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge926 Quotient rule with negative exponents: Problem type 2
alge799 Power rules with negative exponents
alge928 Power and quotient rules with negative exponents: Problem type 1
alge757 Power, product, and quotient rules with negative exponents
scinot023 Introduction to scientific notation with positive exponents
arith036 Scientific notation with positive exponent
arith024 Introduction to scientific notation with negative exponents
arith37 Scientific notation with negative exponent
scinot012 Converting between scientific notation and standard form in a real-world situation
scinot021 Expressing calculator notation as scientific notation
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot009 Multiplying numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot019 Multiplying numbers written in decimal form or scientific notation in a real-world situation
scinot010 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Basic
scinot011 Dividing numbers written in scientific notation: Advanced
scinot013 Finding the scale factor between numbers given in scientific notation in a real-world situation
alge971 Table for an exponential function
alge969 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = ax
alge970 Graphing an exponential function: f(x) = a(b)x
alge712 Graphing an exponential function and its asymptote: f(x) = a(b)x
alge321 Finding domain and range from the graph of an exponential function
pcalc922 Translating the graph of an exponential function
alge830 Evaluating an exponential function that models a real-world situation
alge301 Solving an exponential equation by finding common bases: Linear exponents
alge177 Finding a final amount in a word problem on exponential growth or decay
alge741 Finding the final amount in a word problem on compound interest
alge966 Finding the initial amount and rate of change given an exponential function
alge968 Writing an equation that models exponential growth or decay
alge67 Writing an exponential function rule given a table of ordered pairs
mstat103 Choosing an exponential model and using it to make a prediction
alge993 Comparing linear, polynomial, and exponential functions
B.99. ACCELERATED CC ALGEBRA 1

Polynomials and Factoring

alge645 Finding the first terms of a geometric sequence using an explicit rule
alge933 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with whole numbers
alge907 Finding the next terms of a geometric sequence with signed numbers
alge981 Identifying arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge980 Identifying geometric sequences and finding the common ratio
alge934 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the first terms
pcalc086 Finding a specified term of a geometric sequence given the common ratio and first term
pcalc713 Arithmetic and geometric sequences: Identifying and writing an explicit rule
alge911 Writing recursive rules for arithmetic and geometric sequences
alge965 Identifying linear, quadratic, and exponential functions given ordered pairs

alge758 Degree and leading coefficient of a univariate polynomial
alge031 Degree of a multivariate polynomial
alge798 Simplifying a sum or difference of two univariate polynomials
alge029 Simplifying a sum or difference of three univariate polynomials
alge932 Simplifying a sum or difference of multivariate polynomials
alge735 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a positive coefficient
alge972 Multiplying a univariate polynomial by a monomial with a negative coefficient
alge835 Multiplying a multivariate polynomial by a monomial
alge933 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients of 1
alge983 Multiplying binomials with leading coefficients greater than 1
alge765 Multiplying binomials in two variables
alge764 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Univariate
alge081 Multiplying conjugate binomials: Multivariate
alge032 Squaring a binomial: Univariate
alge068 Squaring a binomial: Multivariate
alge973 Multiplying binomials with negative coefficients
alge935 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in one variable
alge180 Multiplication involving binomials and trinomials in two variables
alge759 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Univariate
alge760 Dividing a polynomial by a monomial: Multivariate
alge761 Polynomial long division: Problem type 1
alge762 Polynomial long division: Problem type 2
alge763 Polynomial long division: Problem type 3
alge985 Closure properties of integers and polynomials
alge736 Introduction to the GCF of two monomials
alge930 Greatest common factor of three univariate monomials
alge037 Greatest common factor of two multivariate monomials
alge748 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Univariate
alge739 Factoring out a monomial from a polynomial: Multivariate
alge949 Factoring out a binomial from a polynomial: GCF factoring, basic
alge923 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge950 Factoring a univariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge951 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 1
alge952 Factoring a multivariate polynomial by grouping: Problem type 2
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1
alge942 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient 1
alge936 Factoring out a constant before factoring a quadratic
alge939 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 1
alge940 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 2
alge941 Factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient greater than 1: Problem type 3
alge978 Factoring a quadratic by the ac-method
alge265 Factoring a quadratic in two variables with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge937 Factoring a quadratic with a negative leading coefficient
alge944 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient 1
alge945 Factoring a perfect square trinomial with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge946 Factoring a perfect square trinomial in two variables
alge290 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Basic
APPENDIX B. PROGRAMS IN ALEKS

alge947 Factoring a difference of squares in one variable: Advanced
alge839 Factoring a difference of squares in two variables
alge948 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Univariate
alge833 Factoring a polynomial involving a GCF and a difference of squares: Multivariate
alge041 Factoring a product of a quadratic trinomial and a monomial
alge042 Factoring with repeated use of the difference of squares formula
alge044 Factoring a sum or difference of two cubes

Quadratic Functions and Equations

alge681 Solving an equation written in factored form
alge956 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation of the form $ax^2 + bx = 0$
alge045 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient 1
alge948 Finding the roots of a quadratic equation with leading coefficient greater than 1
alge211 Solving a quadratic equation needing simplification
alge323 Finding the zeros of a quadratic function given its equation
alge163 Writing a quadratic equation given the roots and the leading coefficient
alge703 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with rational roots
arith601 Square root of a rational perfect square
arith760 Square roots of perfect squares with signs
arith762 Simplifying the square root of a whole number greater than 100
alge962 Solving an equation of the form $x^2 = a$ using the square root property
alge958 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, basic
alge959 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Decimal answers, advanced
alge092 Solving a quadratic equation using the square root property: Exact answers, basic
alge093 Completing the square
alge960 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Decimal answers
alge780 Solving a quadratic equation by completing the square: Exact answers
alge095 Applying the quadratic formula: Exact answers
alge063 Applying the quadratic formula: Decimal answers
alge214 Discriminant of a quadratic equation
alge524 Solving a word problem using a quadratic equation with irrational roots
alge974 Finding the vertex, x-intercepts, and axis of symmetry from the graph of a parabola
alge569 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$
pcalc746 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Integer coefficients
pcalc747 Graphing a parabola of the form $y = ax^2 + bx + c$: Rational coefficients
alge320 Writing a quadratic function given its zeros
alge277 Finding the x-intercept(s) and the vertex of a parabola
pcalc714 Using a graphing calculator to find the zeros of a quadratic function
pcalc793 Using a graphing calculator to find the vertex of a quadratic function
alge319 Rewriting a quadratic function in standard form
pcalc774 Rewriting a quadratic function to find the vertex of its graph
pcalc775 Finding the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge785 Word problem involving the maximum or minimum of a quadratic function
alge975 Domain and range from the graph of a parabola
alge976 Range of a quadratic function
pcalc780 Writing the equation of a quadratic function given its graph
alge957 Solving a quadratic equation by graphing
alge996 Comparing properties of quadratic functions given in different forms
alge702 Classifying the graph of a function
mstat102 Choosing a quadratic model and using it to make a prediction
pcalc748 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 1
pcalc749 Graphing a quadratic inequality: Problem type 2
alge994 Graphically solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
alge995 Solving a system of linear and quadratic equations
pcalc716 Using a graphing calculator to solve a system of linear and quadratic equations: Basic
fun019 Sum, difference, and product of two functions
alge716 Introduction to the composition of two functions
fun022 Composition of two functions: Basic
fun011 Horizontal line test
fun012 Inverse functions: Linear, discrete
pcalc114 Even and odd functions: Problem type 1

Radicals

alge413 Finding all square roots of a number
arith602 Estimating a square root
alge537 Using absolute value to simplify square roots of perfect square monomials
arith768 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power fraction
alge550 Finding the nth root of a perfect nth power monomial
alge539 Table for a square root function
alge565 Domain of a square root function: Basic
alge566 Domain of a square root function: Advanced
alge544 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 1
alge264 Square root of a perfect square monomial
alge549 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
alge541 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
alge545 Graphing a square root function: Problem type 3
alge533 Square root addition or subtraction with three terms
alge531 Introduction to simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge532 Simplifying a sum or difference of radical expressions: Univariate
alge555 Finding nth roots of perfect nth powers with signs
arith764 Introduction to square root multiplication
arith765 Square root multiplication: Basic
arith039 Square root multiplication: Advanced
alge522 Introduction to simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge523 Simplifying a product of radical expressions: Univariate
alge525 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property
alge526 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Basic
alge527 Simplifying a product involving square roots using the distributive property: Advanced
alge984 Classifying sums and products as rational or irrational
arithmetic Simplifying a quotient of square roots
algebra Simplifying a quotient involving a sum or difference with a square root
algebra Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving square roots
algebra Rationalizing a denominator: Square root of a fraction
algebra Rationalizing a denominator: Quotient involving a monomial
algebra Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Integer numerator
algebra Rationalizing a denominator using conjugates: Square root in numerator
algebra Introduction to solving a radical equation
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, basic
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: One radical, advanced
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a linear equation: Two radicals
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, basic
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: One radical, advanced
algebra Solving a radical equation with a quadratic expression under the radical
algebra Solving a radical equation with two radicals that simplifies to $\sqrt{x} = a$
algebra Solving a radical equation that simplifies to a quadratic equation: Two radicals
algebra Algebraic symbol manipulation with radicals
algebra Word problem involving radical equations: Basic
algebra Word problem involving radical equations: Advanced
algebra Solving an equation of the form $x^3 = a$ using integers
geo Finding the side length of a cube given its volume
algebra Introduction to the Pythagorean Theorem
geo Pythagorean Theorem
algebra Word problem involving the Pythagorean Theorem
geo Using the Pythagorean Theorem repeatedly
geo Identifying side lengths that give right triangles
geo Proof of the Pythagorean Theorem
algebra Using the Pythagorean Theorem and a quadratic equation to find side lengths of a right triangle
algebra Distance between two points in the plane: Exact answers
algebra Distance between two points in the plane: Decimal answers
algebra Midpoint of a line segment in the plane
algebra Finding an endpoint of a line segment given the other endpoint and the midpoint
pCalc Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Numbers for side lengths
pCalc Sine, cosine, and tangent ratios: Variables for side lengths
pCalc Using a calculator to approximate sine, cosine, and tangent values
pCalc Using the Pythagorean Theorem to find a trigonometric ratio
pCalc Finding trigonometric ratios given a right triangle
geo Understanding trigonometric ratios through similar right triangles
geo Using similar right triangles to find trigonometric ratios
pCalc Using a trigonometric ratio to find a side length in a right triangle
pCalc Using trigonometry to find a length in a word problem with one right triangle
pCalc Using a trigonometric ratio to find an angle measure in a right triangle
pCalc Using trigonometry to find angles of elevation or depression in a word problem
pCalc Solving a right triangle

Data Analysis and Probability

mstat Identifying statistical questions
mstat Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 1
mstat Choosing an appropriate method for gathering data: Problem type 2
mstat Introduction to expectation
mstat Constructing a two-way frequency table: Basic
mstat Constructing a two-way frequency table: Advanced
mstat Computing a percentage from a table of values
mstat Making an inference using a two-way frequency table
stat Calculating relative frequencies in a contingency table
mstat Finding if a question can be answered by the data
stat Making a reasonable inference based on proportion statistics
mstat Constructing a line plot
mstat Constructing a histogram for numerical data
mstat024 Interpreting a bar graph
mstat044 Interpreting a double bar graph
mstat031 Interpreting a stem-and-leaf plot
stat804 Interpreting a circle graph or pie chart
arith856 Finding a percentage of a total amount in a circle graph
stat801 Computations from a circle graph
geom814 Angle measure in a circle graph
mstat003 Mode of a data set
mstat055 Finding the mode and range of a data set
mstat092 Finding the mode and range from a line plot
mstat001 Mean of a data set
mstat077 Using a model to find the mean
mstat091 Finding the mean of a symmetric distribution
mstat079 Finding sample size and comparing samples for estimating the mean
mstat089 Computations involving the mean, sample size, and sum of a data set
stat803 Finding the value for a new score that will yield a given mean
stat802 Rejecting unreasonable claims based on average statistics
mstat066 Weighted mean
mstat028 Mean and median of a data set
mstat029 How changing a value affects the mean and median
mstat095 Finding outliers in a data set
mstat053 Choosing the best measure to describe data
stat009 Percentiles
mstat027 Using back-to-back stem-and-leaf plots to compare data sets
mstat072 Five-number summary and interquartile range
mstat006 Constructing a box-and-whisker plot
mstat073 Using box-and-whisker plots to compare data sets
mstat082 Computing mean absolute deviation from a list of numerical values
mstat042 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 2 sets
mstat043 Interpreting a Venn diagram of 3 sets
mstat041 Interpreting a tree diagram
mstat040 Introduction to the counting principle
mstat015 Counting principle
pcalc082 Factorial expressions
mstat017 Computing permutations and combinations
mstat008 Word problem involving permutations
mstat009 Word problem involving combinations
stat790 Permutations, combinations, and the multiplication principle for counting
mstat099 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a simple event
mstat100 Determining a sample space and outcomes for a compound event
mstat026 Introduction to the probability of an event
mstat010 Probability of an event
mstat046 Experimental and theoretical probability
stat106 Outcomes and event probability
stat112 Probabilities of draws with replacement
mstat116 Probabilities of a permutation and a combination
mstat048 Odds of an event
mstat011 Area as probability
mstat019 Identifying independent events given descriptions of experiments
mstat012 Probability of independent events
mstat013 Probability of dependent events
stat117 Probabilities of draws with replacement
mstat115 Determining outcomes for compound events and complements of events
mstat110 Using a Venn diagram to understand the multiplication rule for probability
mstat107 Outcomes and event probability: Conditional probability
mstat104 Identifying independent events given values of probabilities
mstat105 Computing conditional probability using a two-way frequency table
mstat106 Computing conditional probability to make an inference using a two-way frequency table
mstat118 Conditional probability: Basic
mstat109 Using a Venn diagram to understand the addition rule for probability
mstat108 Outcomes and event probability: Addition rule
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>mstat032</td>
<td>Probability of the union of two events</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat117</td>
<td>Probability of intersection or union: Word problems</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat085</td>
<td>Identifying outcomes in a random number table used to simulate a compound event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat086</td>
<td>Using a random number table to simulate a compound event</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>mstat114</td>
<td>Using a random number table to make a fair decision</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat021</td>
<td>Population standard deviation</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>stat852</td>
<td>Word problem involving calculations from a normal distribution</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Rational Expressions

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>alge049</td>
<td>Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Linear</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge467</td>
<td>Restriction on a variable in a denominator: Quadratic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge468</td>
<td>Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge469</td>
<td>Evaluating a rational function: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>pcalc682</td>
<td>Evaluating functions: Absolute value, rational, radical</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge715</td>
<td>Domain of a rational function: Excluded values</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge454</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Linear factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge455</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of factored polynomials: Factors with exponents</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge456</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of polynomials using GCF factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge457</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of linear polynomials: 1, -1, and no simplification</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge458</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of polynomials by factoring a quadratic with leading coefficient 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge710</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge682</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge459</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of polynomials: Problem type 3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge034</td>
<td>Simplifying a ratio of multivariate polynomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge053</td>
<td>Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge460</td>
<td>Multiplying rational expressions made up of linear expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge620</td>
<td>Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge461</td>
<td>Multiplying rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge462</td>
<td>Multiplying rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge054</td>
<td>Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge463</td>
<td>Dividing rational expressions involving linear expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge766</td>
<td>Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients of 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge464</td>
<td>Dividing rational expressions involving quadratics with leading coefficients greater than 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge465</td>
<td>Dividing rational expressions involving multivariate quadratics</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge466</td>
<td>Multiplication and division of 3 rational expressions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge737</td>
<td>Introduction to the LCM of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge055</td>
<td>Least common multiple of two monomials</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge427</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Relatively prime</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge428</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of rational expressions with linear denominators: Common factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge429</td>
<td>Finding the LCD of rational expressions with quadratic denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge430</td>
<td>Writing equivalent rational expressions with monomial denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge431</td>
<td>Writing equivalent rational expressions with polynomial denominators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge304</td>
<td>Writing equivalent rational expressions involving opposite factors</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge433</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with common denominators and monomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge056</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with common denominators and binomial numerators</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge434</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with common denominators and GCF factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge435</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with common denominators and quadratic factoring</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge436</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with different denominators and a single occurrence of a variable</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge437</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge438</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with denominators ax and bx: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge439</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with denominators axn and bxm</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge440</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge226</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with multivariate monomial denominators: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge441</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge442</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with linear denominators without common factors: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge443</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Basic</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge444</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with linear denominators with common factors: Advanced</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge445</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions with denominators ax-b and b-ax</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>alge661</td>
<td>Adding rational expressions involving different quadratic denominators</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
alge446 Adding 3 rational expressions with different quadratic denominators
arith696 Complex fraction without variables: Problem type 2
alge470 Complex fraction involving univariate monomials
alge058 Complex fraction involving multivariate monomials
alge471 Complex fraction: GCF factoring
alge472 Complex fraction: Quadratic factoring
alge473 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 1
alge474 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 2
alge475 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 3
alge476 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 4
alge477 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 5
alge478 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Problem type 6
alge479 Complex fraction made of sums involving rational expressions: Multivariate
alge205 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominator x+a
alge769 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators a, x, or ax
alge421 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Denominators ax and bx
alge422 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Like binomial denominators
alge206 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Unlike binomial denominators
alge423 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to linear: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge424 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, basic
alge425 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Denominator x
alge212 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators, constant numerators
alge062 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Binomial denominators and numerators
alge426 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Factorable quadratic denominator
alge047 Solving a rational equation that simplifies to quadratic: Proportional form, advanced
alge508 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 1
alge509 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 2
alge510 Solving for a variable in terms of other variables in a rational equation: Problem type 3
arith612 Word problem involving multiple rates
alge770 Solving a work problem using a rational equation
alge450 Solving a distance, rate, time problem using a rational equation
alge059 Ordering fractions with variables
alge905 Writing an inverse variation equation
alge903 Identifying direct and inverse variation equations
alge902 Identifying direct and inverse variation from ordered pairs and writing equations
alge176 Word problem on inverse variation
alge220 Word problem on inverse proportions
pcalc681 Writing an equation that models variation
alge772 Word problem on combined variation
pcalc917 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Constant over linear
pcalc918 Finding the asymptotes of a rational function: Linear over linear
alge515 Graphing a rational function: Constant over linear
alge516 Graphing a rational function: Linear over linear
Index

(UG) = User’s Guide (Appendix A)

absolute values, entering 27
access code 7
access options 97, 98
account, authorize student 137
account 54
account management (UG) 205
account, new instructor 136
accounts, extend student 138
account summary 150
adding new homework 111
adjusting student scores in gradebook 128
administration, student 129
administrative reports 138
administrative reports, district level 152
administrator features 134
administrator, new 150
administrator roster 150
ALEKS, average, class report 61
ALEKS curriculum 86
ALEKS educational paradigm 153
ALEKS Pie and Details (UG) 194
ALEKS pie report, display options for 62
ALEKS Timeline (UG) 192
ALEKS, what is 1
all custom objectives 91
alternate ways to enter expressions 24
answer editor for histograms 29
answer editor, graphing 28
answer editor keypad 24
answer editor, manipulators for mathematical expressions 22
answer editor, mathematical expressions in 23
answer editor, purpose of (UG) 189
answer editor, what is 21
archive 108
archived status 98
archive master template 148
archiving instructor 135
arithmetic facts 37
assessment, cancel 133
assessment, first 14
assessment, in Knowledge Space Theory 169
assessment mode 17
assessment options 97, 98
assessment, request 132
assessments and grading 116
assessments, automatic 19
assessments 116
assessments, cancel QuickTables scheduled 42
assessments, comprehensive 116
assessment, settings for retention 41
assessments, goal completion 19
assessments, initial 18, 19
assessments, initial, continued 14
assessments, login time 19
assessments, objective completion 19
assessments, periodic 19
assessments, progress 116, 19
assessments, purpose of 17
assessments, QuickTables scheduled 42
assessments, requested 20
assessments, rules for 18
assessments, scheduling of 18
assessments, when to order 161
assigned linked classes 146
assignment, duplicate 109
assignment reports 76
assignments 108
assignments, delete 109
assignments, existing assignments 109
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>assignments, extra credit</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assignments, QuickTables</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assignments, student</td>
<td>131</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assignments (UG)</td>
<td>203</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>assignment time limit</td>
<td>112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asterisk for multiplication</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>asymptotes, graphing with</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorization of registration</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>authorize student account</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>available report types</td>
<td>58</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar graph, colors</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar graph, multiple</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar graphs, interpreting</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>bar graph, values</td>
<td>60</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basic editing tools</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>basic input</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batch confirmation</td>
<td>14</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batch registration</td>
<td>11, 137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batch registration process</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>batch template</td>
<td>11, 13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>best performance</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>buttons, learning mode</td>
<td>32</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>calendar</td>
<td>107, 108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancel assessment</td>
<td>133</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cancel, QuickTables scheduled assessment</td>
<td>42</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carousel, Topic (UG)</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cartoon, show</td>
<td>134</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>certificate of completion, QuickTables</td>
<td>48</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>changing your password (UG)</td>
<td>205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>chapters, readiness/review</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class access, sharing</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class activity</td>
<td>152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class administration</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class archive</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class calendar</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class code</td>
<td>7</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class code, how to obtain</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class codes</td>
<td>103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class code (UG)</td>
<td>187</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class content</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class content customization</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class creation and configuration</td>
<td>83</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class creation</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class creation wizard</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class duplicate settings</td>
<td>100</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classes, create linked</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classes to be assigned</td>
<td>146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classes with Objectives (UG)</td>
<td>200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class forum</td>
<td>106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class management</td>
<td>52</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class management (UG)</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class options</td>
<td>97</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class progress, progress in learning mode</td>
<td>69</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class QuickTables</td>
<td>129</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class report, average</td>
<td>61</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class report, scheduled knowledge check</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class resources</td>
<td>101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classroom integration of ALEKS</td>
<td>158</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>classroom teaching with ALEKS</td>
<td>154</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class roster</td>
<td>104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class settings, QuickTables</td>
<td>39</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class setup, edit content</td>
<td>91</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class setup, select textbook</td>
<td>86</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class summary</td>
<td>95</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class time and topic report</td>
<td>74</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>class tools</td>
<td>108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>cleanup tool, student</td>
<td>130</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>clear button, answer editor</td>
<td>23</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>common core</td>
<td>96</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>community</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>complex expressions</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>comprehensive assessments</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>conic sections, graphing</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>content editor</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>coordinates, non-integer, graphing with</td>
<td>29</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>core readiness system</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>core readiness topics</td>
<td>94</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>courses, planning and structuring</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create assignments in master template</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create a Table</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create extension</td>
<td>116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create linked class</td>
<td>84</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create linked classes</td>
<td>144</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create master template based on existing class</td>
<td>147</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create New instructor account</td>
<td>136</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create new master template</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>create, QuickTables</td>
<td>38</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
creation and configuration, class 83
creat new assignment 107
curriculum, ALEKS 86
custom reports 80
delete, assignments 109
delete homework 116
delete master template 148
Delete QuickTables quiz 42
delete table 39
detailed progress history 66, 71
Details, ALEKS Pie and (UG) 194
disable gradebook 123
display options for ALEKS pie report 62
distance learning with ALEKS 159, 161
district account 149
district batch registration 11
district level reports 152
district level subscription management system 152
district student roster 152
domain, in Knowledge Space Theory 165
domain upgrade, schedule 135
download Excel spreadsheet 59
download summary 76
draw a graph 29
dropping low scores 123
duplicate a class 84
duplicate a master template 147
duplicate assignment content 113
duplicate assignment from another class 107
duplicate assignments 109
duplicate by class code 84
duplicate master template 141
duplicate settings, class 100
duplication, assignments 111
edit content 91
edit extensions 131
editing content 93
editing homework 116
editing tools, basic 23
edit objective 89
edit tables 39
educational paradigm in ALEKS 153
effects of editing master template 149
email confirmation 14
enable gradebook 123
date for objective 87
ending session 57
enrollment status 98
enroll students 105
entering expressions from the keyboard 24
entire class, assessments for 20
eraser tool 29
Excel spreadsheet, download 59
existing class, create master template 147
explanation page in learning mode 33
Explanation Page (UG) 197
exponents, entering 27
expressions, alternate ways to enter 24
expressions, complex 24
extend student accounts 138
extensions, edit 131
external assignments in gradebook 127
extra credit assignments 123
facts, arithmetic 37
facts, math 37
FAQ 177
features, administrator 134
features, district 149
feedback 57
feedback in learning mode 34
Filters, Topic (UG) 198
forum 106, 108
fractions, entering 26
frequently asked questions 177
full retake 113
game settings 40
games, QuickTables in 47
goal topics 91
gradebook, adjusting student scores in 128
gradebook and objective completion 126
gradebook 120, 122
gradebook, external assignments in 127
gradebook log 128
gradebook setup 123
gradebook, student 131
Gradebook (UG) 204
grading, assessments and 116
grading scale for total grade 126
graphing, answer editor for 28
graphing 29
graphing conic sections 29
graphing points with non-integer coordinates 29
graphing with asymptotes 29
graph P tool 29
graph x tool 29
graph y tool 29
groups 103
guide 56
histogram, adding and subtracting bars in 29
histograms, answer editor for 29
histogram, setting bars to any value in 30
history, student 60
Home (UG) 192
homework, adding new 111
homework advanced options 114
homework basic information 112
homework content 113
homework, delete 116
homework, editing 116
homework gradebook settings 113
homework grading scale 115
homework options 111
homework, quizzes, and tests 108
implementation information 100
inbox (UG) 201
incoming and exciting student options 102
incoming and exiting 134
independent study with ALEKS 161
Indicator, Progress (UG) 198
Individualized Education Plan 65
individual time and topic report 75
inner fringes, in Knowledge Space Theory 168
input, basic 22
input, selecting 23
instances, in Knowledge Space Theory 165
institution account summary 134
institution student roster 139, 152
instruction, planning and focusing 156
instructor login 54
instructor module 51, 6
instructor module, suggestions for use 153
instructor roster 135
interface, gradebook 135
internet access 6
introduction 1
IP address 134
items in Accelerated CC Algebra 1 1285
items in Accelerated CC Math 7 1268
items in Algebra 1A 413
items in Algebra 1B 442
items in Algebra 1 481
items in Algebra 2 640
items in Algebra 2 with Trigonometry 650
items in Algebra Readiness 325
items in AP Chemistry 1037
items in AP Chemistry (First Semester) 1046
items in AP Chemistry (Second Semester) 1052
items in AP Statistics (Quantitative) 1018
items in Arithmetic - 3 211
items in Arithmetic - 4 215
items in Arithmetic - 5 219
items in Arithmetic - 6 223
items in Business Math 1074
items in CA Algebra 1A 423
items in CA Algebra 1B 454
items in CA Algebra 1 493
items in CA H.S. Geometry 534
items in CC Algebra 1 1125
items in CC Algebra 1 Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1219
items in CC Algebra 2 1157
items in CC Algebra 2 Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1250
items in CC Geometry 1143
items in CC Geometry Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1236
items in CC Math 6 1077
items in CC Math 6 Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1175
items in CC Math 7 1090
items in CC Math 7 Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1188
items in CC Math 8 1107
items in CC Math 8 Tutorial Lab (Intervention) 1201
items in Chemistry **1025**
items in College Preparedness **792**
items in Essential Mathematics **243**
items in Essentials for Algebra **394**
items in Foundations of H.S. Math **377**
items in Fundamentals of Accounting (Corp) **1071**
items in Fundamentals of Accounting (Sole) **1072**
items in GPS Integrated H.S. Math **629**
items in H.S. Geometry **516**
items in H.S. Prep. for Algebra 1 **369**
items in H.S. Prep. for Statistics **1016**
items in Integrated Mathematics I **552**
items in Integrated Mathematics II **577**
items in Integrated Mathematics III **603**
items in Intro. to Statistics **1021**
items, in Knowledge Space Theory **165**
items in LV3 **231**
items in LV4 **233**
items in LV5 **237**
items in Mastery of SAT Math **721**
items in Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 1) **741**
items in Mathematics for College Readiness (Segment 2) **752**
items in Math for 4-Year College Success **777**
items in Math for College Success **763**
items in Math Intervention **171**
items in Math Prep. for TAKS – HS Exit Exam **956**
items in Math Prep. for the CAHSEE **811**
items in Math Review for AP Calculus **1058**
items in Math Review for AP Physics **1066**
items in M.S. Geometry **360**
items in M.S. Math 1/LV6 **277**
items in M.S. Math 2 **290**
items in M.S. Math 3 **307**
items in MS RtI Screening Assessment **227**
items in MS RtI Tier 3 **256**
items in Pre-Algebra **343**
items in PreCalculus **661**
items in PreCalculus for College Readiness **681**
items in Prep. for AP Chemistry **1029**
items in Prep. for CA Algebra 1 Part 1 **477**
items in Prep. for FL Algebra 1 EOC Assessment **821**
items in Prep. for FL Geometry EOC Assessment **832**
items in Prep. for GED Mathematics **1010**
items in Prep. for IN Algebra 1 ECA **843**
items in Prep. for LA Algebra 1 EOC Assessment **854**
items in Prep. for LA Geometry EOC Assessment **866**
items in Prep. for MN Mathematics GRAD **876**
items in Prep. for PA Algebra 1 Keystone Exam **888**
items in Prep. for SC Algebra 1 EOC Examination **900**
items in Prep. for SC HSAP Mathematics **911**
items in Prep. for TX - STAAR Algebra 1 **934**
items in Prep. for TX - STAAR Geometry **946**
items in QuickTables **1077**
items in RtI 6 **259**
items in RtI 7 **265**
items in RtI 8 **271**
items in Support for CA H.S. Geometry **529**
items in Texas M.S. Math 1/LV6 **961**
items in Texas M.S. Math 2 **974**
items in Texas M.S. Math 3 **992**
items in Traditional Algebra 1A **432**
items in Traditional Algebra 1B **465**
items in Traditional Algebra 1 **505**
items in Trigonometry **701**
items in TX Algebra 1 **922**
items in TX H.S. Geometry **539**
keyboard, entering expressions from the **24**
keyboard exercise, QuickTables **46**
keyboard shortcuts, answer editor **22**
keypad, answer editor **24**
Knowledge Check Results (UG) **190**
Knowledge Checks and Learning (UG) **191**
Knowledge Checks (UG) **189, 190**
knowledge per slice report **76**
Knowledge Spaces, bibliography **170**
Knowledge Spaces, history **165**
knowledge spaces, in Knowledge Space Theory **168**
Knowledge Spaces, Theory 165
Knowledge Spaces, what are 165
knowledge states, in Knowledge Space Theory 166
knowledge structures, in Knowledge Space Theory 168
Learning and Knowledge Checks (UG) 191
learning log 66, 75
Learning log, viewing, instructor module 64
learning mode, beginning 14
learning mode, explanation page 33
learning mode, feedback in 34
learning mode, practice page 32
learning mode, QuickTables 46
learning mode, review in 34
Learning Mode (UG) 196
learning mode, what is 31
learning mode workflow 32
learning mode, wrong answer page 34
learning options 98
Learning Page (UG) 197
learning sequence log 75
level 94
list of, master templates 140
lists, entering 26
locate a class 52, 53, 54
locate a student 52, 53, 54
Locked Topics (UG) 201
lockout options 143
logging out 57
log, gradebook 128
login name (UG) 188
lost in knowledge check 61
Macintosh requirements 6
main navigation 52
Main Navigation Menu (UG) 195
managing an account (UG) 205
manual, structure and use of 2
master template, archive 148
master template basic settings 141
master template, create assignments in 143
master template, delete 148
master template, duplicate a 147
master template, effects of editing 149
master template reports 148
master templates list 140
master template summary 142
mathematical expressions, advanced 27
mathematical expressions, answer editor for 23
mathematical expressions, types of 25
mathematical signs, in answer editor 25
mathematics lab, in structured course 159
mathematics lab, supervised 158
math facts 37
matrices, entering 28
Menu, Main Navigation (UG) 195
Menu, Primary Guidance (UG) 195
message board 57
message center (UG) 201
mixed numbers 25
mixed numbers, entering 26
modules 86
monitoring class progress 160
monitoring individual progress 160
monitoring student use of ALEKS 160
move a student 130
move a student from this class to another 130
moving a student to a new class 161
multiplication, asterisk for 25
navigation 52
new administrator 150
new assignment by duplication 111
new class 84
new master template 141
numbers, mixed 25
objective completion 87
Objective Details Report (UG) 203
objective, edit 89
objective end dates 87
objective mastery levels 87
objective report 67
objectives 86
Objectives, Classes with (UG) 200
objectives editor 88
Objectives, teaching with 162
objectives without end dates 87
options, lockout 143
orientation for students 6
outer fringes, in Knowledge Space Theory 168
parentheses, in answer editor 24
parent notification 97, 98
password, changing (UG) 205
password, obtaining (UG) 188
passwords for assignments 114
PC requirements 6
pencil tool 28
percentages, entering 25
pie mastery 118
Pie report for single student 64
portfolio 65
post objective assessment 93
practice page in learning mode 32
preparation for instructors 5
pre-regisration alternative subscription length 138
pre-register students 105
pre-registration 11
prerequisite topics 91
prevent automatic assessment 114
Primary Guidance Menu (UG) 195
Problem Page (UG) 197
programs in ALEKS 211
progress assessments 116
progress history 64
Progress History (UG) 202
progress in 70
Progress Indicator (UG) 198
progress in knowledge check 71
progress in learning mode, class progress 69, 70
progress monitoring 66
progress reporting in QuickTables 43
progress reports 68
progress reports, QuickTables 44
quick retake 113
quick start 3
QuickTables assignments 42
QuickTables 100, 129, 37
QuickTables class settings 39
QuickTables completion certificate 48
QuickTables, create 38
QuickTables games 47
QuickTables keyboard exercise 46
QuickTables learning mode 46
QuickTables progress reports 44
QuickTables quiz 42
QuickTables quiz reports 45
QuickTables, reporting in 43
quicktables reports 79
QuickTables Report (UG) 203
QuickTables scheduled assessment reports 45
QuickTables scheduled assessments 42
QuickTables settings 100
QuickTables, setting up 37
quicktables, student 133
QuickTables student settings 41
QuickTables, student use 46
QuickTables sub-navigation 38
QuickTables testing mode 46
QuickTables (UG) 207
QuickTables worksheet at student level 134
QuickTables worksheets 43
quiz, delete QuickTables 42
quiz, QuickTables 42
quiz reports, QuickTables 45
quiz, results 78
quizzes and tests 111
readiness/review chapters 94
ready to learn 61
recent learning 66
reference 56
region tool 29
registration, authorization of 7
registration, batch 11, 137
registration in ALEKS 7
registration in ALEKS (UG) 187
repeating decimals, entering 26
report 58
reporting, in instructor module 58
reporting in QuickTables 43
report, knowledge per slice 76
Report, Objective Details (UG) 203
Report, Progress History (UG) 202
Report, QuickTables (UG) 203
reports, administrative 138
reports 58
reports, custom 80
reports, master template 148
reports, quicktables 79
Reports (UG) 202
report, time and topic 73
Report, Time and Topic (UG) 203
report tutorial 14
request assessment 132
Requirements, System (UG) 187
resources 101, 108, 57
restrict assignment location 112
results for homework 78
results for quiz 78
Results, Knowledge Check (UG) 190
reuse content from another assignment 113
retention assessment settings 41
review 34
review, extensive 34
Review (UG) 198
roster, administrator 150
roster, instructor 135
roster, student 152
SAH (Student Account Home) (UG) 205
save assignment for later 112
save for later 112, 85
save settings 115
scheduled assessment 118
scheduled assessment reports, QuickTables 45
scheduled assessments, QuickTables 42
scheduled assignment 118
scheduled knowledge check, Class Report 77
schedule domain upgrade 135
school batch registration 11
school level student roster 139
search 52, 53, 54
search box 52, 53, 54
search feature 52, 53, 54
section 94
selecting input 23
select textbook 86
self-paced learning with ALEKS 159
send message, students 59
set notation, entering 28
settings 55
settings, games 40
Settings (UG) 196
setting up QuickTables 37
setup, gradebook 123
setup guide for instructors 5
sharing class access 103
show cartoon 134
single student ALEKS pie report 64
small-group instruction with ALEKS 159
special keys, answer editor 23
spreadsheet, excel 13
square roots, entering 27
square roots with multiplier, entering 27
standards report for an individual student 79
standards report for class 78
state standards 96
structure 162
Student Account Home (UG) 205
student account management 52
student account summary 129
student activity notifications 97, 98
student administration 129
student assignments 131
student cleanup tool 131
student gradebook 131
student groups 103
student history 60
student level quicktables 133
student level QuickTables worksheet 134
student progress summary 65
student progress, viewing, instructor module 72
student reports 131
student report, viewing, instructor module 64
student roster at instructor level 57
student roster 139, 57
student settings, QuickTables 41
students, how to register 4
students, preparing for ALEKS 156
student, unenroll 130
student view 107, 108
student worksheets 132
sub-navigation 52
sub-navigation, QuickTables 38
subscription length, alternative 138
subscription management; system 136
subscription management system, district level 152
subscription, management 136
summary, account 150
summary, download 76
summary of master template 142
summary, student account 129
supplementary 94
support and consultation 185
support 56
system requirements 6
System Requirements (UG) 187
table, delete 39
tables, edit 39
teaching with ALEKS, suggestions for 153
technical requirements 6
technical support 185
tech support 56
testing mode, QuickTables 46
textbook 94
textbook integration 86
time and topic 66
time and topic learning log 75
time and topic report 73
Time and Topic Report (UG) 203
time 118
Timeline, ALEKS (UG) 192
time zone 134
Tools Tutorial, purpose of (UG) 189
topic 118
Topic Carousel (UG) 198
Topic Filters (UG) 198
Topics, Locked (UG) 201
total grade 123
training 57
tutorial, purpose of 14
undo button, answer editor 23
unenroll student 130
units, answers with 27
upgrade, schedule domain 135
view classes 103
worksheet 35
worksheet options 97, 99
worksheets, answers to 35